

World checklist of threatened birds



A/N 22036

not c. $\angle \alpha = 90$

World checklist of threatened birds

compiled by

John Norton, Simon Stuart and Tim Johnson

Published by the Nature Conservancy Council
in its capacity as

United Kingdom CITES Scientific Authority for Animals

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge

<http://www.archive.org/details/worldchecklistof90nort>

Contents

Preface	i	FALCONIFORMES	
Acknowledgements	i	Cathartidae	24
Introduction	ii	Pandionidae	24
Explanatory notes	iii	Accipitridae	25
Introductory references	v	Sagittariidae	54
		Falconidae	55
Taxonomic list		GALLIFORMES	
STRUTHIONIFORMES		Megapodiidae	64
Struthionidae	1	Cracidae	65
		Phasianidae	66
RHEIFORMES		GRUIFORMES	
Rheidae	1	Mesitornithidae	72
APTERYGIFORMES		Turnicidae	72
Apterygidae	2	Pedionomidae	72
TINAMIFORMES		Gruidae	72
Tinamidae	2	Rallidae	74
SPHENISCIFORMES		Helionithidae	77
Spheniscidae	3	Rhynochetidae	77
PODICIPEDIFORMES		Otididae	77
Podicipedidae	4	CHARADRIIFORMES	
PROCELLARIIFORMES		Haematopodidae	81
Diomedeidae	4	Recurvirostridae	81
Procellariidae	5	Burhinidae	81
Hydrobatidae	7	Glareolidae	81
Pelecanoididae	7	Charadriidae	81
PELECANIFORMES		Scelopacidae	82
Pelecanidae	7	Laridae	84
Sulidae	8	Alcidae	85
Phalacrocoracidae	8	COLUMBIFORMES	
Fregatidae	8	Columbidae	85
CICONIIFORMES		PSITTACIFORMES	
Ardeidae	9	Psittacidae	93
Balaenicipitidae	11	CUCULIFORMES	
Ciconiidae	12	Musophagidae	121
Threskiornithidae	13	Cuculidae	122
Phoenicopteridae	15	STRIGIFORMES	
ANSERIFORMES		Tytonidae	124
Anhimidae	16	Strigidae	125
Anatidae	16	CAPRIMULGIFORMES	
		Podargidae	142
		Nyctibiidae	142
		Caprimulgidae	142

APODIFORMES			
Apodidae	143	Drepanididae	210
Trochilidae	144	Vireonidae	211
TROGONIFORMES		Icteridae	212
Trogonidae	171	Fringillidae	213
CORACIIFORMES		Estrildidae	214
Alcedinidae	172	Ploceidae	219
Momotidae	172	Sturnidae	226
Brachypteraciidae	172	Oriolidae	226
Bucerotidae	173	Dicruridae	226
		Callaeidae	227
		Ptilorhynchidae	227
		Paradisaeidae	227
		Corvidae	231
PICIFORMES		REFERENCES	232
Galbulidae	174	INDEX	243
Capitonidae	174		
Indicatoridae	175		
Ramphastidae	175		
Picidae	175		
PASSERIFORMES			
Eurylaimidae	176		
Dendrocolaptidae	176		
Furnariidae	176		
Formacariidae	177		
Conopagidae	180		
Rhinocryptidae	180		
Cotingidae	180		
Pipridae	181		
Tyrannidae	182		
Phytotomidae	183		
Pittidae	183		
Xenicidae	184		
Philepittidae	184		
Atrichornithidae	184		
Alaudidae	184		
Hirundinidae	185		
Motacillidae	185		
Campephagidae	186		
Pycnonotidae	186		
Laniidae	187		
Vangidae	188		
Cinclidae	188		
Troglodytidae	188		
Mimidae	188		
Muscicapidae	189		
Paridae	201		
Sittidae	201		
Rhabdornithidae	202		
Dicaeidae	202		
Nectariniidae	202		
Zosteropidae	203		
Meliphagidae	204		
Emberizidae	205		
Parulidae	209		

Preface

This checklist is part of a series prepared for the NCC in its capacity as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES).

This volume includes all species of birds listed in the CITES appendices up to January 18 1990 and also incorporates information on all species in *Birds to watch*, the International Council for Bird Preservation's world check-list of threatened birds, published in 1988. For each of the 2,200 or so species concerned, a list of range states is given, together with general or specific references relating to its distribution and status.

It is hoped, therefore, that this checklist will provide an authoritative source of reference for those assessing CITES permits to import and export birds, as well as for anyone requiring a useful quick guide to the distribution of threatened species of birds.

The publishers are most grateful to the staff of the Nature Conservation Bureau for updating this checklist on their behalf.

David H.W. Morgan
Chief Scientist Directorate
Nature Conservancy Council
Northminster House
Peterborough PE1 1UA
Great Britain

Acknowledgements

This checklist was produced under contract NCC/HF3.03.405.

We acknowledge the helpful comments on an earlier draft of this document by A.W. Owadally, Conservator of Forests, Mauritius, and Prof. W. Roy Siegfried, Percy FitzPatrick Institute of African Ornithology, South Africa.

We should like to thank Linda Birch at the Alexander Library, Edward Grey Institute for Field Ornithology (Oxford University), for providing facilities and assistance and Mike Wilson and Dorothy Vincent of the Birds of the Western Palearctic editorial panel for providing some helpful comments and information. Finally, thanks go to David Morgan of the Chief Scientist Directorate, NCC, for his expert help and advice.

Paul Goriup
John Norton

Nature Conservation Bureau Limited
122 Derwent Road
Thatcham
Newbury RG13 4UP
Berkshire
Great Britain

1st edition published 1986 as a consultation draft
ISBN 0-86139-356-2
2nd edition published 1990 ISBN 0-86139-601-4

©Nature Conservancy Council 1986, 1990

Introduction

In March 1981, the Nature Conservancy Council (NCC) was appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). The purpose of CITES is to regulate international trade in endangered wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a worldwide scale. This checklist is one of a series produced by the NCC, as part of its responsibilities to assist the national authorities in the implementation of the convention.

The purpose of this work is to provide a list of bird species appearing in Appendices I, II and III of CITES and of those included in the ICBP publication *Birds to watch* (Collar and Andrew 1988), whose Red Data Book categories are given in the IUCN's (1988) *Red List of threatened animals*. This second edition follows from a consultation draft produced by ICBP for the NCC (Stuart and Johnson 1986). This revised version is now significantly larger, having incorporated additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 7th Conference of the parties in October 1989 (effective from 18 January 1990). In addition, approximately 400 extra species are incorporated, which were newly listed in the most recent ICBP publication *Birds to watch* (Collar and Andrew 1988). For background information on the rationale behind the Red Data Book listings readers are referred to Collar and Stuart (1985) and Collar and Andrew (1988). For the workings of CITES, Wijnstekers (1988) and Favre (1989) are recommended.

With such a large number of species to deal with, the compilation of this checklist has not been straightforward. We have concentrated our efforts on standardising species entries, particularly in the use of country and island names, and on nomenclature, which follows Morony, Bock and Farrand (1975) with some exceptions (see below). It has not been possible to recheck species distributions against the reference sources used to compile the consultation draft, but a great many corrections and amendments have been made along the way, including those received from correspondents during the consultation period. We have used many of the references given in *Birds to watch*, especially where these concern up-to-date information on the distribution or status of rare species. The reader is, however, recommended to refer directly to this publication, as much of the information presented comprises recent personal communications from ICBP's correspondents worldwide. For a more general account of threatened birds see Mountford (1988).

In a publication of this nature, it is inevitable that users will come across entries which need correcting or updating. The publishers would be most grateful if their attention could be drawn to these so that they can be incorporated in further editions of the checklist.

Explanatory notes

Scientific names

Nomenclature follows Morony, Bock and Farrand (1975), with the exception of some species which are listed under a different name in the CITES appendices, where the Morony *et al.* names are given in brackets. Currently used scientific synonyms have also been inserted in brackets where these are known. Family order follows that of Morony *et al.*, but species are arranged alphabetically within families. The comprehensive index to families, genera, species and vernacular names should enable entries for taxa to be located quickly.

Vernacular names

The most widely used English common names for each species have been given. Where a number of equivalent taxa (such as well-defined subspecies) have been given in brackets in the scientific names heading, the corresponding vernacular names have also been put in round brackets, where possible, to denote that a name refers only to a particular form of the species (e.g. in the case of *Otus scops*).

CITES

I, II, or III in this column refers to the appendix in which the taxon is listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora. The two-letter abbreviations below Appendix III entries denote the countries whose governments have placed the taxon in this appendix, as follows:

CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
GH	Ghana
GT	Guatemala
MU	Mauritius
MY	Malaysia
NP	Nepal
UY	Uruguay

The CITES appendices include many species which are not threatened but which are considered 'look-alikes' for the purposes of international trade. Thus all Falconiformes and Strigiformes and virtually all Psittaciformes are included, together with the Otididae and Trochilidae. The situation is further complicated because Ghana has included on Appendix III

several widespread and common species such as Cattle Egret, Turtle Dove, and Village Weaver.

RDB category

Threat categories follow those given in the IUCN Red List (1988) and are as follows (see Collar and Stuart (1985) for a full explanation):

Ex	Extinct
E	Endangered
V	Vulnerable
R	Rare
Id	Indeterminate
K	Insufficiently known
K*	Under review
S	Of special concern

The category K* applies only to the taxa newly listed by Collar and Andrew (1988).

Major exploitation where known (Exp)

EG	Egg-collecting
F	Food (including local and commercial use)
FE	Feathers
HU	Hunting
LA	Live animal trade

References (Ref)

The numbers in this right-hand column refer to entries in the reference list at the back of the document. These are mostly general works relevant to more than one country such as regional avifaunas or books concerned with particular groups of species. Single country avifaunas and more specific or more detailed references have generally been inserted in brackets after the appropriate country in the listings for geographical range.

Geographical range

The geographical range of each taxon is given in terms of political units arranged alphabetically. Because many threatened birds are endemic to small island dependencies, these latter are themselves listed in alphabetical order, with the administering country given in brackets. Specific islands within island groups have often been listed after a colon, e.g. "Indonesia: Java." The same principle has been used whenever it has

been necessary to give the distribution of a taxon in terms of smaller units than the country concerned. The use of brackets within brackets has been avoided as much as possible, to make the text more readable.

Place-names and names of countries follow the *Times atlas* and Paxton (1988). The names used are those in common usage and so are not necessarily stated in full.

It should be noted that, when a country is listed as being a range state of a species, the species may not occur throughout the country and may even occur in only one or a few localities within the country. This is particularly true for migratory species.

Each taxon is listed under three headings, as follows.

Breeding

Countries in which a species is known to breed or presumed to breed. Much of the information on tropical species is based on sight evidence only, but such species are presumed to be breeding by virtue of their sedentary nature.

Non-breeding

Countries in which a species occurs as a regular non-breeding visitor or passage migrant.

Vagrant

Countries in which a species has been recorded, but only as a rare or irregular visitor.

A question mark "?" has been used in front of a country to indicate that there is some uncertainty in the status of the species in that country, or if the species almost certainly occurs but with firm evidence lacking. Certain species have been given the benefit of the doubt and have not had question marks placed before their range states. This applies to secretive species and to those living in habitats rarely visited by ornithologists, e.g. by virtue of their inaccessibility (ecologically or politically).

A country where the species is known to be extinct is denoted by "(ex)", or by "(ex?)" where there is still a small possibility that the species survives or where recent searches have been unsuccessful.

"[]" denotes a range state where the species is introduced.

References

- Collar, N.J. and Andrew, P. (1988). *Birds to watch: the ICBP world check-list of threatened birds*. International Council for Bird Preservation Technical Publication No. 8. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
- Collar, N.J. and Stuart, S.N. (1985). *Threatened birds of Africa and related islands: the ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book, part 1*. 3rd edition. Cambridge, UK.
- Favre, D.S. (1989). *International trade in endangered species: A guide to CITES*. Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, Dordrecht/Boston/London.
- IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre (1988). *1988 IUCN Red List of threatened animals*. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources and International Council for Bird Preservation, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- Mountford, G. (1988). *Rare birds of the world*. Collins/ICBP.
- Morony, J.J., Bock, W.J. and Farrand, J. (1975). *Reference list of the birds of the world*. American Museum of Natural History (Department of Ornithology). [Including "Corrections and additions" 1 August 1978].
- Paxton, J. ed. (1988). *The statesman's year-book*. 125th edition 1988-89. Macmillan Press Ltd., London and Basingstoke.
- Stuart, S. and Johnson, J. (1987). *World checklist of threatened birds*. Nature Conservancy Council, Peterborough.
- The Times atlas of the world* (1988). Times Books Limited, London.
- Wijnstekers, W. (1988). *The evolution of CITES. A reference to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*. CITES Secretariat, Lausanne, Switzerland.

Class: AVES

Order STRUTHIONIFORMES

Ostriches

Family STRUTHIONIDAE

Ostriches

Struthio camelus I - EG FE LA 52,59,75,89,178,347,368

Ostrich

Breeding: Algeria; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco (ex); Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan.

Non-CITES populations also occur in Angola; Botswana; ?Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Kenya; Mozambique; Namibia; Somalia; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Western Sahara; Zimbabwe.

Order RHEIFORMES

Rheas

Family RHEIDAE

Rheas

Pterocnemia pennata I - FE LA 209,242,253

Lesser Rhea, Darwin's Rhea

Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Chile; Peru.

Rhea americana III - FE LA 242,253

(except **R. a. albescens**) UY

Greater Rhea, Common Rhea

Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay.

Rhea americana albescens II - FE LA 242,253

Argentine Greater Rhea

Breeding: Argentina; ?Bolivia; ?Brazil.

Order **APTERYGIFORMES****Kiwis**Family **APTERYGIDAE****Kiwis**

<i>Apteryx owenii</i>	-	K*		85
Little Spotted Kiwi				
Breeding:	New Zealand: Kapiti Island [418].			

Order **TINAMIFORMES****Tinamous**Family **TINAMIDAE****Tinamous**

<i>Crypturellus noctivagus</i>	-	K*	-	85
Yellow-legged Tinamou				
Breeding:	Brazil [344,355,356,423].			
<i>Crypturellus saltuarius</i> (= <i>C. erythropus saltuarius</i>)	-	Id	-	38,85,209,242,253
Magdalena Tinamou				
Breeding:	Colombia [174].			
<i>Nothoprocta kalinowskii</i>	-	K*	-	38,85
Kalinowskii's Tinamou				
Breeding:	Peru.			
<i>Nothoprocta taczanowskii</i>	-	K*	-	38,85
Taczanowski's Tinamou				
Breeding:	Peru.			
<i>Nothura minor</i>	-	K*	-	85
Lesser Nothura				
Breeding:	Brazil.			
<i>Rhynchotus rufescens maculicollis</i>	II	-	LA	242,253
Bolivian Red-winged Tinamou				
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia.			
<i>Rhynchotus rufescens pallescens</i>	II	-	LA	242,253
Argentinian Red-winged Tinamou				
Breeding:	Argentina.			

<i>Tinamidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Rhynchotus rufescens rufescens Brazilian Red-winged Tinamou Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay.	II	-	LA	242,253
Taoniscus nanus Dwarf Tinamou Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [356].	-	K*	-	85
Tinamus osgoodi Black Tinamou Breeding: Colombia [174]; Peru.	-	K*	-	85
Tinamus solitarius Solitary Tinamou Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [356]; Paraguay.	I	K*	F	85,209,242,253

Order SPHENISCIFORMES

Penguins

Family SPHENISCIDAE

Penguins

Megadyptes antipodes Yellow-eyed Penguin Breeding: New Zealand: Auckland Islands, Campbell Island, South Island, Stewart Island.	-	K*	-	85,168
Spheniscus demersus Jackass Penguin Breeding: Namibia; South Africa. Non-breeding: Angola; Mozambique. Vagrant: Congo; Gabon.	II	S	LA	59,75,85,86,168
Spheniscus humboldti Humboldt Penguin, Peruvian Penguin Breeding: Chile; Peru. Vagrant: Ecuador.	I	K*	LA	85,168,242,253

Podicipedidae CITES RDB Exp Ref

Order PODICIPEDIFORMES

Grebes

Family PODICIPEDIDAE

Grebes

Podiceps gallardoi Hooded Grebe Breeding: Argentina.	-	R	-	85,168,209
Podiceps nigricollis andinus (= P. andinus) Colombian Grebe Breeding: Colombia (ex).	-	Ex	-	85,193,209,253
Podiceps taczanowskii Junin Grebe, Puna Grebe Breeding: Peru.	-	E	-	85,168,209,253
Podilymbus gigas Atitlan Grebe, Giant Grebe Breeding: Guatemala (ex).	I	Ex	-	85,168,209,253
Tachybaptus pelzelni Madagascar Grebe, Madagascar Little Grebe, Madagascar Dabchick Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	K	-	85,86,168
Tachybaptus rufolavatus Alaotra Grebe, Delacour's Little Grebe, Alaotra Dabchick Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	E	-	85,86,168

Order PROCELLARIIFORMES

Tube-noses

Family DIOMEDEIDAE

Albatrosses

Diomedea albatrus Short-tailed Albatross, Steller's Albatross Breeding: Japan: Izu Islands (Torishima). Non-breeding: North Pacific. Vagrant: Alaska (USA); Hawaiian Islands (USA) [298]; USA.	I	E	FE	85,168,209
--	---	---	----	------------

<i>Diomedidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Diomedea amsterdamensis</i> Amsterdam Albatross Breeding: French Southern and Antarctic Territories (France); Amsterdam Island. Non-breeding: not known.	-	E	-	85,86
Family PROCELLARIIDAE Petrels and Shearwaters				
<i>Procellaria parkinsoni</i> Parkinson's Petrel, Black Petrel Breeding: New Zealand [319]. Non-breeding: south Pacific north to Mexico. Vagrant: Australia.	-	E	-	85,168,209
<i>Procellaria westlandica</i> Westland Petrel, Westland Black Petrel Breeding: New Zealand [319]. Non-breeding: south-west Pacific including Australia.	-	V	-	85,168,209
<i>Pterodroma aterrima</i> Mascarene Petrel, Réunion Petrel, Mascarene Black Petrel Breeding: Mauritius; Rodrigues (ex); Réunion (France). Non-breeding: not known.	-	E	-	85,168,209
<i>Pterodroma cahow</i> Cahow, Bermuda Petrel Breeding: Bermuda (United Kingdom). Non-breeding: North Atlantic.	-	E	-	85,168,209
<i>Pterodroma cooki</i> (Excluding <i>P. c. defilippiana</i>) Cook's Petrel Breeding: New Zealand [319,320]. Non-breeding: seas off South America, including Chile, Peru. Vagrant: Aleutian Islands (USA); Hawaiian Islands (USA) [298]; Kiribati [298]; ?USA [317].	-	K*	-	85,168
<i>Pterodroma cooki defilippiana</i> (= <i>P. defilippiana</i>) Masatierra Petrel, Defilippe's Petrel Breeding: Chile: Desventuradas Islands; Juan Fernandez Islands [53].	-	K*	-	85,168,336
<i>Pterodroma hasitata</i> Black-capped Petrel Breeding: Cuba [137]; Dominica (ex); Dominican Republic [375]; Guadeloupe (France) (ex); Haiti; Jamaica (ex); Martinique (France) (ex). Non-breeding: Caribbean and western North Atlantic. Vagrant: United Kingdom.	-	V	-	4,43,85,168,209
<i>Pterodroma hypoleuca axillaris</i> (= <i>P. axillaris</i>) Chatham Island Petrel Breeding: New Zealand: Chatham Islands [418].	-	E	-	85,168,209
<i>Pterodroma macgillivrayi</i> (= <i>Pseudobulweria macgillivrayi</i>) Fiji Petrel, MacGillivray's Petrel Breeding: Fiji: Ngau Island [407].	-	Id	-	85,168,209,298

<i>Procellariidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Pterodroma magentae Magenta Petrel, Chatham Island Taiko Breeding: New Zealand; Chatham Islands [418,434]. Non-breeding: South Pacific.	-	E	-	85,94,168
Pterodroma mollis feae (= P. feae) Soft-plumaged Petrel, Gon-gon Breeding: Cape Verde; Madeira (Portugal). Non-breeding: tropical and subtropical Atlantic. Vagrant: Israel.	-	R	-	85,86,168
Pterodroma mollis madeira (= P. madeira) Soft-plumaged Petrel, Freira Breeding: Madeira (Portugal). Non-breeding: tropical and subtropical Atlantic.	-	E	-	85,86,168
Pterodroma phaeopygia Hawaiian Petrel, Dark-rumped Petrel Breeding: Galapagos Islands (Ecuador); Hawaiian Islands (USA): Hawaii, Maui, Lanai, ?Kauai, ?Molokai [298]. Non-breeding: coasts of central and South America including Chile, Mexico, Panama and Peru. Vagrant: Indonesia; Ternate.	-	E	-	4,85,168,209
Pterodroma pycrofti (= P. longirostris pycrofti) Pycroft's Petrel Breeding: New Zealand [319,418].	-	K*	-	85,168
Pterodroma rostrata becki (= P. becki) Beck's Petrel Breeding: ?Papua New Guinea (ex?); ?Solomon Islands (ex?).	-	Id	-	85,209
Puffinus auricularis (= P. puffinus auricularis ; excluding P. a. newelli) Townsend's Shearwater Breeding: Mexico: Revillagigedos Islands.	-	K*	-	85,168
Puffinus creatopus Pink-footed Shearwater Breeding: Chile: Juan Fernandez Islands [53], Mocha Island. Non-breeding: coasts of South and North America, including Alaska (USA). Vagrant: North Pacific; New Zealand.	-	K*	-	85,168,336
Puffinus heinrothi (= P. lherminieri heinrothi) Heinroth's Shearwater Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville Island, New Britain.	-	Id	-	85,168,209
Puffinus newelli (= P. auricularis newelli) Newell's Shearwater, (Townsend's Shearwater) Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Kauai, Hawaii. Vagrant: Northern Mariana Islands (USA).	-	K*	-	85,168,298

Hydrobatidae CITES RDB Exp Ref

Family HYDROBATIDAE

Storm-petrels

Oceanodroma hornbyi - K* - 38,85,168,336

Hornby's Storm-petrel,

Ringed Storm-petrel

Breeding: not known [?Chile; ?Peru].

Non-breeding: waters off western South America.

Oceanodroma macrodactyla - Ex - 85

Guadalupe Storm-petrel

Breeding: Mexico: Guadalupe Islands (ex?).

Oceanodroma markhami - K* - 38,85,168,336

Markham's Storm-petrel,

Sooty Storm-petrel

Breeding: Peru [114].

Non-breeding: waters off western South and central America.

Family PELECANOIDIDAE

Diving-petrels

Pelecanoides garnoti - K* - 85,168

Peruvian Diving-petrel

Breeding: Chile [336]; Peru [114].

Order PELECANIFORMES

Pelicans, Cormorants and allies

Family PELECANIDAE

Pelicans

Pelecanus crispus I V HU LA 2,58,85,89,168,178,208,209

Dalmatian Pelican

Breeding: Albania; Bulgaria; China [254]; Greece; Iran; Mongolia; Romania; Turkey; USSR; Yugoslavia.

Non-breeding: Bangladesh; Egypt; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Iran; Iraq; Lebanon; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Syria; Turkey.

Vagrant: Algeria; Cyprus; Hungary; Israel; Italy; Kuwait; ?Norway; South Korea; ?Spain; ?Switzerland; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara.

Pelecanus philippensis - K* - 2,85,168,208

Spot-billed Pelican, Grey Pelican

Breeding: Burma; China [254]; India; Malaysia: ?Peninsular Malaysia; ?Philippines; Sri Lanka.

Vagrant: Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Japan.

Family SULIDAE
Gannets and Boobies

<i>Sula abbotti</i>	I	E	-	85,168,209,267
Abbott's Booby				
Breeding:	Assumption (Seychelles) (ex) [376]; Christmas Island (Australia) [307]; ?Costa Rica: Cocos Island [267].			
Non-breeding:	Indonesia: Java [26].			

Family PHALACROCORACIDAE
Cormorants

<i>Haliastur pygmeus</i> (= <i>Phalacrocorax pygmeus</i>)	-	K*	-	85,89,168,178
Pygmy Cormorant				
Breeding:	Albania; Bulgaria; Greece; Iran; Iraq; Romania; Turkey; USSR; Yugoslavia.			
Non-breeding:	Israel.			
Vagrant:	Austria; Czechoslovakia; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Hungary; Italy; Lebanon; Pakistan; Poland; Sweden; Switzerland; Tunisia.			
<i>Nannopterum harrisi</i> (= <i>Phalacrocorax harrisi</i>)	-	R	-	85,168,209
Galapagos Cormorant, Flightless Cormorant				
Breeding:	Galapagos Islands (Ecuador); Fernandina, Isabela			
<i>Phalacrocorax carunculatus</i>	-	K*	-	85,168
New Zealand King Cormorant, Rough-faced Cormorant				
Breeding:	New Zealand [319].			

Family FREGATIDAE
Frigatebirds

<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>	I	V	F	85,168,209,412
Christmas Frigatebird, Andrews' Frigatebird				
Breeding:	Christmas Island (Australia).			
Non-breeding:	tropical Indian Ocean and seas around Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore and Thailand.			
Vagrant:	Australia; Kenya [236].			
<i>Fregata aquila</i>	-	R	-	85,86,168
Ascension Frigatebird				
Breeding:	Ascension (St Helena - United Kingdom).			
Non-breeding:	tropical Atlantic.			

Order CICONIIFORMES

Storks and allies

Family ARDEIDAE

Herons and Bitterns

Ardea goliath Goliath Heron	III GH	-	LA	52,59,75,166,178,242,347, 368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Djibouti; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Ivory Coast; Kenya; ?Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; ?Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [74]; Uganda; ?Yemen Arab Republic; ?Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Lesotho; Saudi Arabia; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen.			
Vagrant:	Bangladesh; Egypt; India; Israel; Oman; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Syria.			
Ardea humbloti Madagascar Heron	-	K	-	85,86,166
Breeding:	?Comoros [113]; Madagascar [101].			
Non-breeding:	Comoros; Mayotte (France).			
Ardea imperialis White-bellied Heron, Imperial Heron	-	K*	-	2,85,166
Breeding:	Bangladesh; Bhutan (ex?); Burma; China [254]; India; Nepal (ex).			
Bubulcus ibis (= <i>Ardeola ibis</i>) Cattle Egret	III GH	-	LA	2,4,43,52,59,75,89,166,178, 208,253,298,347,368
Breeding:	Algeria; Angola; ?Anguilla (United Kingdom); Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; [Australia] [39]; Bangladesh; Barbados; Belize; Benin; Bhutan; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; Burkina Faso; Burma; ?Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Canada; Cape Verde; Cayman Islands (United Kingdom); Central African Republic; Chad; Chagos Archipelago (United Kingdom); Chile; China [254]; Colombia; Comoros; Congo; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Egypt; El Salvador; Ethiopia; France; Gambia; Ghana; Grenada; Guadeloupe (France); Guatemala; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; [Hawaiian Islands (USA)]; Honduras; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Indonesia [232]; Iran; Israel; Jamaica; Japan; Kenya; Laos; Lesotho; Madagascar [101]; Maldives; Mali; Martinique (France); Mauritania; Mayotte (France); Mexico; Montserrat (United Kingdom); Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands); Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; North Korea; Pakistan; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Philippines [296]; Portugal; Puerto Rico (USA); Réunion (France); Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe: Sao Tomé; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; [Seychelles]; Singapore; South Africa; South Korea; Spain; Sri Lanka; St Kitts-Nevis; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sudan; Swaziland; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Trinidad and Tobago; ?Tunisia; Turkey; ?Turks and Caicos Islands (United Kingdom); USA; USSR; Uganda; Uruguay; Venezuela; Vietnam; ?British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom); Virgin Islands of the United States (USA); Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Australia; Bahamas; Bahrain; Brunei; Cyprus; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Federated States of Micronesia (USA); Gabon; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Guinea; Iraq; Italy; Ivory Coast; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Liberia; Libya; Malawi; Malaysia [246]; New Zealand; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Somalia; Syria; Togo; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara.			
Vagrant:	Ascension (United Kingdom); Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canary Islands (Spain); Denmark; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hawaiian Islands (USA); Hungary; Iceland; Ireland; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Marshall Islands (USA); Netherlands; Qatar; Romania; St Helena (United Kingdom); Sweden [15]; Switzerland; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia.			

<i>Ardeidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Casmerodius albus (= <i>Egretta alba</i>) Great White Egret, Great Egret	III GH	-	FE LA	2,4,43,52,59,75,89,166,178, 208,253,347,368
Breeding:	?Afghanistan; ?Albania; Angola; Argentina; Australia [39]; Austria; Bahamas; Bangladesh; Belize; Benin; Bhutan; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Burma; Cambodia; ?Cameroon; Canada; Canary Islands (Spain); ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Chile; China [254]; Colombia; Comoros: Moheli; Congo; Costa Rica; Cuba; Czechoslovakia; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Ethiopia; French Guiana (France); Gambia; Ghana; Greece; Guatemala; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Hungary; India; Indonesia [232]; Iran; Ivory Coast; Jamaica; Japan; Kenya; Laos; Madagascar [101]; ?Malawi; Malaysia [246]; Mali; Mauritania; Mexico; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; Netherlands; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; North Korea; Pakistan; Panama; Papua New Guinea [232]; Paraguay; Peru; Philippines [296]; Puerto Rico (USA); Romania; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Singapore; ?Somalia; South Africa; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Suriname; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Trinidad and Tobago; Turkey; USA; USSR; Uganda; Uruguay; Venezuela; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia.			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Anguilla (United Kingdom); Antigua and Barbuda; Bahrain; Barbados; Brunei; Burundi; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Cayman Islands (United Kingdom); Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Cyprus; Dominica; Egypt; ?Equatorial Guinea; France; Gabon; Grenada; ?Guadeloupe (France); Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Malaysia: Sarawak; Maldives; ?Martinique (France); Mayotte (France); ?Montserrat (United Kingdom); Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands); Oman; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Singapore; Somalia; St Kitts-Nevis; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Swaziland; Syria; Tunisia; Turks and Caicos Islands (United Kingdom); United Arab Emirates; British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom); Virgin Islands of the United States (USA); Yugoslavia; Zaire.			
Vagrant:	Algeria; Belgium; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Falkland Islands (United Kingdom); Finland; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Hawaiian Islands (USA); Ireland; Libya; Liechtenstein; Liechtenstein; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom; Yemen Arab Republic.			
Egretta eulophotes Chinese Egret	-	V	FE	85,166,209
Breeding:	China [254]; ?Hong Kong (United Kingdom); North Korea [370]; ?South Korea.			
Non-breeding:	Japan; Malaysia [246]; Philippines: Bohol, Cebu, Panay, Samar [296]; Singapore; South Korea; Taiwan; USSR.			
Vagrant:	Aleutian Islands (USA); Brunei; Christmas Island (Australia); Indonesia: Sumatra, Sulawesi.			

Egretta garzetta	III	-	FE LA	2,4,52,59,75,89,166,178,208,
Little Egret	GH			253,347,368
Breeding:	?Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Andaman Islands (India); Angola; Australia [39]; Austria; Bangladesh; Benin; Bhutan; Botswana; Bulgaria; ?Burkina Faso; Burma; Cambodia; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; ?Chad; China [254]; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Egypt; Ethiopia; France; Gambia; Ghana; Greece; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Hungary; India; Indonesia [232]; Iran; Israel; Italy; Ivory Coast; Japan; Laccadive Islands (India); Laos; Liberia; Maldives; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; Netherlands; Nicobar Islands (India); Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea [232]; Philippines [296]; Portugal; Romania; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Singapore; South Africa; South Korea; Spain; Sri Lanka; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; Uganda; Vietnam; Yugoslavia; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Bahrain; Brunei; Burundi; Chad; Congo; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Djibouti; ?Equatorial Guinea; ?Gabon; Federal Republic of Germany; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Iran; Iraq; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Libya; Malawi; Malaysia [246]; Malta; Morocco; North Korea; Oman; Qatar; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Singapore; Somalia; Sudan; Swaziland; Switzerland; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire.			
Vagrant:	Barbados [43]; Belgium; Canada; Canary Islands (Spain); Denmark; Finland; Ireland; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Martinique (France) [43]; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; St Lucia [43]; Suriname; Sweden; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad [43]; United Kingdom; German Democratic Republic.			

Gorsachius goisagi	-	K*	-	85,166
Japanese Night-heron				
Breeding:	Japan [369].			
Non-breeding:	China [254]; Philippines; Taiwan.			
Vagrant:	Palau (USA) [298].			

Gorsachius magnificus	-	K*	-	85,166
White-eared Night Heron				
Breeding:	China: Hainan [254].			
Vagrant:	Vietnam.			

Hydranassa vinaceigula	-	Id	F	75,85,86,166,368,411
(= Egretta vinaceigula)				
Slaty Egret, Black Heron				
Breeding:	Botswana; Namibia; Zambia.			
Vagrant:	?Malawi; South Africa; Zimbabwe.			

Zebrilus undulatus	-	K*	-	85,166
Zigzag Heron				
Breeding:	Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.			

Family BALAENICIPITIDAE

Shoebills

Balaeniceps rex	II	S	LA	52,59,75,85,86,368
Shoebill, Whale-headed Stork				
Breeding:	Central African Republic; Ethiopia; Rwanda; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia.			
Vagrant:	?Angola; Botswana; ?Cameroon; ?Kenya; Malawi [464].			

Family CICONIIDAE

Storks

<i>Ciconia ciconia boyciana</i> (= <i>C. boyciana</i>) Oriental White Stork	I	E	-	85,209,231
Breeding:	China [254]; Japan (ex); South Korea (ex) [13]; USSR.			
Non-breeding:	Japan; North Korea [370]; South Korea.			
Vagrant:	Bangladesh; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Taiwan.			
<i>Ciconia episcopus stormi</i> (= <i>C. stormi</i>) Storm's Stork, Woolly-necked Stork	-	Id	-	85,231
Breeding:	Indonesia: Kalimantan [179]; Sumatra [434]; Thailand [263].			
Non-breeding:	Malaysia.			
<i>Ciconia nigra</i> Black Stork	II	-	LA	2,52,59,75,89,178,368
Breeding:	?Afghanistan; Albania; Austria; Belgium; ?Botswana; Bulgaria; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Lesotho; Malawi; Mongolia; Mozambique; Namibia [392]; ?North Korea; Poland; Portugal; Romania; South Africa; South Korea; Spain; Turkey; USSR; Yugoslavia; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Algeria; Angola; ?Bhutan; Botswana; Burma; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kenya; Lebanon; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Nepal [446]; Netherlands; ?Niger; Nigeria; North Korea; ?Oman; Pakistan; ?Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sudan; ?Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Tunisia; Uganda; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; ?Zaire.			
Vagrant:	Denmark; Finland; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Japan; Kuwait; Laos; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Norway; ?Qatar; Sri Lanka; Sweden; Switzerland; Taiwan; Thailand; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom.			
<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i> Saddlebill Stork, Saddle-billed Stork	III GH	-	LA	52,59,75,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; South Africa; Sudan; ?Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Somalia; Swaziland.			
<i>Jabiru mycteria</i> Jabiru Stork	I	-	LA	4,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela.			
<i>Leptoptilos crumeniferus</i> Marabou Stork	III GH	-	LA	52,59,75,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa [202,56]; Sudan; Swaziland [454]; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Somalia.			
Vagrant:	Israel.			

<i>Ciconiidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Leptoptilos dubius Greater Adjutant Stork	-	K*	-	2,85,231
Breeding:	Bangladesh (ex); Burma (ex?); India; Laos (ex?); Cambodia (ex?); Thailand (ex?); Vietnam (ex?).			
Non-breeding:	Nepal [446].			
Leptoptilos javanicus Lesser Adjutant Stork	-	K*	-	2,85,231
Breeding:	Bangladesh; Burma; ?Cambodia; India; Indonesia: Bali, Sumatra; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak; ?Laos; Nepal [446]; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Vietnam.			
Mycteria cinerea Milky Stork	I	V	F	85,208,209
Breeding:	Cambodia; Indonesia: Sumatra [357,358] Java, Bali, Sulawesi [232]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246]; Vietnam.			
Family THRESKIORNITHIDAE				
Ibises and Spoonbills				
Bostrychia bocagei (= <i>B. olivacea bocagei</i>) Dwarf Olive Ibis	-	Id	-	59,85,86
Breeding:	Sao Tomé e Príncipe: Sao Tomé (ex?) [199].			
Eudocimus ruber Scarlet Ibis	II	-	-	
Breeding:	Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela.			
Vagrant:	Ecuador; Grenada; Jamaica; USA.			
Geronticus calvus Bald Ibis, Southern Bald Ibis	II	R	-	59,75,85,86
Breeding:	Lesotho; South Africa; Swaziland.			
Geronticus eremita Northern Bald Ibis, Waldrapp, Hermit Ibis	I	E	HU LA	59,85,86,89
Breeding:	Algeria (ex); Morocco; Turkey (ex).			
Non-breeding:	Ethiopia; Syria; Yemen Arab Republic.			
Vagrant:	Austria; Azores (Portugal); Cape Verde; Egypt; Federal Republic of Germany; Iraq; Israel; ?Jordan; Mali; Mauritania; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; Spain; Sudan; Switzerland; Western Sahara; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia.			
Hagedashia hagedash (= <i>Bostrychia hagedash</i>) Hadada Ibis	III GH	-	-	52,59,75,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Somalia.			

<i>Threskiornithidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Lamprolaima rara (= <i>Bostrychia rara</i>) Spot-breasted Ibis Breeding:	III GH	-	-	59,347,368
	Angola; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea [405]; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Liberia; ?Sierra Leone.			
Nipponia nippon Japanese Crested Ibis, Crested Ibis Breeding: Vagrant:	I	E	HU	85,209,231
	China [254]; Japan (ex); North Korea (ex); USSR (ex). Japan; North Korea; South Korea; Taiwan; USSR.			
Platalea leucorodia Eurasian Spoonbill, White Spoonbill Breeding: Non-breeding: Vagrant:	II	-	LA	2,59,89,178
	?Afghanistan; ?Albania; Austria; Bangladesh; Bulgaria; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; France; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Mauritania; Mongolia; Netherlands; Pakistan; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Turkey; USSR; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia.			
	Afghanistan; Algeria; Belgium; Chad; Cyprus; Denmark; Egypt; Federal Republic of Germany; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Iran; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Mali; Morocco; Nepal [446]; Niger; North Korea; Oman; Portugal; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; South Korea; Sudan; Syria; Taiwan; Tunisia; Turkey; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic.			
	Bahrain; Burkina Faso; Burma; ?Cameroon; Canary Islands (Spain); Cape Verde; Faroe Islands (Denmark); Finland; Gambia; German Democratic Republic; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iceland; Jordan; Kenya; Luxembourg; Malta; Nigeria; Norway; Poland; ?Qatar; Sweden; Switzerland; Tanzania; Thailand; Uganda; Zaire.			
Platalea minor Black-faced Spoonbill Breeding: Non-breeding	-	K*	-	85
	China [254]; North Korea [370]. China [204]; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Japan; Philippines; Taiwan; Vietnam.			
Pseudibis davisoni White-shouldered Ibis, Oriental Black Ibis Breeding:	-	Id	F	85,208,209,364
	?Burma; ?Cambodia; China [254]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [179]; ?Laos; Malaysia: ?Sabah, ?Sarawak; ?Thailand [325]; Vietnam.			
Thaumatibis gigantea (= <i>Pseudibis gigantea</i>) Giant Ibis Breeding: Vagrant:	-	R	HU	85,208,209
	?Cambodia; ?Laos; Thailand (ex?) [325]; Vietnam. Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246].			
Threskiornis aethiopicus Sacred Ibis Breeding: Non-breeding: Vagrant:	III GH	-	LA	52,59,75,89,178,209,347,368
	Aldabra Islands (Seychelles); Angola; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Egypt (ex); Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Kenya; Lesotho; Madagascar [101]; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
	?Benin; Congo; Djibouti; Gabon; Guinea; Iran; Somalia; Togo; Yemen Arab Republic.			
	Bahrain; Egypt; Ivory Coast; Kuwait; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Sierra Leone; USSR; Democratic Republic of Yemen.			

Family PHOENICOPTERIDAE

Flamingos

Phoeniconaias minor (= Phoenicopterus minor) Lesser Flamingo	II	-	FE LA	2,52,59,75,178
Breeding:	Botswana; Ethiopia; India; Kenya; Madagascar; Mauritania; Namibia; South Africa [56]; Tanzania; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; ?Zambia.			
Non-breeding:	Angola; Burundi; Chad; Malawi; Mozambique; Pakistan; Rwanda; Sudan; Uganda; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Afghanistan; Cameroon; Congo; ?Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; ?Iran; Mauritius; Morocco; Nigeria; Oman; Sao Tomé e Príncipe: Sao Tomé; ?Senegal; Seychelles; Somalia; Spain.			
Phoenicoparrus andinus Andean Flamingo	II	K*	FE LA	38,85,242,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Chile; Peru.			
Phoenicoparrus jamesi Puna Flamingo, James' Flamingo	II	K*	FE LA	38,85,242,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Chile; Peru.			
Phoenicopterus chilensis Chilean Flamingo	II	-	FE LA	242,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay.			
Vagrant:	Ecuador.			
Phoenicopterus roseus (= P. ruber roseus) Greater Flamingo, Eurasian Flamingo	II	-	FE LA	2,52,59,75,89,178
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Botswana; Egypt; France; India; Iran; Kenya; Madagascar; Mauritania; Mauritius (Rodrigues); Morocco; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Pakistan; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Tanzania; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR.			
Non-breeding:	Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Burundi; Cape Verde; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Greece; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kuwait; Libya; Malawi; Oman; Pakistan; Portugal; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Sudan; Syria; Turkey; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Aldabra Islands (Seychelles); Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Cambodia; Canary Islands (Spain); Congo; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; Gabon; Gambia; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Guinea; Hungary; Lebanon; Liberia; Malta; Mauritius; Nepal [446]; Norway; Poland; Réunion (France); Romania; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Yugoslavia.			
Phoenicopterus ruber Caribbean Flamingo, American Flamingo	II	-	FE LA	4,43,242,253
Breeding:	Bahamas; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Galapagos Islands (Ecuador); Haiti; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands); ?Turks and Caicos Islands (United Kingdom).			
Non-breeding:	Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Jamaica; Puerto Rico (USA); Suriname; USA; Venezuela.			
Vagrant:	Antigua and Barbuda: Antigua; Belize; Bermuda (United Kingdom); Canada; British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom).			

Order ANSERIFORMES

Waterfowl

Family ANHIMIDAE

Screamers

Chauna chavaria	-	K*	-	38,85
Northern Screamer				
Breeding:	Brazil; Colombia [174]; Venezuela.			

Family ANATIDAE

Waterfowl

Alopochen aegyptiacus	III	-	F LA	52,59,75,89,178,347,368
Egyptian Goose	GH			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Guinea; Israel (ex); Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; [United Kingdom]; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Algeria; Cyprus; ?Libya; Tunisia.			
Vagrant:	France; Hungary; Malta; Spain; Sweden; Syria.			
Anas acuta	III	-	F HU LA	2,4,43,52,59,89,178,208,242,347
Northern Pintail, Common Pintail	GH			
Breeding:	Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; Canary Islands (Spain); China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Faroe Islands (Denmark); Finland; France; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Kerguelen Islands, Crozet Islands, [Amsterdam Island, St Paul]; Federal Republic of Germany; Greenland (Denmark); Hungary; Iceland; ?Ireland; Mongolia; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; Tunisia; Turkey; USA; USSR; United Kingdom; German Democratic Republic.			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Belize; ?Benin; Bermuda (United Kingdom); ?Bhutan; ?Burkina Faso; Burma; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Cyprus; ?Djibouti; Dominican Republic; Egypt; Ethiopia; Federated States of Micronesia (USA) [298]; Gambia; Ghana; Greece; Guatemala; Guinea [405]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands (USA) [298]; Honduras; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Ivory Coast [436]; Jamaica; Japan; Jordan; Kenya; Kiribati: Canton Island, Enderbury Island; Kuwait; Laos; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Mali; Malta; Marshall Islands (USA) [298]; Mauritania; Mexico; Nepal [446]; Netherlands; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Northern Mariana Islands (USA) [298]; North Korea; Oman; Palau (USA) [298]; Pakistan; Panama; Philippines [296]; Portugal; Qatar; Romania; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; South Korea; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Tunisia; Turkey; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Vietnam; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire.			
Vagrant:	?Anguilla (United Kingdom); Antigua and Barbuda; Azores (Portugal); Cook Islands (New Zealand) [298]; French Polynesia (France): Marquesas Islands, Society Islands [298]; Guadeloupe (France); Guyana; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Java; Kiribati [298]; Madeira (Portugal); Malaysia; Maldives; ?Montserrat (United Kingdom); Puerto Rico (USA); Singapore; South Africa; St Kitts-Nevis; St Martin (Guadeloupe - France); Suriname; Svalbard (Norway); Tonga [298]; Turks and Caicos Islands (United Kingdom) [62]; ?British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom); Virgin Islands of the United States (USA); Venezuela; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			

<i>Anatidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Anas aucklandica aucklandica Auckland Island Brown Teal Breeding: New Zealand: Auckland Island.	II	V	HU LA	85,209,421
Anas aucklandica chlorotis New Zealand Brown Teal Breeding: New Zealand.	II	V	HU LA	85,209
Anas aucklandica nesiotis Campbell Island Brown Teal Breeding: New Zealand: Campbell Island.	I	V	HU LA	85,209
Anas bernieri Madagascar Teal Breeding: Madagascar [101].	II	V	EG F	85,86
Anas capensis Cape Teal, Cape Wigeon Breeding: Angola; Botswana; ?Cameroon; Chad; Ethiopia; Kenya; ?Lesotho; ?Libya [178]; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; South Africa; Sudan; ?Swaziland; Tanzania; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe. Vagrant: Ghana; Israel; Libya; Malawi.	III GH	-	-	52,59,75,347
Anas clypeata (= <i>Spatula clypeata</i>) Northern Shoveler Breeding: ?Afghanistan; ?Albania; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Romania; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; USA; USSR; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia. Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; ?Anguilla (United Kingdom); Antigua and Barbuda; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Belize; ?Bhutan; Burma; Burundi; Cambodia; ?Cameroon; Canary Islands (Spain); Cayman Islands (United Kingdom); ?Central African Republic; Chad; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Cyprus; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Egypt; El Salvador; Ethiopia; Federated States of Micronesia (USA) [298]; Ghana; Grenada; ?Guadeloupe (France); Guatemala; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands (USA) [298]; Honduras; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jamaica; Jordan; Kenya; Kiribati [298]; Kuwait; Laos; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Marshall Islands (USA) [298]; ?Martinique (France); Mauritania; Mexico; ?Montserrat (United Kingdom); Morocco; Nepal [446]; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Northern Mariana Islands (USA) [298]; North Korea; Oman; Pakistan; Panama; Philippines [296]; Portugal; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; South Korea; Sri Lanka; St Kitts-Nevis; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sudan; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Tunisia; Turkey; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Vietnam; ?British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom); Virgin Islands of the United States (USA); Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; ?Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia. Vagrant: Australia; Bermuda (United Kingdom); ?Botswana; Burkina Faso; Faroe Islands (Denmark); French Polynesia (France): Tuamotu Archipelago [298]; Gambia; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kiribati (Gilbert Islands); Malawi; Malaysia; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands); Singapore; Somalia; South Africa; Svalbard (Norway); Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Turks and Caicos Islands (United Kingdom); Venezuela; Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	-	2,4,43,52,59,89,178,208,242, 253,347

<i>Anatidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Anas crecca Common Teal, Green-winged Teal	III GH	-	F HU LA	2,4,52,59,89,178,208,242, 347
Breeding:	Andaman Islands (India); Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; Canary Islands (Spain); China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Denmark; Finland; France; Federal Republic of Germany; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Luxembourg; Mongolia; Netherlands; Nicobar Islands (India); Norway; Poland; Sweden; Switzerland; USA; USSR; United Kingdom; German Democratic Republic.			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Belize; Bermuda (United Kingdom); ?Bhutan; Burma; Cambodia; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Cuba [43]; Cyprus; Dominican Republic; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Greece; Guatemala; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands (USA) [298]; Honduras; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jamaica; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Laos; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mexico; Morocco; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; Northern Mariana Islands (USA) [298]; North Korea; Oman; Pakistan; Philippines [296]; Portugal; Puerto Rico (USA); Qatar; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; South Korea; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Syria; Taiwan; Thailand; Tunisia; Turkey; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Vietnam; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia.			
Vagrant:	?Anguilla (United Kingdom); Antigua and Barbuda; Burundi; Cape Verde; Costa Rica; Dominica; Gambia; Greenland (Denmark); Grenada; ?Guadeloupe (France); Kiribati [298]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Marshall Islands (USA) [298]; ?Martinique (France); ?Montserrat (United Kingdom); Palau (USA) [298]; Singapore; St Kitts-Nevis; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Svalbard (Norway); Tanzania; Trinidad and Tobago; Tobago; ?British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom); Virgin Islands of the United States (USA); Zaire.			
Anas formosa Baikal Teal	-	K*	-	51,85,89
Breeding:	USSR.			
Non-breeding	China [254]; India [2]; Japan; North Korea; South Korea.			
Vagrant:	Belgium; Finland; France [6]; ?German Democratic Republic; ?Federal Republic of Germany; Ireland; Italy; Malta; Netherlands; Spain [7]; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom.			
Anas laysanensis (= <i>A. platyrhynchos laysanensis</i>) Laysan Duck, Laysan Teal	I	-	-	4,85,209
Breeding:	Hawaiian Islands (USA): Laysan [298].			
Anas penelope Eurasian Wigeon	III GH	-	F HU LA	2,4,52,59,89,178,208,347
Breeding:	Belgium; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Finland; Federal Republic of Germany; Iceland; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; USSR; United Kingdom.			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Austria; Bahrain; Bangladesh; ?Benin; ?Bhutan; Bulgaria; ?Burkina Faso; Burma; Cambodia; Cameroon; Canada; Canary Islands (Spain); Chad; Cyprus; Denmark; Egypt; Ethiopia; Faroe Islands (Denmark); France; German Democratic Republic; Ghana; Greece; Greenland (Denmark); Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Laos; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mexico; Morocco; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; North Korea; Oman; Pakistan; Philippines [296]; Portugal; Qatar; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; South Korea; Spain; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Tunisia; Turkey; USA; United Arab Emirates; Vietnam; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Yugoslavia.			
Vagrant:	Antigua and Barbuda; Barbuda [43]; Barbados [43]; Bermuda (United Kingdom); Federated States of Micronesia (USA): [298]; Marshall Islands (USA) [298]; ?Djibouti; Dominican Republic [43]; Haiti [43]; Hawaiian Islands (USA) [298]; Indonesia: Sulawesi; Malaysia; Northern Mariana Islands (USA) [298]; Palau (USA) [298]; Puerto Rico (USA) [43]; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Svalbard (Norway); ?Democratic Republic of Yemen; Uganda.			

<i>Anatidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Anas querquedula Garganey, Garganey Teal Breeding: ?Afghanistan; Albania; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Italy; Japan; Luxembourg; Mongolia; Netherlands; ?Norway; Poland; Romania; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; USSR; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia. Non-breeding: Algeria; Bahrain; Bangladesh; ?Benin; ?Bhutan; Brunei; ?Burkina Faso; Burma; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Canary Islands (Spain); Central African Republic; Chad; Cyprus; ?Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Indonesia [232]; Iraq; Israel; Ivory Coast; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Laos; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Malawi; Malaysia [246]; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; North Korea; Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Philippines [296]; Portugal; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Singapore; Somalia; South Korea; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Vietnam; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; ?Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire. Vagrant: Australia; Barbados [43]; Botswana; Canada; Faroe Islands (Denmark); Gabon; Hawaiian Islands (USA) [298]; Iceland; Ireland; ?Mozambique; Northern Mariana Islands (USA) [298]; Palau (USA) [298]; Seychelles: Amirantes; South Africa; USA; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	F HU LA	2,4,52,59,89,178,208,242, 347
Anas wyvilliana (= <i>A. platyrhynchos wyvilliana</i>) Koloa, Hawaiian Duck Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Kauai, [Oahu, Hawaii] [298].	-	K*	-	4,85,209
Anser erythropus Lesser White-fronted Goose Breeding: Finland; Norway; Sweden; USSR. Non-breeding: Bulgaria; China [254]; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Japan; Pakistan; Romania; Turkey; USSR; Yugoslavia. Vagrant: Austria; Belgium; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Egypt; France; Ireland; Kuwait; Netherlands; Switzerland; Turkey; United Kingdom.	-	K*	-	2,85,89,178
Aythya baeri Baer's Pochard Breeding: China [254]; ?North Korea; USSR. Non-breeding: Bangladesh; Burma; China; India; Nepal; South Korea; Thailand; Vietnam. Vagrant: Japan.	-	K*	-	2,85
Aythya innotata Madagascar Pochard Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	E	HU LA	85,86
Aythya nyroca (= <i>Nyroca nyroca</i>) Ferruginous Duck, White-eyed Pochard Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Austria; Bulgaria; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; France; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Italy; Poland; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Turkey; USSR; Yugoslavia. Non-breeding: Algeria; Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Burma; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; German Democratic Republic; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Lebanon; Libya; Mali; Malta; ?Mauritania; Morocco; Nepal; Netherlands; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Portugal; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sudan; Thailand; Tunisia; ?Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic. Vagrant: Bahrain; Belgium; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; Canary Islands (Spain); Cape Verde; Denmark; Finland; Gambia; Ghana; Ireland; Japan; Kenya; ?Kuwait; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Maldives; Norway; Qatar; Sierra Leone; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Uganda; ?United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom.	III GH	-	F HU LA	2,59,89,178,347

<i>Anatidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Branta canadensis leucopareia</i> Aleutian Goose Breeding: Aleutian Islands (USA): Buldir Island; USSR: Kurile Islands. Non-breeding: Mexico. Vagrant: Canada; Japan.	I	-	LA	4,209
<i>Branta ruficollis</i> Red-breasted Goose Breeding: USSR [24,46]. Non-breeding: Bulgaria; China [254]; Greece; Iran; Iraq; Romania; Turkey. Vagrant: Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Egypt; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; ?Federal Republic of Germany; Hungary; India; Iran; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Spain; Sweden; Turkey [201]; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia.	II	-	LA	85,89,178
<i>Branta sandvicensis</i> (= <i>Nesochen sandvicensis</i>) Hawaiian Goose, Nene Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Hawaii, Maui [298].	I	V	-	4,85,209
<i>Cairina moschata</i> Muscovy Duck Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Belize [440]; Colombia; ?Costa Rica; Ecuador; ?El Salvador; French Guiana (France); ?Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; ?Nicaragua; ?Panama; Peru; Paraguay; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela. Vagrant: Trinidad and Tobago; USA.	III HN	-	-	253
<i>Cairina scutulata</i> White-winged Duck, White-winged Wood Duck Breeding: Bangladesh [206]; Burma; ?Cambodia [161]; India; Indonesia: Java (ex), Sumatra [266]; Malaysia (ex) [246]; Thailand [161,325].	I	V	HU LA	2,85,208,209
<i>Chloephaga rubidiceps</i> Ruddy-headed Goose Breeding: Argentina; Chile; Falkland Islands (United Kingdom). Non-breeding: Argentina.	-	-	LA	85,209
<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i> Coscoroba Swan Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Paraguay; Uruguay. Vagrant: Falkland Islands (United Kingdom).	II	-	LA	242,253
<i>Cygnus columbianus jankowskii</i> (= <i>Cygnus bewickii jankowskii</i>) Jankowski's Swan Breeding: USSR. Non-breeding: China [254]; Japan; North Korea; South Korea. Vagrant: India; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Taiwan.	II	-	LA	242
<i>Cygnus melanocoryphus</i> Black-necked Swan Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Falkland Islands (United Kingdom); Paraguay; Uruguay.	II	-	LA	242,253

<i>Anatidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i> West Indian Whistling Duck, West Indian Tree Duck, Cuban Tree Duck, Black-billed Wood Duck Breeding: Antigua and Barbuda; Bahamas; Cayman Islands (United Kingdom); Cuba [137]; Dominican Republic; Haiti; Jamaica (ex); Puerto Rico (USA); British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom); Virgin Islands of the United States (USA). Vagrant: Bermuda (United Kingdom); Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands).	II	V	F LA	43,85,242,253
<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i> Red-billed Whistling Duck, Black-bellied Tree Duck Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Para- guay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; USA; Venezuela. Vagrant: Barbados; Grenada; Guadeloupe (France); Martinique (France); Puerto Rico (USA); St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom); Virgin Islands of the United States (USA).	III HN	-	-	43,253
<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i> (= <i>D. fulva</i>) Fulvous Whistling Duck, Fulvous Tree Duck Breeding: Angola; Argentina; Bangladesh; ?Benin; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; Burkina Faso; Burma; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Colombia; Congo; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Ethiopia; French Guiana (France); Gabon; Ghana; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; India; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mexico; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Paraguay; Peru; Rwanda; Senegal; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Suriname; Tanza- nia; Togo; USA; Uganda; Uruguay; Venezuela; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe. Non-breeding: Guatemala; ?Lesotho; Somalia; Swaziland. Vagrant: ?Anguilla (United Kingdom); Antigua and Barbuda; Aruba (Netherlands); Bahamas; Barbados; Bermuda (United Kingdom); ?British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom); Canada; Chile; Dominica; France; Gambia; ?Guadeloupe (France); Ivory Coast; Martinique (France); ?Montserrat (United Kingdom); Morocco; Nepal [446]; Nether- lands Antilles (Netherlands): Bonaire; Panama; Puerto Rico (USA); Spain; St Christo- pher and Nevis; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; U.S. Virgin Islands (USA).	III GH HN	-	F LA	2,4,43,52,59,75,253,347,368
<i>Dendrocygna viduata</i> White-faced Whistling Duck, White-faced Tree Duck Breeding: Angola; Argentina; Benin; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Colombia; Congo; Costa Rica; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; [Mauritius]; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Suriname; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Uruguay; Venezuela; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe. Non-breeding: Aldabra Islands (Seychelles); Comoros: Moheli; Mayotte (France). Vagrant: Aruba (Netherlands); Barbados; Canary Islands (Spain); Cuba; Dominican Republic; Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands): Curaçao; Spain; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad.	III GH	-	F LA	4,52,59,75,253,347,368

<i>Anatidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Marmaronetta angustirostris Marbled Teal	-	K*	-	2,85,89,178
Breeding:	Algeria; Canary Islands (Spain) (ex); ?China [254]; Cyprus (ex); ?Egypt; France (ex); Iran; Iraq; Morocco; ?Pakistan; Spain; Tunisia (ex?); Turkey; ?USSR.			
Non-breeding	Chad; Egypt; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Mali; Morocco [7]; Pakistan; Senegal; Turkey.			
Vagrant:	Cyprus; Federal Republic of Germany; Italy; Czechoslovakia; Greece [7]; Hungary; Lebanon; Madeira (Portugal); Malta; Oman; Portugal; Romania.			
Mergus octosetaceus Brazilian Merganser	-	Id	LA	85,209,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay.			
Mergus squamatus Scaly-sided Merganser, Chinese Merganser	-	Id	LA	85,208,209
Breeding:	China [254]; North Korea [370]; USSR.			
Vagrant:	Burma; South Korea; Vietnam.			
Nettapus auritus African Pygmy Goose	III GH	-	F LA	52,59,75,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Liberia; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; ?Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Oxyura leucocephala White-headed Duck	II	K*	HU LA	2,59,85,89,178
Breeding:	Algeria; Corsica (France) (ex); Hungary (ex); Iran; ?Mongolia; Romania; Sardinia (Italy) (ex); Spain; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; Yugoslavia (ex).			
Non-breeding:	Albania; Bulgaria; China [254]; Egypt; Greece; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Morocco; Pakistan; Syria; Turkey; Tunisia; Yugoslavia.			
Vagrant:	Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; ?Denmark; Federal Republic of Germany; Israel; Libya; Malta; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Saudi Arabia; Switzerland; German Democratic Republic.			
Plectropterus gambensis Spur-winged Goose	III GH	-	F LA	52,59,75,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Egypt; Morocco.			
Pteronetta hartlaubii (= <i>Cairina hartlaubii</i>) Hartlaub's Duck	III GH	-	F LA	59,347,368
Breeding:	?Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Zaire.			
Rhodonessa caryophyllacea Pink-headed Duck	I	Ex	-	2,85,209
Breeding:	Burma (ex); India (ex); Nepal (ex) [446].			

Anatidae

	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Sarkidiornis melanotos Comb Duck, Knob-billed Goose	II	-	LA	2,52,59,75,208,242,253,347, 368
Breeding:	Angola; Argentina; Bangladesh; Benin; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; Burkina Faso; Burma; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; China [254]; Colombia; Congo; Ecuador; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; ?French Guiana (France); Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; India; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Laos; ?Lesotho; Liberia; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mexico [439]; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sri Lanka (ex); Sudan; ?Swaziland; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Uganda; Uruguay; Venezuela; Vietnam; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Gambia; Somalia.			
Stictonetta naevosa Freckled Duck	-	K*	-	85
Breeding:	Australia [39].			
Tadorna cristata Crested Shelduck	-	K*	-	85,209
Breeding:	?China; ?North Korea; USSR.			
Non-breeding:	?China; ?Japan; South Korea.			

Order FALCONIFORMES

Birds of Prey

Family CATHARTIDAE

New World Vultures

Gymnogyps californianus	I	E		3,4,58,85,209
California Condor				
Breeding:	Mexico (ex); USA.			
Sarcoramphus papa	III	-	-	3,58,253
King Vulture	HN			
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; Venezuela.			
Vultur gryphus	I	-	LA	58,3,253
Andean Condor				
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [448]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela.			

Family PANDIONIDAE

Osprey

Pandion haliaetus	II	-	HU LA	2,3,4,43,52,58,59,75,90,178, 208,253,347,368
Osprey				
Breeding:	Algeria; Algeria; Australia [39]; Bahamas; Bahrain; Belize (offshore cays); ?Bulgaria; Canada; Canary Islands (Spain); Cape Verde; ?Chile [448]; China [254]; Cuba (offshore cays); ?Czechoslovakia; ?Denmark; ?Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Finland; Finland; France (Corsica); German Democratic Republic; ?Federal Republic of Germany; Guatemala; India; Indonesia [232]; Iran; Italy (ex); Japan; ?Mauritania; Mexico; Mongolia; Morocco; Norway; Oman; Papua New Guinea [232]; Philippines; Poland; Portugal; Qatar; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Solomon Islands; Somalia; South Africa [100,76]; Spain; Sudan; Sweden; Taiwan; ?Tunisia; Turkey; ?Turks and Caicos Islands (United Kingdom); USA; USSR; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Yemen Arab Republic.			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Angola; ?Anguilla (United Kingdom); Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Austria; Bangladesh; Barbados; Belgium; Benin; Bermuda (United Kingdom); Bhutan; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; Brunei; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Burma; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Cayman Islands (United Kingdom); Central African Republic; Chad; Chile [448]; Colombia; Congo; Costa Rica; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Djibouti; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Equatorial Guinea; France; French Guiana (France); Gabon; Galapagos Islands (Ecuador); Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Greece; Grenada; ?Guadeloupe (France); Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands (USA) [298]; Honduras; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Hungary; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Ivory Coast; Jamaica; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Laos; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malawi; Malaysia [246]; Maldives; Mali; Malta; ?Martinique (France); Mauritania; ?Montserrat (United Kingdom); Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; Netherlands; Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands); Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; North Korea; Pakistan; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico (USA); Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Singapore; South Africa; South Korea; Spain; Sri Lanka; St Kitts-Nevis; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Suriname; Swaziland; Switzerland; Tanzania; Thailand [325]; Togo; Trinidad and Tobago; Tunisia; Turkey; Uganda; Uruguay; Venezuela; Vietnam; ?British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom); Virgin Islands of the United States (USA); Western Sahara; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Faroe Islands (Denmark); Guam (USA) [298]; Iceland; Lebanon; Palau (USA) [298]; Syria.			

Family ACCIPITRIDAE

Kites, Eagles, Hawks and allies

Accipiter albogularis	II	-	-	3,58,242
Pied Sparrowhawk, Pied Goshawk				
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea: Bougainville, Feni Islands; Solomon Islands.			
Accipiter badius	II	-	LA	2,3,52,58,59,75,90,178,208, 347,368
Shikra, Little Banded Sparrowhawk				
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Angola; Bangladesh; Benin; Bhutan; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burma; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; China [254]; Congo; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; India; Iran; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Laos; ?Lesotho; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Rwanda; ?Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; USSR; Uganda; Vietnam; ?Yemen Arab Republic; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Indonesia: Sumatra and surrounding islands; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Singapore.			
Accipiter bicolor	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Bicoloured Hawk, Bicoloured Sparrowhawk				
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [448]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.			
Vagrant:	Uruguay.			
Accipiter brachyurus	II	K*	-	3,58,85,242
New Britain Collared Sparrowhawk, New Britain Sparrowhawk				
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea: New Britain.			
Accipiter brevipes	II	-	HU LA	3,58,59,90,178
Levant Sparrowhawk, Short-toed Sparrowhawk				
Breeding:	?Albania; Bulgaria; Greece; ?Hungary; Iran; Romania; Turkey; USSR; Yugoslavia.			
Non-breeding:	Egypt; Israel; Jordan; Lebanon; Sudan; Syria.			
Vagrant:	Bahrain; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Ethiopia; Iraq; Italy; Kenya; Niger; Saudi Arabia; Tanzania; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Arab Republic; ?Zaire.			
Accipiter buergersi	II	-	-	3,58,242
Chestnut-mantled Goshawk, Chestnut-shouldered Hawk, Burger's Sparrowhawk				
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea.			
Accipiter butleri	II	-	-	2,3,58
Nicobar Sparrowhawk, Nicobar Shikra				
Breeding:	Nicobar Islands (India): Car Nicobar, Katchall			
Accipiter castanilius	II	-	LA	3,52,58,347,368
Chestnut-flanked Sparrowhawk, Chestnut-bellied Sparrowhawk				
Breeding:	Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; ?Ivory Coast; ?Liberia; Nigeria; Uganda; Zaire.			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Accipiter cirrhocephalus Australian Collared Sparrowhawk, Collared Sparrowhawk Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Japen, Waigeo, Aru, Salawati [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	3,58,242
Accipiter collaris Semicollared Hawk, Semicollared Sparrowhawk Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador. Vagrant: Peru; Venezuela.	II	K*	-	3,58,38,85,253
Accipiter cooperii Cooper's Hawk Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA. Non-breeding: Guatamela. Vagrant: Colombia; Costa Rica; Honduras.	II	-	LA	3,4,58
Accipiter erythrauchen Moluccan Collared Sparrowhawk, Rufous-necked Sparrowhawk, Moluccan Sparrowhawk Breeding: Indonesia: Morotai, Halmahera, Bacan, Obi, Buru, Ambon, Ceram [232].	II	-	-	3,58
Accipiter erythropus Red-thighed Sparrowhawk Breeding: Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Mali; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.	II	-	-	3,52,58,59,347,368
Accipiter fasciatus Brown Goshawk, Australasian Goshawk Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Sumba, Lombok, Sumbawa, Flores, Wetar, Leti, Moa, Damar, Sermata [232]; New Caledonia (France); Papua New Guinea [232]; Solomon Islands: Rennell, Bellona; Vanuatu: Aneityum.	II	-	-	3,58,209,242
Accipiter francesii Malagasy (Madagascar) Sparrowhawk, Frances's Sparrowhawk Breeding: Comoros; Madagascar [101]; Mayotte (France).	II	-	-	3,58,209,368
Accipiter gentilis Northern Goshawk Breeding: Albania; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Italy; Japan; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Mongolia; Morocco; ?Nepal [446]; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Syria; Turkey; USA; USSR; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia. Non-breeding: ?Afghanistan; Bhutan; Burma; Cyprus; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Iran; ?Laos; Mexico; Morocco; Nepal [446]; North Korea; Saudi Arabia; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; ?Vietnam. Vagrant: Algeria; Egypt; Ireland; Israel; Jordan; Lebanon; Libya; Oman; Pakistan; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates.	II	-	HU LA	2,3,4,58,59,90,178,208

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Accipiter griseiceps Celebes Crested Goshawk, Sulawesi Goshawk Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi, Togian, Muna, Butung [232].	II	-	-	3,58
Accipiter griseogularis (= <i>A. novaehollandiae</i> griseogularis) Grey-throated Goshawk Breeding: Indonesia: Batjan, Tidore, Ternate, Halmahera, Gebe, Marotai, Obi [232].	II	-	-	3,58
Accipiter gularis (= <i>A. virgatus</i> gularis) Japanese Sparrowhawk Breeding: China [254]; Japan; Mongolia; North Korea; South Korea; Taiwan; USSR. Non-breeding: ?Bangladesh; Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); ?India; Indonesia [232]; Laos; Malaysia [246]; Philippines [296]; Singapore; Thailand [325]; Vietnam. Vagrant: Guam (USA) [298].	II	-	-	3,58,208,242
Accipiter gundlachi Cuban Hawk, Gundlach's Hawk Breeding: Cuba [43,137].	II	K*	-	3,4,58,85
Accipiter haplochrous New Caledonia Sparrowhawk, New Caledonia Goshawk, White-bellied Sparrowhawk Breeding: New Caledonia (France).	II	-	-	3,58,242
Accipiter henicogrammus Moluccan Barred Sparrowhawk, Moluccan Goshawk, Gray's Goshawk, Gray's Sparrowhawk Breeding: Indonesia: Morotai, Halmahera, Bacan [232].	II	-	-	3,58
Accipiter henstii Henst's Goshawk Breeding: Madagascar [101].	II	-	-	3,58
Accipiter imitator Imitator Sparrowhawk Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands: Choiseul, Santa Isabel.	II	K*	-	3,58,85,242
Accipiter luteoschistaceus Blue-and-grey Sparrowhawk, Slaty-backed Goshawk Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain [232].	II	-	-	3,58
Accipiter madagascariensis Madagascar Sparrowhawk Breeding: Madagascar [101].	II	-	-	3,58
Accipiter melanochlamys Black-mantled Goshawk Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	3,58,242

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Accipiter melanoleucus Black-and-white Goshawk, Great Sparrowhawk, Black Sparrowhawk Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; ?Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [72]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe. Vagrant: Cape Verde; Gambia; ?Guinea-Bissau; Mali; ?Senegal; Somalia.	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
Accipiter meyerianus Papuan Goshawk, Meyer's Goshawk Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Papuan Islands, Seram, Seram Laut, Boano [232]; Papua New Guinea: New Britain, Uatom, Japen [232]; Solomon Islands: Kolombangara, Guadal- canal.	II	-	-	3,58,242
Accipiter minullus Little Sparrowhawk, African Little Sparrowhawk Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Central African Republic [437]; Ethiopia; Kenya; ?Leso- tho; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [74]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,368
Accipiter nanus Dwarf Sparrowhawk, Small Sparrowhawk, Celebes Sparrowhawk Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi [232].	II	K*	-	3,58,85,412
Accipiter nisus Eurasian Sparrowhawk Breeding: Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Austria; Belgium; Bhutan; Bulgaria; Burma; Canary Islands (Spain); China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; ?Iraq; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Madeira (Portugal); Mongo- lia; Morocco; Nepal [446]; Netherlands; North Korea; Norway; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; South Korea; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Syria; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia. Non-breeding: Bahrain; Bangladesh; Cambodia; Chad; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kuwait; ?Laos; Lebanon; Libya; Mali; Malta; ?Mauritania; ?Niger; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Syria; Thailand [325]; United Arab Emirates; Vietnam; Yemen Arab Republic; Demo- cratic Republic of Yemen. Vagrant: Andaman Islands (India); Faroe Islands (Denmark); Iceland; Kenya; Somalia; Tanza- nia; Western Sahara.	II	-	HU LA	2,3,58,59,90
Accipiter novaehollandiae Variable Goshawk, Grey Goshawk, White Goshawk Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Sumbawa, Komodo, Rinca, Flores, Pantar, Alor, Banda, Damar, Babar [232]; Papua New Guinea [232]; Solomon Islands.	II	-	LA	3,58,242
Accipiter ovampensis Ovampo Sparrowhawk Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [74]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	-	3,52,58,59,75,347,368

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Accipiter poliocephalus Grey-headed Sparrowhawk, Grey-headed Goshawk, New Guinea Grey-headed Goshawk Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Waigeo, Batanta, Salawati, Misool, Japen, Aru [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	3,58,242
Accipiter poliogaster Grey-bellied Hawk, Grey-bellied Goshawk Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; ?Colombia [174]; Ecuador; French Guiana (France) [460]; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname [169]; Venezuela. Non-breeding: Colombia [174].	II	K*	-	3,58,85,253
Accipiter princeps New Britain Grey-headed Goshawk, New Britain Goshawk Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain.	II	-	-	3,58,242
Accipiter rhodogaster Vinous-breasted Sparrowhawk Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi, Muna, Butung, Peleng, Banggai, Sula Islands [232].	II	-	-	3,58
Accipiter rufitorques Fiji Goshawk Breeding: Fiji [298].	II	-	-	3,58,242
Accipiter rufiventris Rufous-breasted Sparrowhawk Breeding: Angola; Ethiopia; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi; ?Mali; Mozambique; Rwanda; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,368
Accipiter soloensis Grey Frog Hawk, Chinese Sparrowhawk, Chinese Goshawk Breeding: China [254]; North Korea; South Korea; Taiwan. Non-breeding: Andaman Islands (India); ?Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Indonesia [232]; Japan: Ryukyu Islands; Laos; Malaysia [246]; Nicobar Islands (India); ?Papua New Guinea; Philippines [296]; Singapore; Thailand; Vietnam. Vagrant: Federated States of Micronesia (USA): [298]; Northern Mariana Islands (USA) [298]; Palau (USA) [298].	II	-	-	2,3,58,208
Accipiter striatus Sharp-shinned Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Canada; Colombia; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico (USA); USA; Uruguay; Venezuela. Non-breeding: Bahamas; Costa Rica; Jamaica; Panama. Vagrant: Bermuda (United Kingdom); Turks and Caicos Islands (United Kingdom).	II	-	-	3,4,58,209,253
Accipiter superciliosus Tiny Hawk, Tiny Sparrowhawk Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,4,58,253

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Accipiter tachiro (includes <i>A. toussenelii</i>) African Goshawk Breeding:	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
				Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [74]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
Accipiter trinitatus Spot-tailed Sparrowhawk, Spot-tailed Goshawk Breeding:	II	-	-	3,58
				Indonesia: Sulawesi, Muna, Butung [232].
Accipiter trivirgatus Asian Crested Goshawk, Crested Goshawk Breeding:	II	-	LA	2,3,58,208
				?Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; ?Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Indonesia: Sumatra, Nias, Java, Kalimantan, Natuna Islands [232]; Laos; Malaysia [246]; Nepal [446]; Philippines [296]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.
Accipiter virgatus Besra, Besra Sparrowhawk Breeding:	II	-	-	2,3,58,208
				Andaman Islands (India); ?Bhutan; Burma; China [254]; India; Indonesia: Sumatra, Java, Flores, Bali, ?Kalimantan [232]; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak; Nepal [446]; Nicobar Islands (India); Philippines [296]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand.
Non-breeding:				?Bangladesh; Cambodia; Laos; Vietnam.
Aegypius monachus Cinereous Vulture, Black Vulture Breeding:	II	K*	HU LA	2,3,58,90,85,178,252
				Afghanistan; ?Albania; ?Bulgaria; China [254]; ?Cyprus; Greece; Iran; Mallorca (Spain); Mongolia; Pakistan; ?Portugal; Spain; ?Syria; Turkey; ?Yugoslavia; USSR.
Non-breeding:				Bhutan; Egypt; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Italy; Morocco; Nepal [446]; North Korea; Oman; Saudi Arabia; South Korea.
Vagrant:				Austria; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Hungary; Iraq; Israel; Japan; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Netherlands; Poland; Romania; Sudan; Switzerland; Taiwan; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia.
Aquila audax Wedge-tailed Eagle Breeding:	II	-	HU LA	3,58,242
				Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].
Aquila chrysaetos Golden Eagle Breeding:	II	-	HU LA	2,3,4,58,59,90,178
				Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Austria; Bhutan; Bulgaria; Canada; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; ?Egypt; Finland; France; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; India; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Japan; ?Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Mauritania; Mexico; Mongolia; Morocco; Oman; Nepal [446]; North Korea; Norway; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Saudi Arabia; South Korea; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Syria; Tunisia; Turkey; USA; USSR; United Kingdom; Western Sahara; ?Yemen Arab Republic; Yugoslavia.
Non-breeding:				Denmark; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Iraq; Lebanon; Syria.
Vagrant:				Belgium; Cyprus; German Democratic Republic; Hawaiian Islands (USA): kauai [298]; Hungary; Ireland; Jordan; Kuwait; Malta; Netherlands.

Accipitridae

CITES RDB Exp Ref

Aquila clanga Spotted Eagle, Greater Spotted Eagle	II	-	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,90,178,208
Breeding:	China [254]; ?Finland; India; Mongolia; Pakistan; USSR.			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; ?Albania; Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Bulgaria; Burma; Cambodia; Czechoslovakia; Egypt; Ethiopia; France; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Hungary; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Laos; Lebanon; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Nepal [446]; Oman; Poland; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Singapore; Sudan; Sweden; Taiwan; Thailand; Turkey; United Arab Emirates; Vietnam; Yemen Arab Republic; ?Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia.			
Vagrant:	Austria; Belgium; Chad; Cyprus; Denmark; Ireland; Japan; Libya; Luxembourg; Morocco; Netherlands; North Korea; Portugal; South Korea; Spain; Switzerland; Syria; Tunisia; Uganda; United Kingdom.			
Aquila gurneyi Gurney's Eagle	II	-	-	3,58,242
Breeding:	Indonesia: Morotai, Halmahera, Ternate, Ambon, Bacan, Japen, Aru, Waigeo [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].			
Aquila heliaca (except subspecies <i>adalberti</i>) Imperial Eagle	I	K*	HU LA	2,3,58,59,85,90,141,178,209
Breeding:	?Albania; Bulgaria; China [254]; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Mongolia; Romania; Turkey; USSR [46]; Yugoslavia.			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kuwait; ?Laos; Lebanon; Nepal [446]; Oman; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Turkey; ?Vietnam; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen.			
Vagrant:	Algeria; Austria; Denmark; Finland; France; Federal Republic of Germany; German Democratic Republic; Italy; Japan; Kenya; Libya; Malaysia; Malta; Morocco; North Korea; Poland; South Korea; Sweden; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania.			
Aquila heliaca adalberti (= <i>A. adalberti</i>) Spanish Imperial Eagle	I	E	-	3,58,85,144,178
Breeding:	Algeria (ex); Morocco (ex); Portugal; Spain.			
Aquila pomarina Lesser Spotted Eagle	II	-	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,75,90,178,208, 254
Breeding:	?Albania; ?Algeria; Bangladesh; Bulgaria; Burma; Czechoslovakia; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Nepal [446]; Poland; Romania; Turkey; USSR; Yugoslavia.			
Non-breeding:	Algeria; Austria; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Lebanon; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; ?Rwanda; South Africa; Sudan; Syria; Tanzania; Tunisia; Turkey; Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Federal Republic of Germany; Italy; Libya; Luxembourg; ?Mali; Malta; Netherlands; Norway; Oman; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Yemen Arab Republic.			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Aquila rapax</i> (includes <i>A. nipalensis</i>) Tawny Eagle, Steppe Eagle Breeding:	II	-	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,75,90,178,208
Non-breeding:				Afghanistan; Bahrain; Egypt; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Oman; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Thailand; Tunisia; Turkey; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen.
Vagrant:				Belgium; Bulgaria; Cambodia; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Greece; Hungary; Italy; ?Laos; Netherlands; North Korea; Norway; Poland; Qatar; Spain; Sweden; Vietnam; Yugoslavia.
<i>Aquila verreauxii</i> Verreaux's Eagle, Black Eagle African Black Eagle Breeding:	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,90,178,347,368
Non-breeding:				Angola; Botswana; ?Burundi; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; ?Israel; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger [268]; Oman; ?Rwanda; ?Saudi Arabia; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
<i>Aquila wahlbergi</i> Wahlberg's Eagle Breeding:	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
Non-breeding:				Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
<i>Aviceda cuculoides</i> African Cuckoo-hawk, African Cuckoo-falcon Breeding:	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
Non-breeding:				Angola; Benin; ?Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; ?Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
<i>Aviceda jerdoni</i> Asian Baza, Jerdon's Baza Breeding:	II	-	-	2,3,58,208,253
Non-breeding:				Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Brunei; Burma; China [254]; India; Indonesia [232]; Laos; Malaysia [246]; Philippines; ?Singapore; Sri Lanka; Thailand [325].
<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i> Black Baza Breeding:	II	-	LA	2,3,58,208,253
Non-breeding:				Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; China [254]; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; ?Laos; Nepal [446]; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.
Non-breeding:				Cambodia; Indonesia: Java, Sumatra; Malaysia [246]; Singapore.
<i>Aviceda madagascariensis</i> Madagascar Cuckoo-hawk, Madagascar Cuckoo-falcon Breeding:	II	-	-	3,58
Non-breeding:				Madagascar [101].

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Aviceda subcristata Crested Baza, Pacific Baza Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Lombok, Sumba, Flores, Timor, Kai Islands, Aru, Molucca Islands [232]; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands.	II	-	-	3,58,242
Busarellus nigricollis Black-collared Hawk, Collared Fishing Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Butastur indicus Grey-faced Buzzard, Grey-faced Buzzard Eagle Breeding: China [254]; Japan; North Korea; South Korea; USSR. Non-breeding: Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Indonesia [232]; Laos; Malaysia [246]; Philippines [296]; Singapore; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam.	II	-	-	3,58,208
Butastur liventer Rufous-winged Buzzard, Rufous-winged Buzzard Eagle Breeding: Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; Indonesia: ?Kalimantan, ?Timor, Sulawesi [232]; ?Laos; Thailand [325]; ?Vietnam.	II	-	-	3,58,208
Butastur rufipennis Grasshopper Buzzard, Grasshopper Buzzard Eagle Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Ethiopia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Sudan. Non-breeding: ?Burundi; Central African Republic; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,347,368
Butastur teesa White-eyed Buzzard Breeding: Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Burma; China [254]; India; Iran; Nepal [446]; Pakistan.	II	-	LA	2,3,58,178,208
Buteo albicaudatus White-tailed Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Belize [440]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; ?Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands); Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela. Vagrant: St Vincent and the Grenadines (St Vincent).	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Buteo albonotatus Zone-tailed Hawk Breeding: ?Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; USA; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,4,58,253

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Buteo auguralis Red-necked Buzzard, Red-tailed Buzzard, African Red-tailed Buzzard	II	-	LA	3,4,52,58,59,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central Africa Republic; Chad; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea [405]; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.			
Vagrant:	Gambia; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Mauritania; Senegal.			
Buteo brachypterus Madagascar Buzzard	II	-	-	3,58
Breeding:	Madagascar [101].			
Buteo brachyurus (includes <i>B. albigula</i>) Short-tailed Hawk	II	-	-	3,4,58,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [448]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; USA; Venezuela.			
Buteo buteo Eurasian Buzzard	II	-	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,75,90,178,208
Breeding:	Albania; Austria; Azores (Portugal); Belgium; Bulgaria; Canary Islands (Spain); Cape Verde; China [254]; Crete (Greece); Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Italy; Japan; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Madeira (Portugal); Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; ?Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; USSR; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia.			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Angola; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Botswana; Burma; Burundi; Cambodia; Central African Republic; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Ivory Coast; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Laos; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Malawi; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246]; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; North Korea; Oman; Pakistan; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Singapore; South Africa; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Tunisia; Turkey; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Vietnam; ?Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Algeria; ?Cameroon; Faroe Islands (Denmark); ?Gabon; Ghana; Iceland; Indonesia: Bali, Java; ?Nigeria; Philippines: Luzon; Somalia.			
Buteo galapagoensis Galapagos Hawk	II	R	-	3,58,85,209
Breeding:	Galapagos Islands (Ecuador).			
Buteo hemilasius Upland Buzzard	II	-	-	2,3,58
Breeding:	China [254]; Mongolia; ?Nepal [446]; USSR.			
Non-breeding:	?Bhutan; India; Nepal [446]; North Korea; South Korea.			
Vagrant:	Japan; Iran [178].			
Buteo jamaicensis Red-tailed Hawk	II	-	LA	3,4,43,58
Breeding:	Bahamas; Belize; Canada; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominican Republic; El Salvador; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands): St Eustatius, Saba; Nicaragua; Panama; St Kitts-Nevis; USA; British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom).			
Non-breeding:	Turks and Caicos Islands (United Kingdom).			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Buteo lagopus Rough-legged Hawk, Rough-legged Buzzard Breeding: Aleutian Islands; Kodiak, Umnak; Canada; Finland; Norway; Sweden; USA: Alaska; USSR. Non-breeding: ?Albania; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Hungary; Iran; Italy; Japan; Luxembourg; Mongolia; Netherlands; North Korea; Poland; Romania; South Korea; Taiwan; Turkey; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia. Vagrant: Afghanistan; Bermuda (United Kingdom); Cyprus; Faroe Islands (Denmark); Greece; Iceland; Iran; Ireland; Jordan; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Malta; Mexico; Spain; Switzerland; Tunisia.	II	-	LA	3,4,58,90,178
Buteo leucorrhous White-rumped Hawk, Rufous-thighed Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,58,253
Buteo lineatus Red-shouldered Hawk Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA.	II	-	LA	3,4,58
Buteo magnirostris Roadside Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela. Vagrant: USA.	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Buteo nitidus (= <i>Asturina nitida</i>) Grey Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; USA; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	58,3,4,253
Buteo oreophilus (= <i>B. tachardus</i> , <i>B. trizonatus</i>) Woodland Buzzard, Mountain Buzzard, Forest Buzzard Breeding: Burundi; Ethiopia; Kenya; Malawi; Rwanda; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia.	II	-	-	3,52,58,59,75,76,368
Buteo platypterus Broad-winged Hawk Breeding: Antigua and Barbuda; Antigua; Belize; Canada; Cuba; Dominica; Grenada; Martinique (France); Puerto Rico (USA); St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Trinidad and Tobago; Tobago; Little Tobago; USA. Non-breeding: ?Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela. Vagrant: Barbados.	II	-	LA	3,4,43,58,209,253
Buteo poecilochrous Puna Hawk, Variable Hawk, Gurney's Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; ?Chile [448]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru.	II	-	-	3,58,253

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Buteo polyosoma Red-backed Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Chile [448]; Colombia; Ecuador; Falkland Islands (United Kingdom); Peru. Vagrant: ?Brazil; Uruguay.	II	-	LA	3,58,253
Buteo regalis Ferruginous Hawk Breeding: Canada; USA. Non-breeding: Mexico.	II	-	LA	3,4,58
Buteo ridgwayi Ridgway's Hawk, Hispaniolan Hawk Breeding: Dominican Republic [43]; Haiti [43].	II	K*	-	3,4,58,85,416
Buteo rufinus Long-legged Buzzard Breeding: Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Bulgaria; China [254]; Egypt; Greece; ?Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Lebanon; Libya; Mauritania; Mongolia; Morocco; Oman; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; Western Sahara; ?Yemen Arab Republic; ?Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia. Non-breeding: Bahrain; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Cyprus; Ethiopia; Kenya; Kuwait; Mali; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; Romania; Sudan; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Arab Republic. Vagrant: Austria; Belgium; Botswana [360]; Burkina Faso; Chad; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Djibouti; France; Gambia; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Ghana; ?Guinea [451]; Italy; Namibia [359,76]; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa [76]; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Tanzania; Zambia.	II	-	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,90,178,347
Buteo rufoscus (includes <i>B. augur</i>) Jackal Buzzard, (Augur Buzzard) Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Chad; Ethiopia; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,368
Buteo solitarius Hawaiian Hawk Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Hawaii [298].	II	R	HU	3,4,58,85,209
Buteo swainsonii Swainson's Hawk Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA. Non-breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Buteo ventralis Rufous-tailed Hawk, Red-tailed Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Chile [448].	II	K*	LA	3,58,78,85,253
Buteogallus aequinoctialis Rufous Crab Hawk Breeding: Brazil; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,58,253

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i> (includes <i>B. subtilis</i>) Common Black Hawk, Lesser Black Hawk, Mangrove Black Hawk Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; USA; Venezuela. Vagrant: Grenada; Puerto Rico (USA); St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines (the Grena- dines).	II	-	LA	3,4,43,58,253
<i>Buteogallus urubitunga</i> Great Black Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Para- guay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Uruguay; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
<i>Chelictinia riocourii</i> (= <i>Elanus riocourii</i>) Scissor-tailed Kite, African Swallow-tailed Kite Breeding: ?Burkina Faso; Chad; Ethiopia; Kenya; Mali; ?Mauritania; Niger; ?Senegal; ?Somalia; Sudan; ?Uganda. Non-breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Nigeria; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; Togo; Uganda. Vagrant: Democratic Republic of Yemen [178].	II	-	-	3,52,58,59,347,368
<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus</i> (except subspecies <i>wilsonii</i>) Hook-billed Kite Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Grenada; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicara- gua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela. Vagrant: USA.	II	-	-	3,4,58,209,253
<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus wilsonii</i> (= <i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i>) Cuban Hook-billed Kite Breeding: Cuba.	I	-	-	3,4,58,209,253
<i>Circaetus cinerascens</i> Banded Snake Eagle, Smaller Banded Snake Eagle Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Re- public; Chad; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	-	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
<i>Circaetus cinereus</i> Brown Snake Eagle, Brown Harrier Eagle Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Repub- lic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [451]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [72]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,347,368

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Circaetus fasciolatus</i> East African Snake Eagle, Southern Banded Snake Eagle Breeding: Kenya; Mozambique; Somalia; South Africa; Tanzania; Zimbabwe.	II	-	-	3,52,58,59,75,368
<i>Circaetus gallicus</i> (includes <i>C. beaudouini</i> , <i>C. pectoralis</i>) Short-toed Eagle, (Beaudouin's Snake Eagle, Black-breasted Snake Eagle) Breeding: ?Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Angola; Bangladesh; ?Benin; ?Bhutan; Botswana; Bulgaria; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; ?Djibouti; ?Egypt; Ethiopia; France; Gambia; ?Ghana; Greece; Guinea [451]; Guinea-Bissau; Hungary; India; Indonesia: Lombok, Sumbawa, Flores, Roti, Timor; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Ivory Coast; Jordan; Kenya; Lebanon; ?Libya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mongolia; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; ?Nepal [446]; ?Niger; Nigeria; ?Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Switzerland; Syria; Tanzania; ?Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; Uganda; ?Western Sahara; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe. Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Bahrain; Benin; Burkina Faso; Djibouti; Egypt; Ghana; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Iraq; Kuwait; Lesotho [44]; Niger; ?Oman; Sierra Leone; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen. Vagrant: Austria; Belgium; ?Congo; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; Federal Republic of Germany; Luxembourg; Malta; Netherlands; Singapore; Sweden; German Democratic Republic.	II	-	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,75,90,178,347,368
<i>Circus aeruginosus</i> (includes <i>C. spilonotus</i> , <i>C. approximans</i> , <i>C. maillardi</i>) Eurasian Marsh Harrier, Western Marsh Harrier, Eastern Marsh Harrier, (Swamp Harrier, Réunion Harrier, Spotted Marsh Harrier) Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Andaman Islands (India); Australia [39]; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; China [254]; Comoros; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Fiji [298]; Finland; France; [French Polynesia (France): Society Islands] [298]; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Iraq; Italy; Japan; Laccadive Islands (India); Lebanon (ex); Madagascar [101]; Mayotte (France); Mongolia; Morocco; Netherlands; New Caledonia (France); New Zealand; ?Norway; Papua New Guinea [232]; Poland; Portugal; Réunion (France); Romania; Spain; Sweden; ?Syria; Tonga [298]; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; United Kingdom; Vanuatu; Wallis and Futuna Islands (France); Yugoslavia. Non-breeding: Angola; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Benin; ?Bhutan; ?Botswana; Brunei; Burkina Faso; Burma; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Guinea [405]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Israel; Ivory Coast; Japan; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Laos; Lebanon; Liberia; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malawi; Malaysia [246]; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mozambique; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; North Korea; Oman; Pakistan; Philippines [296]; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Somalia; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo [74]; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Vietnam; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia. Vagrant: Canary Islands (Spain); Faroe Islands (Denmark); Iceland; Ireland; Seychelles; South Africa; Western Samoa; Zimbabwe.	II	-	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,75,90,178,208,242,347
<i>Circus assimilis</i>	II	-	LA	3,58,242

Accipitridae

CITES RDB Exp Ref

Spotted Harrier

Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Sulawesi, Taliabu, Timor, Sumba [232].

Circus buffoni

II - - 3,58,253

Long-winged Harrier

Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Paraguay; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; Venezuela.

Vagrant: Chile [448].

Circus cinereus

II - - 3,58,253

Cinereous Harrier

Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Ecuador; Falkland Islands (United Kingdom); Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay.

Circus cyaneus

II - HU LA 2,4,43,59,90,178,208,242

Hen Harrier, Northern Harrier,

Marsh Hawk

Breeding: ?Belgium; Canada; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; ?Denmark; Finland; France; Federal Republic of Germany; German Democratic Republic; ?Iran; Ireland; Luxembourg; Mexico; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; ?Turkey; USA; USSR; United Kingdom.

Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; ?Anguilla (United Kingdom); Antigua and Barbuda; Austria; Bangladesh; Barbados; Belgium; Belize; Bhutan; ?Brunei; Bulgaria; Burma; Cambodia; Cayman Islands (United Kingdom); Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Cyprus; Denmark; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Egypt; El Salvador; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Greece; Grenada; ?Guadeloupe (France); Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jamaica; Japan; Jordan; Kuwait; ?Laos; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Malaysia [246]; Malta; ?Martinique (France); Mauritania; ?Montserrat (United Kingdom); Morocco; Nepal [446]; Nicaragua; North Korea; Oman; Pakistan; Panama; Puerto Rico (USA); Romania; St Kitts-Nevis; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Saudi Arabia; South Korea; Switzerland; Thailand; Tunisia; Turkey; ?Vietnam; ?British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom); Virgin Islands of the United States (USA); Yemen Arab Republic; Yugoslavia.

Vagrant: Bahamas; Bermuda (United Kingdom); Faroe Islands (Denmark); Hawaiian Islands (USA) [298]; Iceland; Qatar; Singapore; Syria; Taiwan; ?Turks and Caicos Islands (United Kingdom); Venezuela.

Circus macrourus

II - HU LA 2,3,52,58,59,75,90,178,208

Pallid Harrier, Pale Harrier

Breeding: China [254]; ?Iran; ?Mongolia; Romania; USSR.

Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Andaman Islands (India); Angola; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Benin; ?Bhutan; Botswana; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Burma; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; France; Gambia; Ghana; Greece; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Laccadive Islands (India); Lebanon; ?Lesotho; Libya; Malawi; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mongolia; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Qatar; ?Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; ?Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.

Vagrant: Austria; Belgium; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; Federal Republic of Germany; Hungary; Iceland; Liberia; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Norway; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom; German Democratic Republic.

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Circus maurus Black Harrier Breeding: South Africa. Non-breeding: Botswana; Lesotho; Namibia.	II	-	LA	3,58,59,75,368
Circus melanoleucus Pied Harrier Breeding: China [254]; North Korea; USSR. Non-breeding: Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Indonesia: Kalimantan [232]; Laos; Malaysia [246]; Nepal [446]; Philippines [296]; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Vietnam. Vagrant: Singapore.	II	-	HU	2,3,58,208
Circus pygargus Montagu's Harrier Breeding: Algeria; Austria; Belgium; ?Bulgaria; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Hungary; Iran; Italy; Mongolia; Morocco; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Spain; Sweden; ?Switzerland; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia. Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Andaman Islands (India); Bahrain; Bangladesh; Benin; ?Bhutan; Botswana; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Burundi; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Finland; Gambia; ?Ghana; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Greece; Guinea [451]; ?Guinea-Bissau; India; Iraq; Israel; Ivory Coast; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Laccadive Islands (India); Lebanon; ?Lesotho; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malawi; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; ?Oman; Pakistan; ?Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; ?Swaziland; Switzerland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; ; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe. Vagrant: Burma; Canary Islands (Spain); Cape Verde; Iceland; Ireland; Norway; United Arab Emirates.	II	-	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,75,90,178
Circus ranivorus African Marsh Harrier Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Central African Republic [437]; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,368
Dryotriorchis spectabilis Congo Serpent Eagle, African Serpent Eagle Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire.	II	-	LA	3,58,59,347,368
Elanoides forficatus Swallow-tailed Kite, American Swallow-tailed Kite Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela. Non-breeding: Cuba; Jamaica. Vagrant: Bahamas; Bermuda (United Kingdom); Canada.	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Elanus caeruleus Black-shouldered Kite	II	-	LA	2,3,52,58,59,75,90,178,208, 347,368
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Algeria; Angola; Bangladesh; Benin; ?Bhutan; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burma; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; China [254]; Congo; Egypt; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; India; Indonesia [232]; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Laos; ?Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Malaysia [246]; Mali; ?Mauritania; Mexico; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea [232]; Philippines [296]; Portugal; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Tanzania; Thailand [325]; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; Vietnam; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Belgium; Brunei; Bulgaria; ?Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; France; Federal Republic of Germany; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Israel; Italy; Lebanon; Madagascar; Netherlands; Poland; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Turkey.			
Elanus leucurus (= <i>E. caeruleus leucurus</i>) White-tailed Kite	II	-	-	3,4,58,253
Breeding:	Argentina; ?Belize; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [448]; Colombia; Costa Rica; ?El Salvador; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela.			
Vagrant:	French Guiana (France).			
Elanus notatus Black-winged Kite, Australian Black-shouldered Kite	II	-	-	3,58
Breeding:	Australia [39].			
Elanus scriptus Letter-winged Kite	II	-	LA	3,58
Breeding:	Australia [39].			
Erythrotriorchis radiatus (= <i>Accipiter radiatus</i>) Red Goshawk	II	K*	-	3,58,85
Breeding:	Australia [39].			
Eutriorchis astur Madagascar Serpent Eagle	II	E	-	3,58,85,86
Breeding:	Madagascar [101,433].			
Gampsonyx swainsonii Pearl Kite	II	-	LA	3,58,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Guyana; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Venezuela.			
Vagrant:	French Guiana (France).			
Geranoaetus melanoleucus Black-chested Eagle, Black-chested Buzzard Eagle, Grey Buzzard Eagle	II	-	LA	3,58,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [448]; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela.			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Geranospiza caerulescens Crane Hawk Breeding:	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela.			
Gypaetus barbatus Bearded Vulture, Lammergeier Breeding:	II	-	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,75,90,178,368
	Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Bhutan; China [254]; ?Egypt; Ethiopia; France; Greece; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Lesotho; Mongolia; ?Morocco; Morocco; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Sardinia (Italy); Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Spain; Sudan; Tanzania; Tunisia (ex?); Turkey; USSR; Uganda; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia.			
Vagrant:	Austria; Bulgaria; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Federal Republic of Germany; Lebanon; Mozambique; Namibia; North Korea; Portugal; Romania; Switzerland; Syria; ?Zaire.			
Gypohierax angolensis Palmnut Vulture, Vulturine Fish Eagle Breeding:	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; ?Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.			
Non-breeding	Namibia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Lesotho.			
Gyps africanus African White-backed Vulture Breeding:	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Gabon.			
Gyps bengalensis Asian White-backed Vulture, Indian White-backed Vulture, Oriental White-backed Vulture Breeding:	II	-	HU LA	2,3,58,208
	Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Iran; Laos; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246]; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.			
Gyps coprotheres Cape Griffon, Cape Vulture Breeding:	II	R	HU LA	3,58,59,75,85,86,368
	Botswana; Lesotho; Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa; Swaziland; Zimbabwe (ex) [186].			
Vagrant:	Zaire; Zambia.			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Gyps fulvus Eurasian Griffon, Eurasian Griffon Vulture	II	-	HU LA	2,3,58,59,90,178,242
Breeding:	Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Austria; ?Bulgaria; ?China [254]; Cyprus; Egypt; France; Greece; India; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Jordan; ?Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Portugal; Romania (ex); Sardinia (Italy); Saudi Arabia; Spain; Syria; ?Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia.			
Non-breeding:	Ethiopia; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Lebanon; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Oman; Sudan.			
Vagrant:	Bahrain; Belgium; Central African Republic; Chad; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Hungary; Ireland; Kuwait; Libya; Malta; Netherlands; Poland; Senegal; Switzerland; United Kingdom; Western Sahara.			
Gyps himalayensis Himalayan Griffon, Himalayan Griffon Vulture	II	-	HU LA	2,3,53
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Bhutan; China [254]; India; Mongolia; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; USSR.			
Gyps indicus Long-billed Griffon, Long-billed Vulture	II	-	HU	2,3,58,208
Breeding:	Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Burma; Cambodia; India; Laos; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.			
Vagrant:	Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia.			
Gyps rueppellii Rüppell's Griffon, Rüppell's Vulture, Rüppell's Griffon Vulture	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,178,347,368
Breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; ?Guinea [451]; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; ?Senegal [451]; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; ?Yemen Arab Republic; ?Democratic Republic of Yemen.			
Non-breeding:	Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; ?Togo.			
Vagrant:	Egypt; Ghana; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; ?Zaire.			
Haliaeetus albicilla White-tailed Eagle, Grey Sea Eagle	I	V	HU LA	3,58,85,90,141,178,209,228,242
Breeding:	?Albania; Bulgaria; Canary Islands (Spain); China [254]; Corsica (France) (ex); Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Greenland (Denmark); Hungary; Iceland; Iran; Japan; Mongolia; Norway; Poland; Romania; Sweden; Turkey; USSR; [United Kingdom]; Yugoslavia.			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Austria; China; France; India; Japan; North Korea; Pakistan; South Korea; Taiwan.			
Vagrant:	Algeria; Belgium; Cyprus; Egypt; India; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Lebanon; Luxembourg; Malta; Nepal [446]; Netherlands; Portugal; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Switzerland; Syria; Tunisia.			
Haliaeetus leucocephalus Bald Eagle, White-headed Eagle	I	-	LA	3,4,58,209
Breeding:	Canada; Mexico; USA.			
Vagrant:	?Belize [440]; Puerto Rico (USA); USSR.			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Haliaeetus leucogaster White-bellied Sea Eagle	II	-	LA	2,3,58,208,242
Breeding:	Australia [39]; Bangladesh; Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Indonesia [232]; ?Laos; Malaysia [246]; Papua New Guinea [232]; Philippines [296]; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Vietnam.			
Haliaeetus leucorhynchus Pallas's Fish Eagle, Pallas's Sea Eagle, Band-tailed Fish Eagle	II	K*	LA	2,3,58,85,178,208,242
Breeding:	Bangladesh [334]; ?Bhutan; Burma [365]; China [254]; India; Mongolia; ?Nepal [446]; Pakistan; USSR [24,46].			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Nepal; Vietnam.			
Vagrant:	Finland; Iran; Iraq; Norway; Oman; Poland; Saudi Arabia; United Arab Emirates.			
Haliaeetus pelagicus Steller's Sea Eagle	II	K*	LA	3,58,85,242
Breeding:	USSR [131,224].			
Non-breeding:	Japan [169]; ?North Korea; ?South Korea; USSR [169].			
Vagrant:	Alaska (USA); China [254]; Hawaiian Islands (USA) [298].			
Haliaeetus sanfordi Solomon Sea Eagle, Sanford's Sea Eagle	II	-	-	3,58,85,242
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea: Bougainville Island; Solomon Islands.			
Haliaeetus vocifer African Fish Eagle, River Eagle	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; ?Djibouti; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Egypt [178].			
Haliaeetus vociferoides Madagascar Fish Eagle	II	E	HU	3,58,85,86
Breeding:	Madagascar [101,218].			
Haliastur indus Brahminy Kite	II	-	LA	2,3,58,242
Breeding:	Australia [39]; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Indonesia [232]; ?Laos; Malaysia [246]; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea [232]; Philippines; Singapore; Solomon Islands; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Vietnam.			
Vagrant:	Palau (USA) [298].			
Haliastur sphenurus Whistling Kite	II	-	LA	3,58,242
Breeding:	Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; New Caledonia (France); Papua New Guinea [232].			
Hamirostra melanosternon Black-breasted Kite	II	-	-	3,58
Breeding:	Australia [39].			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Harpagus bidentatus Double-toothed Kite	II	-	-	3,4,58,253
Breeding:	Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.			
Harpagus diodon Rufous-thighed Kite	II	-	-	3,58,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Paraguay; Suriname.			
Harpia harpyja Harpy Eagle, American Harpy Eagle	I	R	HU LA	3,4,58,85,209,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.			
Harpohaliaetus coronatus Crowned Eagle, Crowned Solitary Eagle	II	K*	LA	3,58,85,253
Breeding:	Argentina [273]; Bolivia; Brazil [1]; ?Ecuador; Paraguay; ?Uruguay.			
Harpohaliaetus solitarius Solitary Eagle, Black Solitary Eagle	II	K*	-	3,4,38,58,85,253
Breeding:	Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France) [391]; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; ?Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela.			
Harpypopsis novaeguineae New Guinea Eagle, New Guinea Harpy Eagle	II	K*	LA	3,58,85,242
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].			
Henicopernis infuscata Black Honey-buzzard, New Britain Honey-Buzzard	II	K*	-	3,58,85,242
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea: New Britain [36].			
Henicopernis longicauda Long-tailed Honey-buzzard, Papuan Honey-buzzard	II	-	-	3,58,242
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Biak, Misool, Japen, Aru Islands [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].			
Heterospizias meridionalis (= <i>Buteogallus meridionalis</i>) Savanna Hawk	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Uruguay; Venezuela.			
Hieraaetus dubius (= <i>H. ayresii</i>) Ayres' Hawk Eagle, Ayres' Eagle	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; ?Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; ?Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding	South Africa [203].			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Hieraaetus fasciatus (includes <i>H.spilogaster</i>) Bonelli's Eagle, African Hawk Eagle	II	-	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,76,90,178,208, 347,368
Breeding:	Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Angola; Bangladesh; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burma; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; China [254]; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; France; Gambia; Ghana; Greece; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Indonesia: Sumbawa, Timor, Wetar, Luang [232]; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Sicily; Ivory Coast; ?Jordan; Kenya; ?Laos; ?Lebanon; Libya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Portugal; ?Qatar; ?Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Thailand [325]; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Vietnam; Yemen Arab Republic; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Gibraltar (United Kingdom); ?Lesotho.			
Vagrant:	Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canary Islands (Spain); Czechoslovakia; Denmark; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Hungary; Kuwait; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Romania; Sri Lanka; Sweden; Switzerland; Yugoslavia.			
Hieraaetus kienerii Rufous-bellied Eagle, Chestnut-bellied Hawk Eagle	II	-	LA	2,3,58,208
Breeding:	Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; China: Hainan [254]; India; Indonesia [232]; ?Laos; Malaysia [246]; Nepal [446]; Philippines [296]; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.			
Vagrant:	Singapore.			
Hieraaetus morphnoides Little Eagle	II	-	-	3,58,242
Breeding:	Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].			
Hieraaetus pennatus Booted Eagle	II	-	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,75,90,178,208, 347,368
Breeding:	Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Bulgaria; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; France; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Mongolia; Morocco; Namibia; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; ?Poland; Portugal; Romania; South Africa; Spain; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; Yugoslavia.			
Non-breeding:	Angola; Austria; Bahrain; Bangladesh; ?Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Gibraltar (United Kingdom); ?Guinea-Bissau; Israel; Ivory Coast; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; ?Lesotho; Libya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Poland; ?Qatar; ?Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; ?Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo [74]; Uganda; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Belgium; Finland; Federal Republic of Germany; Indonesia: Bali; Iraq; Italy; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Malta; Singapore; Sweden; Switzerland; United Arab Emirates; German Democratic Republic.			
Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus Greater Fishing Eagle, Grey-headed Fishing Eagle	II	-	-	2,3,58,208
Breeding:	Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; India; Indonesia [232]; Laos; Malaysia [246]; Nepal; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.			
Vagrant:	Singapore.			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Ichthyophaga nana (= <i>I. humilis</i>) Lesser Fishing Eagle	II	-	-	2,3,58,208
Breeding:	?Bhutan; Brunei; Burma; ?Cambodia; China: Hainan [254]; India; Indonesia [232]; ?Laos; Malaysia [246]; Nepal [446]; ?Singapore; Thailand [325]; ?Vietnam.			
Ictinaetus malayensis Black Eagle, Asian Black Eagle, Indian Black Eagle	II	-	-	2,3,58,208
Breeding:	?Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Burma; China [254]; India; Indonesia [232]; Laos; Malaysia [246]; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.			
Vagrant:	Taiwan.			
Ictinia mississippiensis Mississippi Kite	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Breeding:	USA.			
Non-breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia [456]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Pan- ama; Paraguay; Peru.			
Ictinia plumbea Plumbeous Kite	II	-	-	3,4,58,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Para- guay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela.			
Kaupifalco monogrammicus Lizard Buzzard	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Re- public; Chad; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; Mozam- bique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Leptodon cayanensis Grey-headed Kite, Cayenne Kite	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Para- guay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela.			
Leucopternis albicollis White Hawk	II	-	-	3,4,58,253
Breeding:	Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela.			
Leucopternis kuhli White-browed Hawk	II	-	-	3,58,253
Breeding:	Bolivia [284]; Brazil; Peru.			
Leucopternis lacernulata White-necked Hawk	II	K*	LA	3,58,85,253
Breeding:	Brazil [355,1].			
Leucopternis melanops Black-faced Hawk, Masked Hawk	II	-	-	3,58,253
Breeding:	Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Vene- zuela.			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Leucopternis occidentalis Grey-backed Hawk Breeding: Ecuador; Peru [285,415].	II	Id	-	3,58,85,253
Leucopternis plumbea Plumbeous Hawk Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador; Panama; Peru.	II	K*	-	3,4,38,58,85,253
Leucopternis polionota Mantled Hawk Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay.	II	Id	LA	3,58,85,253
Leucopternis princeps Barred Hawk, Black-chested Hawk Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Panama.	II	-	-	3,4,58,253
Leucopternis schistacea Slate-coloured Hawk Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,58,253
Leucopternis semiplumbea Semiplumbeous Hawk Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama.	II	-	-	3,4,58,253
Lophoaetus occipitalis (= <i>Spizaetus occipitalis</i>) Long-crested Eagle Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe. Vagrant: Somalia.	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
Lophoictinia isura Square-tailed Kite Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	3,58
Machieramphus alcinus (= <i>Machaerhamphus alcinus</i>) Bat Kite, Bat Hawk Breeding: Angola; Benin; ?Botswana; Brunei; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Indonesia [232]; Kenya; Liberia; Madagascar; Malawi; Malaysia [246]; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Papua New Guinea [232]; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; ?Singapore; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe. Vagrant: Somalia.	II	-	-	3,52,58,59,75,208,347,368
Megatriorchis doriae (= <i>Accipiter doriae</i>) Doria's Goshawk Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	3,58,242
Melierax canorus Pale Chanting Goshawk Breeding: Angola; Botswana; ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Kenya; Lesotho; Namibia; Somalia; South Africa; Tanzania; Uganda; Zimbabwe.	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,368

Melierax gabar (= <i>Micronisus gabar</i>) Gabar Goshawk	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,178,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [451]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; ?Yemen Arab Republic; ?Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Melierax metabates Dark Chanting Goshawk	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,178,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; ; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Israel; Somalia; Spain.			
Milvus migrans Black Kite, Common Kite, Pariak Kite, Yellow-billed Kite	II	-	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,75,90,178,208, 368
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Angola; Australia [39]; Austria; Bangladesh; Belgium; Benin; Bhutan; Botswana; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Burma; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; China [254]; Comoros; Congo; Czechoslovakia; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Finland; France; Gabon; Gambia; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Ghana; Greece; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Hungary; India; Indonesia [232]; Sulawesi, Irian Jaya, Sumba, Timor, Lombok; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Ivory Coast; Japan; Kenya; Laos; Lesotho; Liberia; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Madagascar [101]; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mayotte (France); Mongolia; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; ?Netherlands; Niger; Nigeria; North Korea; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea [232]; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Korea; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; Uganda; Vietnam; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Bahrain; Cyprus; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Malaysia [246]; Peninsular Malaysia; Malta; Oman; Qatar; Singapore; United Arab Emirates.			
Vagrant:	Aldabra Islands (Seychelles); Brunei; Denmark; Iceland; Ireland; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak; Norway; Philippines: Palawan; Sweden; United Kingdom.			
Milvus milvus Red Kite	II	K*	HU LA	3,58,59,85,90,141,178
Breeding:	Algeria (?ex); ?Austria; Belgium; Cape Verde; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Hungary; Italy; Luxembourg; Morocco; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Tunisia (?ex); USSR; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia.			
Non-breeding:	Austria; Bulgaria; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Greece; Iran; Liechtenstein; Turkey.			
Vagrant:	Albania; Cyprus; Egypt; Finland; India; Ireland; Israel; Jordan; Lebanon; Libya; Malta; Norway; South Africa; Syria.			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Morphnus guianensis Guiana Crested Eagle, Crested Eagle	II	R	HU LA	3,4,38,58,85,209,253
Breeding:	Argentina [273]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; ?Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru [285]; Suriname; Venezuela.			
Necrosyrtes monachus Hooded Vulture	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Morocco [178].			
Neophron percnopterus Egyptian Vulture, White Scavenger Vulture	II	-	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,75,90,178,242, 347,368
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; ?Bhutan; Bulgaria; ?Burkina Faso; Canary Islands (Spain); Cape Verde; Chad; ?China [254]; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; France; Greece; Guinea; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; ?Lebanon; Libya; Mali; Mauritania; ?Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Portugal; Qatar; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; South Africa (ex) [222]; Spain; Sudan; Syria; Tanzania; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara; ?Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia.			
Non-breeding:	Cameroon; Central African Republic; Gambia; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Lesotho; Mozambique; Senegal; South Africa.			
Vagrant:	Angola; Austria; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; Federal Republic of Germany; Ghana; Hungary; Malta; Namibia; Norway; Poland; Poland; Qatar; Sri Lanka; Svalbard (Norway); Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Oroaetus isidori (= <i>Spizaetus isidori</i>) Black-and-chestnut Eagle, Isidor's Eagle	II	-	LA	3,58,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela.			
Parabuteo unicinctus Harris's Hawk, Bay-winged Hawk	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [448]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela.			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Pernis apivorus</i> (includes <i>P. ptilorhyncus</i>) Eurasian Honey-buzzard, Crested Honey-buzzard	II	-	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,75,90,178,208, 347
Breeding:	Austria; Bangladesh; Belgium; Bhutan; Brunei; Bulgaria; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Hungary; India; Indonesia [232]; Iran; Italy; Japan; Laos; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malaysia; Mongolia; Nepal [446]; Netherlands; Norway; Pakistan; Philippines; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sweden; Switzerland; Thailand; Turkey; USSR; United Kingdom; Vietnam; Yugoslavia.			
Non-breeding:	?Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Congo; Cyprus; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Greece; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; ?Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; North Korea; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Singapore; South Africa; South Korea; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; ?Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; ?Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Afghanistan; Bahrain; Canary Islands (Spain); Faroe Islands (Denmark); Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Iceland; Ireland; Libya; Maldives; Oman.			
<i>Pernis celebensis</i> Barred Honey-buzzard, Crested Honey-buzzard	II	-	LA	3,58
Breeding:	Indonesia: Sulawesi, Peleng, Muna [232]; Philippines [296].			
<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i> Great Philippine Eagle, Philippine Eagle, Monkey-eating Eagle	I	E	HU LA	3,58,85,209
Breeding:	Philippines: Luzon, Leyte, Mindanao, ?Samar [296].			
<i>Polemaetus bellicosus</i> (= <i>Hieraaetus bellicosus</i>) Martial Eagle	II	-	LA	3,52,58,58,75,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [451]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
<i>Polyboroides radiatus</i> Madagascar Harrier-hawk, Madagascar Gymnogene	II	-	-	3,58
Breeding:	Madagascar [101].			
<i>Polyboroides typus</i> African Harrier-hawk, African Gymnogene	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Somalia.			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Rostrhamus hamatus (= <i>Helicolestes hamatus</i>) Slender-billed Kite Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,58,253
Rostrhamus sociabilis Snail Kite, Everglade Kite Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela. Vagrant: Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad.	II	-	LA	3,4,58,209,253
Sarcogyps calvus (= <i>Aegypius calvus</i> , <i>Torgos calvus</i>) Red-headed Vulture, Indian Black Vulture, Pondicherry Vulture Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Laos; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246]; Nepal [446]; ?Pakistan; Thailand [325]; Vietnam. Vagrant: Singapore.	II	-	HU LA	2,3,58,208
Spilornis cheela (except subspecies <i>kinabaluensis</i>) Crested Serpent Eagle Breeding: Andaman Islands (India); Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Indonesia; Japan: Ryukyu Islands (Ishigaki, Iriomote); Laos; Malaysia [246]; Nepal; Nicobar Islands (India); Pakistan; Philippines: Palawan, Balabac, Calamian, Busuanga [296]; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [325]; Vietnam. Non-breeding: Hong Kong (United Kingdom).	II	-	LA	2,3,58,208,232,242
Spilornis cheela kinabaluensis (= <i>S. kinabaluensis</i>) Kinabalu Serpent Eagle Breeding: Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak [364].	II	K*	LA	3,85
Spilornis klossi (= <i>S. cheela klossi</i> , <i>S. minimus klossi</i>) Nicobar Serpent Eagle Breeding: Nicobar Islands (India): Great Nicobar.	II	-	-	2,3,58
Spilornis elgini Andaman Serpent Eagle, Dark Serpent Eagle Breeding: Andaman Islands (India) [2].	II	K*	-	3,58,85
Spilornis holospilus Philippine Serpent Eagle Breeding: Philippines [296].	II	-	LA	58
Spilornis rufipectus Celebes Serpent Eagle Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi and surrounding islands, Sula Islands [232].	II	-	-	58
Spizaetus africanus Cassin's Hawk-eagle Breeding: Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Niger; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,347,368

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Spizaetus alboniger Blyth's Hawk Eagle	II	-	LA	3,58,208
Breeding:	Brunei; Burma; Indonesia: Sumatra, North Pagai, Kalimantan [232]; ?Laos; Malaysia [246]; Thailand [325].			
Non-breeding:	Singapore.			
Spizaetus bartelsi Javan Hawk Eagle	II	K*	-	3,58,85
Breeding:	Indonesia: Java [232].			
Spizaetus cirrhatus Crested Hawk Eagle, Changeable Hawk Eagle	II	-	LA	2,3,58,208
Breeding:	Andaman Islands (India); Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; India; Indonesia: Sumatra, Java, Kalimantan, Simeuleu, Sumbawa, Flores, Paloe [232]; ?Laos; Malaysia [246]; Nepal [446]; Philippines: Calamianes, Palawan, Lubang, Mindoro, Mindanao [296]; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.			
Spizaetus lanceolatus Celebes Hawk Eagle	II	-	-	3,58
Breeding:	Indonesia: Sulawesi, Bangka, Lembeh, Peleng, Sula Islands, Muna, Butung [232].			
Spizaetus nanus Wallace's Hawk Eagle	II	K*	LA	3,58,85,208
Breeding:	Brunei; Burma; Indonesia: Sumatra, Kalimantan, Nias [232]; Malaysia [246]; Thailand [325].			
Spizaetus nipalensis Mountain Hawk-eagle, Hodgson's Hawk Eagle, Feather-toed Hawk Eagle	II	-	LA	2,3,58,208
Breeding:	Bhutan; Burma; ?Cambodia; China [254]; India; Japan; ?Laos; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [325]; ?Vietnam.			
Non-breeding:	Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia.			
Vagrant:	South Korea.			
Spizaetus ornatus Ornate Hawk Eagle	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Venezuela.			
Spizaetus philippensis Philippine Hawk Eagle	II	K*	-	3,58
Breeding:	Philippines [296].			
Spizaetus tyrannus Black Hawk Eagle, Tyrant Hawk Eagle	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Venezuela.			
Spizastur melanoleucus Black-and-white Hawk Eagle	II	-	-	3,4,58,253
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Stephanoaetus coronatus (= <i>Spizaetus coronatus</i>) African Crowned Eagle, Crowned Eagle	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; ?Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	?Gambia; Guinea-Bissau; Mali; Senegal.			
Terathopius ecaudatus Bateleur, Bateleur Eagle	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,178,242,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; ; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Congo; Gabon; Iraq; Israel; Lesotho; Liberia.			
Torgos tracheliotus (= <i>Aegyptius tracheliotus</i>) Lappet-faced Vulture, Nubian Vulture	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,90,178,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; Burkina Faso [461]; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Israel; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; ?Oman; ?Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; ?Western Sahara; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Benin; Gambia; Ivory Coast; Malawi; Swaziland.			
Vagrant:	Algeria; Egypt; ?France; Jordan; Libya; Morocco; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen..			
Trigonoceps occipitalis (= <i>Aegyptius occipitalis</i>) White-headed Vulture	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Swaziland.			
Urotriorchis macrourus Long-tailed Hawk, African Long-tailed Hawk	II	-	-	3,52,58,59,347,368
Breeding:	Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Nigeria; ?Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo [74]; Uganda; Zaire.			

Family SAGITTARIIDAE

Secretary Bird

Sagittarius serpentarius Secretary Bird, Secretarybird	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Ethiopia; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Ghana; Ivory Coast; Togo.			
Vagrant:	Gambia.			

Family FALCONIDAE

Falcons

Daptrius americanus	II	-	-	3,4,58,253
Red-throated Caracara				
Breeding:	Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.			
Daptrius ater	II	-	-	3,58,253
Black Caracara, Yellow-throated Caracara				
Breeding:	Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.			
Falco alopex	II	-	-	3,52,58,59,347,368
Fox Kestrel				
Breeding:	?Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Mali; ?Niger; Nigeria; Sudan; Togo [70]; Uganda.			
Vagrant:	Gambia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Tanzania.			
Falco araea	I	-	HU LA	3,58
Seychelles Kestrel				
Breeding:	Seychelles.			
Falco ardosiaceus	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
Grey Kestrel				
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Mali; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.			
Non-breeding:	Mauritania.			
Falco berigora	II	-	LA	3,58,242
Brown Falcon				
Breeding:	Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].			
Falco biarmicus	II	-	HU LA	3,52,58,59,75,90,178,347,368
Lanner Falcon, Lanner				
Breeding:	?Albania; Algeria; Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Greece; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Ivory Coast; Jordan; Kenya; ?Lebanon; Lesotho; Libya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; ?Oman; ?Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; ?USSR; Uganda; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Bulgaria; ?Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; France; Gambia; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Iraq; Kuwait; Malta; Portugal; Qatar; Romania; Spain; United Arab Emirates.			

<i>Falconidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Falco cenchroides Australian Kestrel, Nankeen Kestrel	II	-	LA	3,58,242
Breeding:	Australia [39]; Christmas Island (Australia); Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Lord Howe Island (Australia); Norfolk Island (Australia); Papua New Guinea [232].			
Vagrant:	New Zealand.			
Falco cherrug Saker Falcon, Saker	II	-	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,90,178,347
Breeding:	Afghanistan; ?Austria; Bulgaria; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Iran; Iraq; Mongolia; Romania; ?Syria; Turkey; USSR; Yugoslavia.			
Non-breeding:	Bahrain; Cameroon; Chad; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; India; Israel; Iran; Iraq; Italy; Kenya; Kuwait; Libya; Malta; Morocco; Nepal [446]; Oman; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Tunisia; Turkey; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Arab Republic; ?Democratic Republic of Yemen.			
Vagrant:	Albania; Burundi; France; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Jordan; Lebanon; Mali; Morocco; Poland; Qatar; Senegal; Sweden; Syria; Tanzania; German Democratic Republic.			
Falco chicquera Red-headed Falcon, Red-necked Falcon	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,178,347,368
Breeding:	Angola; Bangladesh; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; India; Iran; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Somalia.			
Falco columbarius Merlin, Pigeon Hawk	II	-	HU LA	3,4,43,58,59,90,178
Breeding:	Canada; China [254]; Faroe Islands (Denmark); Finland; France; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Mongolia; Norway; Sweden; USA; USSR; United Kingdom.			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; ?Anguilla (United Kingdom); Antigua and Barbuda; Austria; Bahamas; Barbados; Belgium; Belize; Bulgaria; Cayman Islands (United Kingdom); Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Egypt; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Greece; Grenada; ?Guadeloupe (France); Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jamaica; Japan; Jordan; ?Laos; Luxembourg; ?Martinique (France); Mexico; ?Montserrat (United Kingdom); Morocco; Nepal [446]; Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands); Nicaragua; North Korea; ?Oman; Pakistan; Panama; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Puerto Rico (USA); Romania; Saudi Arabia; South Korea; Spain; St Kitts-Nevis; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Switzerland; Syria; Trinidad and Tobago; Tunisia; Turkey; ?Turks and Caicos Islands (United Kingdom); Venezuela; Vietnam; ?British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom); Virgin Islands of the United States (USA); Yugoslavia.			
Vagrant:	Bahrain; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Malta; Oman; Sudan; Yemen Arab Republic.			

<i>Falconidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Falco concolor Sooty Falcon Breeding:	II	-	HU LA	3,52,58,59,90,178,347,368
Non-breeding:				Bahrain; ?Chad; Egypt; Ethiopia (Dahlak Archipelago); Israel; Libya; Oman; ?Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; United Arab Emirates; ?Yemen Arab Republic.
Vagrant:				Chad; ?Djibouti; Kenya; Madagascar [101]; Mozambique; Réunion (France); Seychelles; Somalia; South Africa; Tanzania; Uganda; ?Democratic Republic of Yemen. Cyprus; Iran; Malta; Mauritius.
Falco cuvierii African Hobby Breeding:	II	-	-	3,52,58,59,75,347,368
				Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; ?Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
Falco deiroleucus Orange-breasted Falcon Breeding:	II	K*	-	3,4,58,85,253,314
Vagrant:				Argentina [273]; Belize; ?Bolivia; Bolivia [305]; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela. Mexico; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad.
Falco dickinsoni Dickinson's Kestrel, White-rumped Kestrel Breeding:	II	-	-	3,52,58,59,75,368
Vagrant:				Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa; Tanzania; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe. Kenya.
Falco eleonorae Eleonora's Falcon Breeding:	II	-	HU LA	3,52,58,59,90,178
Non-breeding:				Algeria; Canary Islands (Spain); Cyprus; France; Greece; Italy; Morocco; Spain; Tunisia; Turkey; Yugoslavia.
Vagrant:				Ethiopia; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Israel; Kenya; Madagascar [101]; Malta; ?Mozambique; Portugal; Somalia; ?Sudan; Tanzania; Tunisia. Bahrain; Bulgaria; Egypt; Hungary; Lebanon; Libya; Mauritius; Poland; Réunion (France); Rwanda; Sweden; Syria; Uganda; United Kingdom; Zimbabwe.
Falco fasciinucha Taita Falcon Breeding:	II	-	-	3,52,58,59,75,368
				Ethiopia; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Tanzania; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
Falco femoralis Aplomado Falcon Breeding:	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Vagrant:				Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [448]; Colombia; Ecuador; ?French Guiana (France); Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Uruguay; Venezuela. Costa Rica; Falkland Islands (United Kingdom); Guatemala; USA.
Falco hypoleucos Grey Falcon Breeding:	II	K*	-	3,58,85
Vagrant:				Australia [39,274]. Papua New Guinea.

<i>Falconidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Falco jugger Laggar Falcon Breeding: Afghanistan; Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; India; Iran; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; USSR.	I	-	HU LA	2,3,58
Falco kreyenborgi Kleinschmidt's Falcon, Pallid Falcon (These birds are now known to be colour morphs of <i>Falco peregrinus</i> [442,450])	I	-	-	3,58
Falco longipennis Australian Hobby, Little Falcon Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Lombok, Sumbawa, Flores, Timor, Pantar, Wetar [232]. Non-breeding: Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	3,58
Falco mexicanus Prairie Falcon Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA.	II	-	LA	3,4,58
Falco moluccensis Moluccan Kestrel, Spotted Kestrel Breeding: Indonesia [232].	II	-	LA	3,58,242
Falco naumanni Lesser Kestrel Breeding: Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Austria; Bulgaria; China [254]; ?Czechoslovakia; France; Greece; ?Hungary; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; ?Lebanon; Libya; Mongolia; Morocco; ?Poland; Portugal; Romania; Spain; ?Switzerland; Syria; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; Yugoslavia. Non-breeding: Angola; Bahrain; ?Bangladesh; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; India; Iraq; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Malawi; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Togo; Turkey; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; ?Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe. Vagrant: Belgium; Burma; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Federal Republic of Germany; Ireland; Liechtenstein; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom; German Democratic Republic.	II	K*	HU LA	2,3,52,58,59,75,85,90,141,178,347
Falco newtoni (except subspecies <i>aldabranus</i>) Madagascar Kestrel Breeding: Madagascar [101].	II	-	-	3,58
Falco newtoni aldabranus Aldabra Kestrel Breeding: Aldabra Islands (Seychelles). Vagrant: Comoros; Anjouan.	I	-	-	58,209
Falco novaezeelandiae New Zealand Hobby, New Zealand Falcon Breeding: New Zealand.	II	-	LA	3,58,242

<i>Falconidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Falco peregrinus (includes <i>F. kreyenborgi</i> , <i>F. pelegrinoides</i> , <i>F. babylonicus</i>) Peregrine Falcon, Peregrine, Duck Hawk, (Barbary Falcon, Peal's Falcon) Breeding:	I	-	EG HU LA	2,3,4,43,52,58,59,75,90,178, 208,209,242,253,347,368
Non-breeding:				Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Angola; Argentina; Australia [39]; Austria; Bangladesh; Belgium; ?Benin; Bhutan; Botswana; Bulgaria; ?Burkina Faso; Burma; Burundi; Cameroon; Canada; Canary Islands (Spain); Cape Verde; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Chile [448]; China [254]; Comoros; Congo; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; ?Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Fiji; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; ?Ghana; Greece; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); ?Hungary; India; Indonesia [232]; Iran; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Ivory Coast; Japan; ?Jordan; Kenya; ?Lebanon; Lesotho; ?Libya; Liechtenstein; Madagascar [101]; Malawi; ?Malaysia; Malta; Mauritania; Mayotte (France); Mexico; Mongolia; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; ?Netherlands; New Caledonia (France); Niger [268]; ?Nigeria; North Korea; Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea [232]; Peru; Philippines [296]; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Solomon Islands; Somalia; South Africa; South Korea; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Sweden; Switzerland; Tanzania; Thailand; ?Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; USA; USSR; Uganda; United Kingdom; Vanuatu; ?Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
Vagrant:				?Anguilla (United Kingdom); Antigua and Barbuda; Bahamas; Bahrain; Barbados; Belize; Benin; Bolivia; Brazil; Brunei; Burkina Faso; Cayman Islands (United Kingdom); Central African Republic; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Denmark; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; ?French Guiana (France); Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Grenada; ?Guadeloupe (France); Guatemala; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Hungary; Indonesia; Iraq; Jamaica; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Luxembourg; Mali; ?Martinique (France); Montserrat (United Kingdom); Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands); Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Panama; ?Paraguay; Puerto Rico (USA); Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Singapore; St Kitts-Nevis; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Suriname; Syria; Taiwan; Togo; Trinidad and Tobago; Turks and Caicos Islands (United Kingdom); United Arab Emirates; Uruguay; Venezuela; British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom); Virgin Islands of the United States (USA); Western Samoa.
Falco punctatus Mauritius Kestrel Breeding:	I	E	-	3,58,85,86
Breeding:				Mauritius.
Falco ruficularis Bat Falcon Breeding:	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Breeding:				Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela.
Falco rupicoloides White-eyed Kestrel, Greater Kestrel Breeding:	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,368
Breeding:				Angola; Botswana; ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Kenya; Lesotho; Mozambique; Namibia; Somalia; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe.

<i>Falconidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Falco rusticolus Gyr Falcon, Gyr Falcon	I	-	HU LA	3,4,58,90
Breeding:	Canada; Finland; Greenland (Denmark); Iceland; Norway; Sweden; USA (Alaska); USSR.			
Non-breeding:	Japan.			
Vagrant:	Austria; Belgium; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; France; Federal Republic of Germany; Ireland; Mongolia; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Spain; Switzerland; United Kingdom; German Democratic Republic.			
Falco severus Oriental Hobby	II	-	-	2,3,58,208
Breeding:	Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Indonesia [232]; Laos; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea [232]; Philippines [296]; Solomon Islands; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.			
Vagrant:	Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246], Sabah; Sri Lanka.			
Falco sparverius American Kestrel	II	-	LA	3,4,43,58,253
Breeding:	?Anguilla (United Kingdom); Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Bahamas; Bolivia; Brazil; Canada; Chile [448]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Grenada; ?Guadeloupe (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Islands; Jamaica; Juan Fernandez (Chile); ?Martinique (France); Mexico; ?Montserrat (United Kingdom); Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands); Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico (USA); St Kitts-Nevis; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; ?Turks and Caicos Islands (United Kingdom); USA; Uruguay; Venezuela; ?British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom).			
Non-breeding:	Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Panama.			
Vagrant:	Azores (Portugal); Barbados; Cayman Islands (United Kingdom); Denmark; Falkland Islands (United Kingdom); Malta; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; United Kingdom.			
Falco subbuteo Northern Hobby, Eurasian Hobby	II	-	HU LA	2,3,58,59,75,90,178,208
Breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; ?Algeria; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Burma; China [254]; Cyprus (ex); Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Israel; Italy; Japan; ?Laos; Lebanon; Libya (ex); Luxembourg; Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal [446]; Netherlands; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Syria; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; United Kingdom; ?Vietnam; Yugoslavia.			
Non-breeding:	Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Bangladesh; ?Benin; ?Bhutan; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Cyprus; ?Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Guinea [405]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Iraq; Ivory Coast; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; ?Lesotho; Libya; Liechtenstein; Malawi; Mali; Malta; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; North Korea; Norway; Oman; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South Korea; Sudan; ?Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Canary Islands (Spain); Iceland; Indonesia: Java, Timor; Ireland.			
Falco subniger Black Falcon	II	-	-	3,58
Breeding:	Australia [39].			

<i>Falconidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Falco tinnunculus Eurasian Kestrel, Old World Kestrel Breeding:	II	-	LA	2,3,52,58,59,75,90,178,208, 347,368
Non-breeding:				Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Angola; Austria; ?Bahrain; Belgium; Benin; Bhutan; Botswana; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Burma; Burundi; Cameroon; Canary Islands (Spain); Cape Verde; ?Central African Republic; Chad; China [254]; Congo; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Ghana; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Greece; Guinea [451]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Ivory Coast; Japan; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; ?Laos; Lebanon; Lesotho; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Madeira (Portugal); Malawi; Mali; ?Malta; ?Mauritania; Mongolia; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; Netherlands; Niger; Nigeria; North Korea; Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Qatar; Romania; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Socotra (Democratic Republic of Yemen); Somalia; South Africa; South Korea; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Tanzania; ?Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; ?Vietnam; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
Vagrant:				Bangladesh; Cambodia; Central African Republic; Gambia; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Laos; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [246]; Maldives; Malta; Mauritania; Philippines [296]; Singapore; Taiwan; Thailand; Togo; Vietnam.
Falco vespertinus (includes <i>F. amurensis</i>) Red-footed Falcon, Western Red-footed Falcon, (Amur Falcon) Breeding:	II	-	LA	2,3,52,58,90,178,208,347
Non-breeding:				Azores (Portugal); Brunei; Canada; Faroe Islands (Denmark); Greenland (Denmark); Iceland; Indonesia: Sumatra and some surrounding islands, Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sarawak; Martinique (France) [43]; Northern Mariana Islands (USA): Saipan [298]; Svalbard (Norway); USA.
Breeding:				Austria; Bulgaria; Canary Islands (Spain); China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Mongolia; North Korea; ?Poland; Romania; Turkey; USSR; Yugoslavia.
Non-breeding:				Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Angola; Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Botswana; ?Burma; Burundi; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; India; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Libya; Liechtenstein; Malawi; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; ?Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; ?Rwanda; Somalia; South Africa; South Korea; Sudan; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Tanzania; Thailand; Tunisia; Uganda; United Kingdom; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
Vagrant:				Bahrain; Belgium; Denmark; Ghana; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Ireland; Ivory Coast; Japan; Lebanon; Luxembourg; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Sri Lanka.
Falco zoniventris Banded Kestrel, Barred Kestrel, Madagascar Banded Kestrel Breeding:	II	-	-	3,58
Breeding:				Madagascar [101].
Herpetotheres cachinnans Laughing Falcon Breeding:	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Breeding:				Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.

<i>Falconidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Micrastur buckleyi Buckley's Forest-Falcon, Traylor's Forest-falcon Breeding: Ecuador; Peru.	II	K*	LA	3,38,58,85,253
Micrastur gilvicollis (= <i>M. ruficollis gilvicollis</i>) Lined Forest-falcon Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France) [460]; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,58,253
Micrastur mirandollei Slaty-backed Forest-falcon Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,4,58,253
Micrastur plumbeus (= <i>Leucopternis plumbea</i>) Plumbeous Hawk, Plumbeous Forest-falcon Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador.	II	K*	-	3,38,58,85,253
Micrastur ruficollis Barred Forest-falcon Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France) [460]; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Micrastur semitorquatus Collared Forest-falcon Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Microhierax caerulescens Collared Falconet, Red-legged Falconet Red-thighed Falconet Breeding: ?Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Laos; Nepal [446]; Thailand; Vietnam.	II	-	LA	3,58
Microhierax erythrogenys Philippine Falconet Breeding: Philippines [296].	II	-	-	3,58
Microhierax fringillarius Black-thighed Falconet, Black-legged Falconet, Black-sided Falconet Breeding: Brunei; Burma; Indonesia: Sumatra, Java, Kalimantan, Bali [232]; Malaysia [246]; Thailand [325]. Vagrant: Singapore.	II	-	LA	3,58,208
Microhierax latifrons Bornean Falconet, White-fronted Falconet Breeding: Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak.	II	-	-	3,58,242

<i>Falconidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Microhierax melanoleucus Pied Falconet Breeding: Bangladesh; China [254]; India; Laos; Vietnam. Vagrant: Hong Kong (United Kingdom).	II	-	LA	2,3,58,208
Milvago chimachima Yellow-headed Caracara Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela. Vagrant: Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands); Curaçao; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad.	II	-	LA	3,4,58,253
Milvago chimango Chimango Caracara Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [448]; Paraguay; Uruguay.	II	-	LA	3,58,253
Phalcoboenus albogularis (= P. megalopterus albogularis) White-throated Caracara Breeding: Argentina; Chile [448].	II	-	-	3,58,253
Phalcoboenus australis Striated Caracara, Forster's Caracara Breeding: Argentina; Tierra del Fuego, Staten Island; Chile: Tierra del Fuego, islands south of Beagle Channel [448]; Falkland Islands (United Kingdom).	II	-	LA	3,58,253
Phalcoboenus carunculatus Carunculated Caracara Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador.	II	-	-	3,58,253
Phalcoboenus megalopterus Mountain Caracara Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Chile [448]; Peru.	II	-	LA	3,58,253
Polihierax insignis White-rumped Pygmy Falcon, White-rumped Falconet, Fielden's Falconet Breeding: Burma; Cambodia; Laos; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.	II	-	-	2,3,58,208
Polihierax semitorquatus African Pygmy Falcon Breeding: ?Angola; Botswana; Central African Republic [437]; Ethiopia; Kenya; Mozambique; Namibia; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda.	II	-	LA	3,52,58,59,75,368
Polyborus plancus Crested Caracara, Common Caracara Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [448]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Ecuador; El Salvador; Falkland Islands (United Kingdom); French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands); Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	3,4,43,58,253
Spizapteryx circumcinctus Spot-winged Falcon, Spot-winged Falconet Breeding: Argentina. Vagrant: Paraguay.	II	-	-	3,58,253

Order GALLIFORMES

Game-birds

Family MEGAPODIIDAE

Megapodes

Aepyodius bruijnii	-	K*	-	85
Waigeo Brush-turkey, Bruijn's Brush-turkey				
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya (Waigeo Island).				
Leipoa ocellata	-	K*	-	85
Malleefowl				
Breeding: Australia [39].				
Macrocephalon maleo	I	V	EG F LA	85,209,232,412
Maleo, Gray's Brush-turkey				
Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi, Lembeh.				
Megapodius bernsteinii	-	K*	-	85,412
Sula Scrubfowl				
Breeding: Indonesia: Banggai (ex?), Sula (ex?).				
Megapodius freycinet nicobariensis (= <i>M. nicobariensis</i>)	-	K*	LA	2,85
Incubator Bird, Abbott's Scrubfowl, Nicobar Scrubfowl				
Breeding: Nicobar Islands (India).				
Megapodius laperouse	-	R	EG	85,209
Marianas Scrubfowl, Micronesian Scrubfowl, Micronesian Incubator Bird				
Breeding: Northern Mariana Islands (USA) [298]; Palau (USA) [298].				
Megapodius pritchardii	-	K*	-	85
Neafou Megapode, Neafou Incubator Bird				
Breeding: Tonga: Niuafu'ou [298,393].				
Megapodius wallacei (= <i>Euilipoa wallacei</i>)	-	K*	-	85,412
Moluccan Scrubfowl, Moluccan Scrub Hen				
Breeding: Indonesia: Moluccas.				

<i>Cracidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Family CRACIDAE				
Guans and Curassows				
Aburria jacutinga (= Pipile jacutinga) Black-fronted Piping Guan Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay.	I	E	F LA	85,104,209,253
Aburria pipile pipile (= Pipile pipile pipile) Trinidad Piping Guan Breeding: Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad.	I	-	F LA	104,209,253
Crax alberti Blue-billed Curassow Breeding: Colombia [174].	III CO	V	F LA	85,104,209,253
Crax blumenbachii Red-billed Curassow Breeding: Brazil.	I	E	F LA	85,104,209,253
Crax daubentoni Yellow-knobbed Curassow Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela.	III CO	-	-	
Crax globulosa Wattled Curassow Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru.	III CO	K*	-	38,85
Crax mitu mitu (= Mitu mitu) Eastern Razor-billed Curassow, Alagoas Curassow Breeding: Brazil.	I	E	F LA	85,104,209,253
Crax pauxi (= Pauxi pauxi) Helmeted Curassow, Northern Helmeted Curassow Breeding: Colombia [174]; Venezuela.	III CO	K*	-	38,85
Crax rubra Great Curassow Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama.	III GT CR HN CO	-	F LA	4,104,209,253
Crax unicornis (= Pauxi unicornis) Southern Helmeted Curassow Breeding: Peru; Bolivia.	-	K*	-	38,85
Oreophasis derbianus Horned Guan Breeding: Guatemala [435]; Mexico.	I	E	F	4,85,104,209

<i>Cracidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Ortalis erythroptera Rufous-headed Chachalaca Breeding: Ecuador; Peru [415].	-	K*	-	38,85
Ortalis vetula Plain Chachalaca Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; USA.	III GT HN	-	F LA	4,104,209
Penelope albipennis White-winged Guan Breeding: Peru [270].	I	E	F	4,85,209,253
Penelope barbata Bearded Guan Breeding: Ecuador; Peru.	-	K*	-	38,85
Penelope dabbeni Red-faced Guan Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia.	-	K*	-	38,85
Penelope jacucaca White-browed Guan Breeding: Brazil.	-	K*	-	38,85
Penelope ochrogaster Chestnut-bellied Guan Breeding: Brazil.	-	K*	-	38,85
Penelope perspicax Cauca Guan Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	E	F	85,104,209,253
Penelope purpurascens Crested Guan Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela.	III HN	-	-	38,104,253
Penelopina nigra Highland Guan Breeding: El Salvador (ex?); Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua.	III GT	K*	F LA	4,38,85,104,435

Family PHASIANIDAE

Pheasants, Turkeys, Grouse, Guinea-fowl and allies

Afropavo congensis Congo Peacock Breeding: Zaire.	-	S	F LA	85,86,103,197,229,368,397
Agelastes meleagrides White-breasted Guineafowl Breeding: Ghana (ex?); Ivory Coast [434]; Liberia; Sierra Leone [97].	III GH	E	F	85,86,347,368,397
Agriocharis ocellata Ocellated Turkey Breeding: Belize; Guatemala; Mexico.	III GT	K*	F LA	4,85

<i>Phasianidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Arborophila ardens White-eared Partridge, White-eared Hill-partridge Breeding: China [254,434].	-	K*	-	85
Arborophila brunnepectus (includes <i>A. orientalis</i>) Bar-backed Partridge, Brown-breasted Tree Partridge Breeding: Burma; China; Indonesia; Laos; Malaysia [246]; Thailand; Vietnam.	III MY	-	F LA	208
Arborophila cambodiana Chestnut-headed Partridge Breeding: Cambodia [208]; Thailand.	-	K*	-	85
Arborophila davidi Orange-necked Partridge Breeding: Vietnam [102].	-	K*	-	85
Arborophila gingica Rickett's Hill-partridge Breeding: China [254].	-	K*	-	85
Arborophila rufipectus Sichuan Hill-partridge Breeding: China [254].	-	K*	-	85
Argusianus argus Great Argus, Argus Pheasant Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Sumatra, Kalimantan [232]; Malaysia [246]; Thailand [325].	II	-	F LA	103,197
Caloperdix ocella Ferruginous Wood-Partridge Breeding: Burma; Indonesia; Malaysia [246]; Thailand.	III MY	-	F LA	208
Catreus wallichi Cheer Pheasant, Chir Pheasant, Wallich's Pheasant Breeding: India; Nepal [446]; Pakistan.	I	E	F LA	2,103,209,197,85
Colinus virginianus ridgwayi Masked Bobwhite Breeding: Mexico; USA (ex).	I	-	F LA	4,209
Crossoptilon crossoptilon (includes <i>C. harmani</i>) White Eared-pheasant, Tibetan Eared-pheasant Breeding: Burma; China [254]; India.	I	V	F LA	2,85,103,209,197
Crossoptilon mantchuricum Brown Eared-pheasant, Manchurian Eared-pheasant Breeding: China [254].	I	E	F LA	85,103,209,197
Cyrtonyx montezumae mearnsi Mearns' Montezuma Quail Breeding: Mexico.	II (Mexican population only)	-	F LA	4

<i>Phasianidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Cyrtonyx montezumae montezumae Southern Montezuma Quail, Harlequin Quail Breeding: Mexico.	II	-	F LA	4
Dendrortyx barbatus Bearded Wood-partridge Breeding: Mexico.	-	K*	-	85
Francolinus camerunensis Cameroon Mountain Francolin, Mount Cameroon Francolin Breeding: Cameroon [378,345,346].	-	R	F	85,86,347,368,397
Francolinus gularis Swamp Partridge Breeding: Bangladesh; India; Nepal.	-	K*	-	2,85
Francolinus nahani Nahan's Francolin Breeding: Uganda; Zaire.	-	R	F	52,85,86,368,397
Francolinus ochropectus Djibouti Francolin Breeding: Djibouti [409].	-	E	-	85,86,368,397
Francolinus swierstrai Swierstra's Francolin Breeding: Angola.	II	Id	-	85,86,163,368,397
Gallus sonneratii Grey Junglefowl, Sonnerat's Junglefowl Breeding: India.	II	-	F LA	2,103,197
Ithaginis cruentus Blood Pheasant Breeding: Bhutan; Burma; China [254]; India; Nepal [446].	II	-	F LA	2,103,197
Lophophorus impeyanus Himalayan Monal, Monaul, Moonal, Impeyan Pheasant Breeding: Afghanistan; Bhutan; Burma; China [254]; India; Nepal [446]; Pakistan.	I	-	F LA	2,103,197
Lophophorus lhuysii Chinese Monal, Chinese Impeyan Breeding: China [254].	I	E	F LA	103,85,197,209
Lophophorus sclateri Sclater's Monal, Crestless Monal Breeding: Burma; China [254]; India.	I	R	F LA	2,85,103,197,209
Lophura bulweri Wattled Pheasant, Bulwer's Pheasant, White-tailed Wattled Pheasant Breeding: ?Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [232,364]; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak [364,433].	-	V	LA	85,103,197,209

<i>Phasianidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Lophura diardi Siamese Fireback, Diard's Fireback Breeding: Cambodia; Laos; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.	-	K*	-	85,103,197,208
Lophura edwardsi Edwards's Pheasant, Annam Kaleege Breeding: Vietnam.	I	V	F LA	85,103,197,208,209
Lophura erythrophthalma Crestless Fireback, Rufous-tailed Pheasant Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia; Malaysia [246].	III MY	-	-	103,197,208
Lophura hatinensis Vietnam Pheasant, Vo Quy's Pheasant Breeding: Vietnam [321].	-	K*	-	85
Lophura ignita Crested Fireback, Viellot's Fireback Breeding: Brunei; Burma; Indonesia: Kalimantan [364], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246]; Thailand.	III MY	K*	-	85,103,197,208
Lophura imperialis Imperial Pheasant Breeding: Laos; Vietnam.	I	V	F LA	85,103,197,208,209
Lophura inornata Salvadori's Pheasant Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra.	-	K*	-	85,103,197
Lophura swinhoei Swinhoe's Pheasant, Formosan Kaleege Breeding: Taiwan [348].	I	V	LA	85,103,197,208,209
Melanoperdix nigra Black Wood-partridge Breeding: Indonesia; Malaysia [246].	III MY	-	F LA	208
Odontophorus hyperythrus Chestnut Wood-quail Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	K*	-	85
Odontophorus strophium Gorgeted Wood-quail Breeding: Colombia.	-	E	-	85,209,253
Ophrysia superciliosa Himalayan Quail Breeding: India (ex) [2].	-	K*	-	85
Pavo muticus Green Peafowl, Green-necked Peafowl Breeding: Bangladesh (ex?); Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Indonesia: Java; Laos; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246]; Thailand; Vietnam.	II	V	F LA	2,85,103,173,197,208,209
Perdica manipurensis Manipur Bush Quail Breeding: Bangladesh; India.	-	K*	-	2,85

<i>Phasianidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Polyplectron bicalcaratum Grey Peacock-pheasant, Iris Peacock-pheasant Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; China [254]; India; Laos; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.	II	-	F LA	2,103,197,208
Polyplectron emphanum Palawan Peacock-pheasant, Napoleon's Peacock-pheasant Breeding: Philippines: Palawan [296].	I	V	LA	85,103,197,209
Polyplectron germaini Germain's Peacock-pheasant Breeding: ?Cambodia; Laos; ?Thailand [312]; Vietnam.	II	K*	LA	85,103,197,208
Polyplectron inopinatum Rothschild's Peacock-pheasant, Mountain Peacock Pheasant, Malayan Bronze-tailed Pheasant, Mountain Pheasant, Mirror Pheasant Breeding: Malaysia [246].	III MY	-	-	103,197,208
Polyplectron malacense (except subspecies <i>schleiermacheri</i>) Malayan (Malay, Malaysian) Peacock-pheasant, Crested Peacock-pheasant Breeding: Burma; Indonesia: Sumatra [232]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246]; Thailand [325].	II	K*	F LA	85,103,197,208
Polyplectron malacense schleiermacheri (= <i>P. schleiermacheri</i>) Bornean Peacock-pheasant Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [179]; Malaysia: Sabah.	II	K*	F LA	197,232,364
Rheinartia ocellata (includes <i>R. nigrescens</i>) Crested Argus, Ocellated Pheasant, Rheinard's Ocellated Pheasant Breeding: Laos; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Vietnam.	I	R	LA	85,103,197,208,209,368
Rhizothera longirostris Long-billed Partridge Breeding: Burma; Indonesia; Malaysia [246]; Thailand.	III MY	-	F LA	208
Rollulus rouloul Crested Wood-partridge, Roulroul Breeding: Brunei; Burma; Indonesia; Malaysia [246]; Thailand.	III MY	-	F LA	208
Syrmaticus ellioti Elliot's Pheasant, Chinese Barred-backed Pheasant Breeding: China [254].	I	E	F LA	85,103,197,209
Syrmaticus humiae Hume's Pheasant, Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant Breeding: Burma; China [254]; India; Thailand [325].	I	R	LA	2,85,103,197,208,209

<i>Phasianidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Syrmaticus mikado Mikado Pheasant Breeding: Taiwan.	I	V	LA	85,103,197,209
Syrmaticus reevesi Reeve's Pheasant Breeding: China [254,431]; [Czechoslovakia].	-	K*	-	85,103,197
Tetraogallus caspius Caspian Snowcock Breeding: Iran; Iraq; Turkey; USSR.	I	-	LA	90
Tetraogallus tibetanus Tibetan Snowcock Breeding: Bhutan; China [254]; India; Nepal.	I	-	LA	2
Tragopan blythi Blyth's Tragopan, Grey-bellied Tragopan Breeding: Bhutan; Burma; China [254]; India.	I	R	LA	2,85,103,197,209
Tragopan caboti Cabot's Tragopan, Yellow-billed Tragopan Breeding: China [254].	I	E	F LA	85,103,197,209
Tragopan melanocephalus Western Tragopan, Western Horned Pheasant, Black-headed Tragopan Breeding: China [254]; India; ?Nepal [446]; Pakistan [435].	I	E	F LA	2,85,103,197,209
Tragopan satyra Satyr Tragopan, Indian Tragopan Crimson Horned Pheasant, Breeding: Bhutan; China [254]; India; Nepal [446].	III NP	-	F LA	2,103,197
Tropicoperdix charltonii (= <i>Arborophila charltonii</i>) Chestnut-necklaced Partridge, Chestnut-breasted Tree Partridge Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra [238]; Malaysia [246]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah; Thailand; Vietnam.	III MY	K*	F LA	85,208
Tympanuchus cupido attwateri Attwater's Prairie Chicken Breeding: USA.	I	-	LA	4,209

Order GRUIFORMES
Cranes, Rails and allies

Family MESITORNITHIDAE
Mesites

Mesitornis unicolor - K F 85,86
 Brown Mesite
 Breeding: Madagascar [101].

Mesitornis variegata - R F 85,86
 White-breasted Mesite
 Breeding: Madagascar [101].

Monias benschi - R F 85,86
 Subdesert Mesite
 Breeding: Madagascar [101].

Family TURNICIDAE
Button-quails

Turnix castanota olivii - K* - 85
 (= *T. olivii*)
 Buff-breasted Button-quail
 Breeding: Australia [39].

Turnix melanogaster II K* - 85
 Black-breasted Button-quail
 Breeding: Australia [39].

Turnix sylvatica everetti - K* - 85,412
 (= *T. everetti*)
 Sumba Button-quail
 Breeding: Indonesia: Sumba.

Turnix worcesteri - K* - 85
 Worcester's Button-quail
 Breeding: Philippines: Luzon

Family PEDIONOMIDAE
Plains-wanderer

Pedionomus torquatus II K* - 85
 Plains-wanderer
 Breeding: Australia [11,39,65].

Family GRUIDAE
Cranes

Anthropoides paradisea II - LA 75,195,397,398,404
 Blue Crane, Stanley Crane
 Breeding: Lesotho; Namibia; South Africa; Swaziland.
 Vagrant: Botswana; Zimbabwe.

<i>Gruidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Anthropoides virgo</i> Demoiselle Crane	II	-	HU LA	2,90,195,347,397,404
Breeding:	Algeria (ex); China [254]; Mongolia; Morocco; Tunisia (ex); Turkey; USSR.			
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; Chad; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; India; ?Iran; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; Sudan.			
Vagrant:	Algeria; Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; France; ?Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Kuwait; Lebanon; Malta; Norway; Oman; Portugal; Romania; Spain; Sweden; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Arab Republic; Yugoslavia.			
<i>Balearica pavonina</i> Black-necked Crowned Crane	II	-	HU LA	58,59,195,347,368,397,404
Breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya [188,277]; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; Uganda [188]; Zaire.			
<i>Balearica regulorum</i> Grey-necked Crowned Crane	II	-	LA	52,59,75,195,368,397,404
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Kenya [277]; Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
<i>Bugeranus carunculatus</i> (= <i>Grus carunculatus</i>) Wattled Crane	II	S	HU LA	52,75,85,86,195,212,368,397,404
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; Ethiopia; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia [419]; South Africa [381]; Swaziland (ex); Tanzania; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	?Guinea-Bissau; Lesotho; Swaziland.			
<i>Grus americana</i> Whooping Crane	I	E	-	4,85,195,209,404
Breeding:	Canada.			
Non-breeding:	USA.			
Vagrant:	Mexico.			
<i>Grus antigone</i> Sarus Crane	II	-	HU LA	2,195,208,404
Breeding:	Australia [39]; Bangladesh; ?Burma; ?Cambodia; ?China [254]; India; ?Laos; Nepal; Pakistan; ?Philippines; Luzon; ?Thailand; ?Vietnam.			
Vagrant:	Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia.			
<i>Grus canadensis</i> (except subspecies <i>pulla</i> and <i>nesiotes</i>) Sandhill Crane	II	-	LA	4,195,209,404
Breeding:	Canada; USA; USSR.			
Vagrant:	Ireland; United Kingdom.			
<i>Grus canadensis nesiotes</i> Cuban Sandhill Crane	I	-	-	4,195,209,404
Breeding:	Cuba [43].			
<i>Grus canadensis pulla</i> Mississippi Sandhill Crane	I	-	-	4,195,209,404
Breeding:	USA.			

<i>Gruidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Grus grus Common Crane Breeding: China [254]; Denmark; Finland; Federal Republic of Germany; Mongolia; Norway; Poland; Sweden; Turkey; USSR; German Democratic Republic. Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Burma; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Egypt; Ethiopia; France; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Greece; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Japan; Jordan; ?Laos; Lebanon; Libya; Luxembourg; Malta; Morocco; Nepal [446]; Netherlands; Pakistan; Portugal; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Tunisia; Turkey; United Kingdom; Vietnam; Yemen Arab Republic; Yugoslavia. Vagrant: Faroe Islands (Denmark); Iceland; Ireland; ?Kuwait; Liechtenstein; Niger; North Korea; Oman; South Korea; USA; United Arab Emirates.	II	-	LA	2,90,178,195,397,404
Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane Breeding: China [254]; Japan; USSR [297]. Non-breeding: China [420]; North Korea; South Korea. Vagrant: Taiwan.	I	V	LA	85,195,209,404
Grus leucogeranus Siberian Crane, Siberian White Crane Breeding: China [254]; ?Mongolia; USSR [297]. Non-breeding: Afghanistan; China [204,420]; India; Iran [178]; Pakistan. Vagrant: Japan.	I	V	HU LA	2,85,195,209,404
Grus monacha Hooded Crane Breeding: USSR [297]. Non-breeding: China [254,420]; Japan; ?Mongolia, North Korea, South Korea [370]. Vagrant: India.	I	V	HU LA	85,195,209,404
Grus nigricollis Black-necked Crane Breeding: China [254,321]; India. Non-breeding: Bhutan [79]; Burma; China [254]; Vietnam. Vagrant: Nepal [446].	I	V	-	2,85,195,209,404
Grus rubicunda Brolga Crane Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232]. Vagrant: New Zealand.	II	-	LA	195,404
Grus vipio White-naped Crane Breeding: China [254]; Mongolia; USSR [297]. Non-breeding: China; Japan; North Korea; South Korea [370]. Vagrant: Taiwan.	I	V	HU LA	85,195,209,404
Family RALLIDAE Rails, Crakes, Coots				
Aramidopsis plateni Snoring Rail, Platen's Rail Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi.	-	K*	-	85,314,412

<i>Rallidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Atlantisia rogersi Inaccessible Rail Breeding: Inaccessible Island (St Helena - United Kingdom).	-	R	-	85,86,314
Coturnicops exquisitus Asian Yellow Rail, Button Crane Breeding: China [254]; USSR [131]. Non-breeding: China; Japan [261]; North Korea; South Korea.	-	K*	-	85,314
Crex crex Corncrake Breeding: Albania; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Faroe Islands (Norway) (ex); Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; Ireland; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Romania; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Turkey; United Kingdom; USSR [297]; Yugoslavia. Non-breeding: Algeria; Botswana; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Iraq; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Tunisia; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe. Vagrant: Angola; Azores (Portugal); Cameroon; Canary Islands (Spain); Iceland; Libya; Madeira (Portugal).	-	K*	-	85,90,178,314,397
Cyanolimnas cerverai Zapata Rail Breeding: Cuba [137,43].	-	R	-	4,85,209,314
Edithornis silvestris (= <i>Pareudiastes silvestris</i> , <i>Gallinula silvestris</i>) San Cristobal Mountain Rail Breeding: Solomon Islands: San Cristobal.	-	Id	-	85,209,314
Fulica cornuta Horned Coot Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Chile.	-	R	-	85,209,253,314
Gallirallus australis hectori Buff Weka, Weka Breeding: New Zealand: South Island, [Chatham Islands].	II	-	LA	314
Gymnocrex rosenbergii Bald-faced Rail, Schlegel's Rail Breeding: Indonesia: Peleng, Sulawesi.	-	K*	-	85,314,412
Habroptila wallacii Invisible Rail, Wallace's Rail Breeding: Indonesia: Halmahera.	-	K*	-	85,314,412
Laterallus jamaicensis tuerosi (= <i>L. tuerosi</i>) Junin Rail Breeding: Peru [127].	-	K*	-	85,314
Laterallus levraudi Rusty-flanked Crane Breeding: Venezuela.	-	K*	-	38,85,314

<i>Rallidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Laterallus xenopterus Rufous-faced Crane Breeding: Brazil; Paraguay.	-	K*	-	85,262,314
Nesoclopeus poeciloptera Barred-wing Rail Breeding: Fiji: Viti Levu, Ovalau [298].	-	E	-	85,209,314
Nesoclopeus woodfordi Woodford's Rail Breeding: Papua New Guinea (ex?); ?Solomon Islands: (ex?).	-	K*	-	85,314
Nesophylax ater Henderson Rail, Henderson Island Rail Breeding: Pitcairn Islands (United Kingdom): Henderson Island [47].	-	K*	-	85,314
Notornis mantelli (= <i>Porphyrio mantelli</i>) Takahe Breeding: New Zealand: South Island [418].	-	E	-	85,209,314
Porphyriornis comeri (= <i>Gallinula comeri</i>) Gough Moorhen, Gough Island Coot Breeding: Gough Island (St Helena - United Kingdom); [Tristan da Cunha (St Helena - United Kingdom)].	-	R	-	85,86,314,406
Porzana olivieri (= <i>Amaurornis olivieri</i>) Sakalava Rail, Olivier's Rail Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	K	-	85,86,314
Porzana spiloptera Dot-winged Crane Breeding: Argentina; Uruguay [316].	-	K*	-	38,85,314
Rallus antarcticus Austral Rail Breeding: Argentina; Chile.	-	K*	-	85
Rallus mirificus Brown-banded Rail Breeding: Philippines: Luzon.	-	K*	-	85,314
Rallus okinawae Okinawa Rail Breeding: Japan: Okinawa [429].	-	K*	-	85
Rallus owstoni (= <i>Gallirallus owstoni</i>) Guam Rail Breeding: Guam (USA) [298].	-	V	-	85,209,314
Rallus semiplumbeus Bogota Rail Breeding: Colombia [174]; ?Ecuador.	-	V	-	85,209,253,314

<i>Rallidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Rallus wetmorei Plain-flanked Rail Breeding: Venezuela [255].	-	K*	-	85
Sarothrura ayresi White-winged Flufftail, White-winged Crake Breeding: Ethiopia (ex?) [162]; South Africa [425,426]. Vagrant: Zambia; Zimbabwe [182].	-	Id	-	75,85,86,314,368,397

Sarothrura watersi Slender-billed Flufftail, Water's Crake Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	Id	-	85,86,314
---	---	----	---	-----------

Tricholimnas lafresnayanus New Caledonia Rail, New Caledonia Wood Rail Breeding: New Caledonia (France) (ex?) [377].	-	K*	-	85,209
--	---	----	---	--------

Tricholimnas sylvestris (= <i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i>) Lord Howe Wood Rail, Lord Howe Island Woodhen Breeding: Lord Howe Island (Australia) [136].	I	E	-	85,209,314
---	---	---	---	------------

Family HELIORNITHIDAE

Finfoots, Sun-grebes

Heliopais personata Masked Finfoot, Asian Finfoot Breeding: Bangladesh; Burma [365]; India. Non-breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra, Java [256]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Thailand.	-	K*	-	2,85
--	---	----	---	------

Family RHYNOCHETIDAE

Kagu

Rhynchetos jubatus Kagu Breeding: New Caledonia (France).	I	E	-	85,209
--	---	---	---	--------

Family OTIDIDAE

Bustards

Afrotis atra (= <i>Eupodotis afra</i>) Black Bustard, Black Korhaan Breeding: Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa.	II	-	LA	28,234,235,397
--	----	---	----	----------------

Chlamydotis undulata Houbara Bustard Breeding: Afghanistan; Algeria; Canary Islands (Spain); China; Egypt; Iran [237]; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Libya; Mauritania; Mongolia; Morocco; Oman; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Syria; Tunisia; USSR [297]; Western Sahara; Democratic Republic of Yemen. Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Bahrain; India; Kuwait; Pakistan; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; United Arab Emirates. Vagrant: Belgium; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; India; Italy; Lebanon; Malta; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia.	I	K*	F HU LA	2,85,178,397
--	---	----	---------	--------------

<i>Otididae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Choriotis arabs (= <i>Ardeotis arabs</i>) Arabian Bustard	II	-	F	90,178,233,395,397
Breeding:	Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco (ex?); Niger [73]; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Saudi Arabia; Yemen Arab Republic [302].			
Vagrant:	Algeria; ?Kenya [395]; Somalia.			
Choriotis australis (= <i>Ardeotis australis</i>) Australian Bustard, Plains Turkey	II	-	F HU	160,413
Breeding:	Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea.			
Choriotis kori (= <i>Ardeotis kori</i>) Kori Bustard, Gom Pou	II	-	LA	233,234,235,397
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; Ethiopia; Kenya; Mozambique; Namibia; Somalia [22]; South Africa [55]; Sudan; Tanzania [261]; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe [322].			
Choriotis nigriceps (= <i>Ardeotis nigriceps</i>) Great Indian Bustard	I	V	EG HU	2,85,209,301,399
Breeding:	India ; ?Pakistan.			
Non-breeding	Pakistan.			
Vagrant:	?Nepal [446].			
Eupodotis caerulescens Blue Bustard, Blue Korhaan	II	-	-	234,235,397
Breeding:	Lesotho; South Africa.			
Eupodotis humilis Little Brown Bustard	II	-	-	233,397
Breeding:	Ethiopia [18]; Somalia [17].			
Eupodotis rueppellii Rüppell's Bustard, Damara Korhaan	II	-	-	234,235,397
Breeding:	Angola; Namibia [401].			
Eupodotis senegalensis White-bellied Bustard, Senegal Bustard, White-bellied Korhaan	II	-	LA	233,235,397
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic [437]; Chad; Congo; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gabon; ?Gambia [149]; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [451]; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Mali; Mauritania; ?Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia.			
Eupodotis vigorsii Vigors's Bustard, Karoo Korhaan	II	-	-	234,235,397
Breeding:	Lesotho; Namibia [401]; South Africa.			
Houbaropsis bengalensis (= <i>Eupodotis bengalensis</i>) Bengal Floricorn, Bengal Bustard	I	E	-	2,85
Breeding:	Bangladesh (ex) [200]; ?Bhutan; ?Cambodia; India [185]; Nepal [185,446].			

<i>Otididae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Lissotis hartlaubii (= <i>Eupodotis hartlaubii</i>) Hartlaub's Bustard Breeding: Ethiopia; Kenya; Somalia; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda.	II	-	-	233,397
Lissotis melanogaster (= <i>Eupodotis melanogaster</i>) Black-bellied Bustard, Black-bellied Korhaan Breeding: Angola; Benin; ?Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger [73]; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	-	233,234,235,397
Lophotis ruficrista (= <i>Eupodotis ruficrista</i>) Crested Bustard, Red-crested Bustard, Crested Korhaan Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Chad; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Kenya; Mali [215]; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	LA	233,234,235,397
Lophotis savilei (= <i>Eupodotis ruficrista savilei</i>) Savile's Bustard Breeding: Chad; Mali; Mauritania; ?Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan.	II	-	-	397
Neotis burchellii (= <i>N. cafra</i>) Burchell's Bustard These birds are now known to be a juvenile form of <i>Neotis cafra</i> [463].	II	-	-	-
Neotis cafra (= <i>N. denhami</i> ; includes <i>N. burchellii</i>) Denham's Bustard, Stanley Bustard, Veld Pou Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [451]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi [424]; Mali; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe [183].	II	-	F	90,233,234,235,397
Neotis heuglinii Heuglin's Bustard Breeding: ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Kenya; Somalia.	II	-	-	17,233,397
Neotis ludwigii Ludwig's Bustard, Ludwig's Pou Breeding: Angola; Lesotho; Namibia; South Africa [56].	II	-	-	234,235,397
Neotis nuba Nubian Bustard Breeding: Chad; Mali; Mauritania; Niger [268]; Sudan. Vagrant: ?Nigeria.	II	-	HU	90,233,397

<i>Otididae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Otis tarda Great Bustard	II	R	EG HU LA	2,82,85,90,178,397
Breeding:	Austria; China [211]; Czechoslovakia; Federal Republic of Germany (ex); German Democratic Republic; Hungary [120]; Iran; Mongolia [211]; Morocco; Poland (ex) [31]; Portugal [63]; Romania; Spain [276,120]; ?Syria; Turkey [153]; USSR [211,297]; ?Yugoslavia.			
Non-breeding: Vagrant:	Afghanistan; Bulgaria; Federal Republic of Germany; Iran; Iraq; Turkey; Yugoslavia. Albania; Algeria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Greece; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; Lebanon; Luxembourg; Malta; ?Nepal; Netherlands; North Korea; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; South Korea; Sweden; Switzerland; Tunisia; United Kingdom.			
Sypheotides indica Lesser Florican, Likh	II	E	-	2,152,85,333
Breeding:	India, ?Nepal [446].			
Non-breeding:	Bangladesh; India; Nepal [446], Pakistan.			
Tetrax tetrax (= <i>Otis tetrax</i>) Little Bustard	II	R	HU	2,85,90,343,397
Breeding:	Algeria; Bulgaria (ex); Czechoslovakia (ex); France [5]; Greece (ex); Iran; ?Iraq; Italy [292,335]; Morocco; Portugal; Romania (ex); Spain; Tunisia (ex); Turkey; USSR [297]; Yugoslavia (ex).			
Non-breeding: Vagrant:	Libya; Morocco; Tunisia. Greece; Hungary; Poland.			

Order CHARADRIIFORMES

Waders, Gulls and allies

Family HAEMATOPODIDAE

Oystercatchers

Haematopus moquini meadewaldoi - Ex - 85,86,253

(= **H. meadewaldoi**)

Canarian Black Oystercatcher

Breeding: Canary Islands (Spain) (ex) [176].

Haematopus unicolor chathamensis - E - 85,209

(= **H. chathamensis**)

Chatham Island Oystercatcher

Breeding: New Zealand: Chatham Islands [418].

Family RECURVIROSTRIDAE

Avocets and Stilts

Himantopus novaezelandiae - E - 85,209

Black Stilt

Breeding: New Zealand: South Island [418].

Non-breeding: New Zealand: North Island.

Family BURHINIDAE

Thick-knees

Burhinus bistriatus III - - 4,253

Double-striped Thick-knee

GT

Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Peru; Venezuela.

Vagrant: Barbados; Chile; Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands): Curaçao; USA.

Family GLAREOLIDAE

Pratincoles, Coursers

Rhinoptilus bitorquatus - K* - 85,209

(= **Cursorius bitorquatus**)

Jerdon's Courser

Breeding: India [34].

Family CHARADRIIDAE

Plovers

Charadrius melodus - K* - 4,43,85

Piping Plover

Breeding: Canada; USA.

Non-breeding: Bahamas; Barbados; Bermuda (United Kingdom); Haiti; Dominican Republic; Cuba; Puerto Rico (USA); British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom); Virgin Islands of the United States (USA).

Charadrius rubricollis - K* - 85

Hooded Plover, Australian Plover

Breeding: Australia: mainland, Tasmania [39].

<i>Charadriidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Charadrius sanctaehelenae St Helena Plover, Wirebird Breeding: St Helena (United Kingdom).	-	R	-	85,86
Charadrius thoracicus Madagascar Plover, Black-banded Sandplover Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	R	-	85,86
Thinornis novaeseelandiae (= Charadrius novaeseelandiae) Shore Plover, New Zealand Shore Plover Breeding: New Zealand: Chatham Islands (Rangatira Island), mainland (ex) [418].	-	E	-	85,209
Vanellus gregarius (= Chettusia gregaria) Sociable Plover Breeding: USSR [24,46]. Non-breeding: Ethiopia [363]; India; Iraq; Israel; Oman; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Turkey; Yemen Arab Republic. Vagrant: Belgium; Czechoslovakia; Egypt [350]; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Malta; Morocco [143]; Netherlands; Poland; Romania; Somalia; Spain; Switzerland; United Kingdom; Democratic Republic of Yemen.	-	K*	-	85,91,178,397
Vanellus macropterus (= Holopterus macropterus) Javanese Wattled Lapwing, Sunda Plover Breeding: Indonesia: Java, ?Timor, ?Sumatra [232].	-	Id	-	85,209
Family SCOLOPACIDAE				
Sandpipers and allies				
Calidris paramelanotos Cox's Sandpiper Breeding: not known, possibly USSR. Vagrant: Australia; USA. (The specific status of these birds is currently under debate [468,469])	-	K*	-	85,171
Coenocorypha aucklandica (includes C. pusilla) Subantarctic Snipe, New Zealand Snipe, Chatham Islands Snipe Breeding: New Zealand: Antipodes Islands, Auckland Islands, Chatham Islands, Snares Island.	-	R	-	85,209
Eurynorhynchus pygmeus Spoon-billed Sandpiper Breeding: USSR. Non-breeding: China; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Japan; North Korea; South Korea; Singapore. Vagrant: Alaska (USA); Aleutian Islands (USA); Thailand; USA.	-	K*	-	85,171
Gallinago nemoricola Wood Snipe Breeding: Bhutan; China; India; Nepal. Non-breeding: India; Pakistan.	-	K*	-	85,171

<i>Scolopacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Limnodromus semipalmatus</i> Asian Dowitcher, Asiatic Dowitcher	-	R	-	2,85,178,208,209,232
Breeding:	China [254]; Mongolia; USSR.			
Non-breeding:	Australia [217]; Bangladesh; Burma; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Indonesia: Java, Sumatra [357]; Japan; Malaysia [246]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [296]; Luzon, Sulu Archipelago; Singapore; Thailand [324]; Vietnam.			
Vagrant:	Kenya; United Arab Emirates; Democratic Republic of Yemen.			
<i>Numenius borealis</i> Eskimo Curlew	I	E	-	4,43,85,209
Breeding:	Alaska (USA); Canada.			
Non-breeding:	Argentina; Brazil; ?Chile; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Paraguay; Suriname; Uruguay.			
Vagrant:	Argentina; Barbados; Bermuda (United Kingdom); Brazil; Chile; Falkland Islands (United Kingdom); Greenland (Denmark); Grenada; Guadeloupe (France); Guatemala; Iceland; Ireland; Mexico; Paraguay; Puerto Rico (USA); St Vincent and the Grenadines; Trinidad and Tobago; USA; USSR; United Kingdom; Uruguay.			
<i>Numenius tahitiensis</i> Bristle-thighed Curlew	-	K*	-	4,85,298
Breeding:	Alaska (USA).			
Non-breeding:	American Samoa (USA); Fiji; French Polynesia (France): Marquesas Islands, Tuamotu Archipelago; Tonga; Hawaiian Islands (USA); Marshall Islands (USA); Western Samoa.			
<i>Numenius tenuirostris</i> Slender-billed Curlew	I	K*	-	85,91,178,397
Breeding:	USSR.			
Non-breeding:	Greece; Hungary; Italy; Morocco [42]; Romania; Tunisia; Turkey; Yugoslavia.			
Vagrant:	Algeria; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Egypt; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; ?Japan; Jordan; Kuwait; Libya; Malta; Netherlands; Oman; Poland; Portugal (Azores); Spain; Switzerland; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Arab Republic.			
<i>Prosobonia cancellatus</i> Tuamotu Sandpiper, Sharp-billed Sandpiper	-	V	-	85,180,209
Breeding:	Kiribati: Kiritimati (ex) [298]; French Polynesia (France): Tuamotu Archipelago [298].			
<i>Scolopax celebensis</i> Celebes Woodcock	-	K*	-	85,412
Breeding:	Indonesia: Sulawesi [414].			
<i>Scolopax rochussenii</i> Obi Woodcock	-	K*	-	85,412
Breeding:	Indonesia: Obi, ?Bacan.			
<i>Tringa guttifer</i> Nordmann's Greenshank, Spotted Greenshank	I	Id	-	2,85,208,209
Breeding:	USSR [46,184].			
Non-breeding:	Bangladesh; Burma; ?Cambodia; China [254]; India; Japan; ?Laos; Malaysia [246]; North Korea; Philippines: Cebu, Luzon [296]; South Korea; Taiwan; Thailand; ?Vietnam.			
Vagrant:	Australia; Guam (USA) [298]; Hong Kong (United Kingdom) [205]; Indonesia: Sumatra; Singapore.			

<i>Laridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Family LARIDAE				
Gulls and Terns				
Larus audouinii Audouin's Gull Breeding: Algeria [189]; Corsica (France); Cyprus; Greece; Morocco; Sardinia (Italy); Spain; Tunisia; Turkey. Non-breeding: Algeria; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Libya; Morocco; Tunisia; Western Sahara. Vagrant: Canary Islands (Spain); Egypt; Israel; Jordan; Lebanon; Malta; Mauritania; Portugal; Senegal; Switzerland.	-	R	EG	59,85,91,168,178,181,190, 209,397
Larus belcheri atlanticus (= <i>L. atlanticus</i>) Olrog's Gull, Band-tailed Gull Breeding: Argentina.	-	K*	-	85
Larus leucophthalmus White-eyed Gull, Red Sea Black-headed Gull Breeding: Egypt; Ethiopia [77]; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; Sudan; Yemen Arab Republic. Vagrant: Iran; Israel; Jordan; Kenya.	-	K*	-	85,168,178,397
Larus relictus Relict Gull Breeding: ?China [254]; Mongolia [122]; USSR [24]. Non-breeding: China [254]; Vietnam.	I	R	-	85,168,209,210
Larus saundersi Saunders's Gull, Chinese Black-headed Gull Breeding: China; ?Mongolia. Non-breeding: China, Hong Kong (United Kingdom); ?North Korea; ?South Korea; Taiwan; Vietnam. Vagrant: Japan.	-	K*	-	85,168,254
Sterna albobriata Black-fronted Tern Breeding: New Zealand: South Island.	-	K*	-	85,168,319
Sterna balaenarum Damara Tern Breeding: ?Angola; Namibia; South Africa. Non-breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Gabon; Ghana; Nigeria; ?Zaire.	-	R	-	75,85,86,168,347
Sterna virgata Kerguelen Tern Breeding: French Southern and Antarctic Territories (France): Crozet Islands, Kerguelen Islands; Prince Edward Island (South Africa).	-	K*	-	85,168,417
Thalasseus zimmermanni (= <i>Sterna bernsteini</i>) Chinese Crested Tern Breeding: China [254]. Non-breeding: China [254]; Indonesia: Halmahera [232]; Malaysia: Sarawak [246]; Philippines [296]; Thailand.	-	Id	-	85,168,208,209

Family ALCIDAE

Auks, Murres, Puffins and allies

Synthliboramphus wumizusume	-	K*	-	85,106,168
Crested Murrelet, Japanese Murrelet				
Breeding:	Japan: mainland, Izu Islands			
Non-breeding:	North Korea; South Korea; USSR.			

Order COLUMBIFORMES

Pigeons and Sandgrouse

Family COLUMBIDAE

Pigeons and Doves

Caloenas nicobarica	I	K*	LA	2,85,148,208,209
Nicobar Pigeon				
Breeding:	Andaman Islands (India): ?Burma; Indonesia: small offshore islands [232]; Malaysia: small, offshore islands [246]; Nicobar Islands (India): Cocos, South Sentinal; Palau (USA) [298]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines: small offshore islands [296]; Solomon Islands; Thailand: small offshore islands.			
Claravis godefrida	-	V	-	85,148,209,253
Purple-barred Ground-dove, Purple-winged Ground-dove				
Breeding:	Argentina; Brazil [344]; Paraguay.			
Columba argentina	-	K*	-	85,148
Grey Woodpigeon				
Breeding:	Indonesia: Mentawi Islands (ex?), Simeulue Islands (ex?) [238], Karimata Islands (ex?), Natuna Islands (ex?), Anamba Islands (ex?), Riau Archipelago (ex?), Lingga Archipelago (ex?); Malaysia: Burong Island (ex) [364].			
Columba bollii	-	R	-	85,86,92,148
Dark-tailed Laurel Pigeon, Bolle's Pigeon, Bolle's Laurel Pigeon				
Breeding:	Canary Islands (Spain) [239,290].			
Columba caribaea	-	K*	-	85,148
Ring-tailed Pigeon				
Breeding:	Jamaica [43].			
Columba elphinstonii	-	K*	-	85,148
Nilgiri Woodpigeon				
Breeding:	India [2].			

<i>Columbidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Columba guinea</i> Speckled Pigeon, Guinea Pigeon, Triangular-spotted Pigeon, Speckled Rock Pigeon Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [451]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Mali; Malawi; Mauritania; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [70]; Uganda; Zaire; Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	LA	52,75,148,327,347,368,397
<i>Columba iriditorques</i> Western Bronze-naped Pigeon, Bronze-naped Pigeon Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo [74]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia.	III GH	-	-	148,347,368,397
<i>Columba junoniae</i> White-tailed Laurel Pigeon, Laurel Pigeon Breeding: Canary Islands (Spain) [239].	I	R	-	85,86,92,148
<i>Columba livia</i> Rock Dove, Rock Pigeon, Feral Pigeon Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; [Angola] [55]; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Bulgaria; Canary Islands (Spain); Cape Verde; Chad; China [254]; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; Faroe Islands (Denmark); Federated States of Micronesia (USA) [298]; Fiji [298]; France; French Polynesia (France); Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Greece; Guinea; Hawaiian Islands (USA) [298]; India; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Ivory Coast [345]; Jordan; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Madeira (Portugal); Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mongolia; Morocco; [Mozambique] [55]; [Namibia]; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Portugal; Romania; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Sao Tomé [441]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; [South Africa] [55,76]; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia; [Zambia] [55]; [Zimbabwe] [55].	III GH	-	LA	2,90,148,178,225,347,368, 397
<i>Columba oliviae</i> Somali Stock Dove, Somali Pigeon Somaliland Pigeon Breeding: Somalia [17].	-	R	-	85,86,148,368,397
<i>Columba pallidiceps</i> Yellow-legged Pigeon Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bismarck Archipelago; Solomon Islands (ex?).	-	K*	-	85,148
<i>Columba punicea</i> Pale-capped Pigeon, Purple Wood Pigeon Breeding: Bhutan; Burma; China [254]; India; Laos; Vietnam; Thailand.	-	K*	-	85,148,208
<i>Columba thomensis</i> Maroon Pigeon, Sao Tomé Olive Pigeon Breeding: Sao Tomé e Príncipe: Sao Tomé [199].	I	K*	F	85,86,148,368,397

<i>Columbidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Columba torringtoni</i> Ceylon Woodpigeon Breeding: Sri Lanka [2,177].	-	K*	-	85,148
<i>Columba trocaz</i> Madeira Laurel Pigeon, Trocaz Pigeon Breeding: Portugal (Madeira).	-	R	F	85,86,92,148
<i>Columba unicincta</i> African Wood Pigeon, Grey Wood Pigeon Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [451]; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire.	III GH	-	-	52,148,347,368,397
<i>Columbina cyanopsis</i> Blue-eyed Ground-dove Breeding: Brazil	-	K*	-	85,148
<i>Didunculus strigirostris</i> Tooth-billed Pigeon Breeding: Western Samoa: Savaii, Upolu [298].	-	V	F	85,148,209
<i>Drepanoptila holosericea</i> Cloven-feathered Dove Breeding: New Caledonia (France).	-	V	F	85,148,209
<i>Ducula aurorae</i> Society Islands Imperial-pigeon, Society Islands Pigeon Breeding: French Polynesia (France): Society Islands (Tahiti), Tuamotu Archipelago (Makatea) [298].	-	V	F	85,180,148,209
<i>Ducula galeata</i> Marquesas Imperial-pigeon, Marquesas Pigeon Breeding: French Polynesia (France): Marquesas Islands (Nukuhiva) [298].	-	E	F	85,148,180,209
<i>Ducula goliath</i> Giant Imperial-pigeon Breeding: New Caledonia (France).	-	V	F,LA	85,148,209
<i>Ducula mindorensis</i> Mindoro Imperial-pigeon Breeding: Philippines: Mindoro [296].	I	K*	F	85,148
<i>Ducula pickeringii</i> Grey Imperial-pigeon Breeding: Indonesia: Kepulauan Islands, islands off Kalimantan; Malaysia: ?Sabah [364]; Philippines.	-	K*	-	85,148,412
<i>Ducula whartoni</i> Christmas Island Imperial-pigeon, Christmas Imperial-pigeon Breeding: Christmas Island (Australia).	-	V	F	85,148,209

<i>Columbidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Gallicolumba erythroptera</i> Polynesian Ground-dove, Society Islands Ground-dove, White-collared Ground-dove Breeding: French Polynesia (France): Society Islands (Moorea (ex)), Tahiti (ex), Tuamoto Archipelago [298].	-	Id	-	85,148,180,209
<i>Gallicolumba hoedtii</i> Wetar Ground-dove, Wetar Island Ground-dove Breeding: Indonesia: Timor, Wetar.	-	K*	-	85,148,412
<i>Gallicolumba keyi</i> Negros Bleeding-heart Pigeon Breeding: Philippines: Negros.	-	K*	-	85,148
<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i> Luzon Bleeding-heart Dove, Luzon Bleeding-heart Pigeon Breeding: Philippines: Luzon, Polillo [296].	II	-	LA	148
<i>Gallicolumba menagei</i> Sulu Bleeding-heart Pigeon, Tawi Tawi Bleeding-heart Pigeon Breeding: Philippines: Sulu Archipelago (Tawi Tawi).	-	K*	-	85,148
<i>Gallicolumba platenae</i> Mindoro Bleeding-heart Pigeon Breeding: Philippines: Mindoro.	-	K*	-	85,148
<i>Gallicolumba rubescens</i> Marquesas Ground-dove Breeding: French Polynesia (France): Marquesas Islands (Nukuhiva (ex), Hatutu, Fatuhuku) [298].	-	Id	-	85,148,180,209
<i>Gallicolumba salomonis</i> Thick-billed Ground-dove Breeding: Solomon Islands: San Cristobal, Malaita.	-	K*	-	85,148
<i>Gallicolumba santaecrucis</i> Santa Cruz Ground-dove Breeding: Solomon Islands: Tinakula, Utupua; Vanuatu: Espiritu Santo.	-	K*	-	85,148
<i>Geotrygon caniceps</i> Grey-headed Quail-dove Breeding: Cuba [43,138]; Dominican Republic [43,375].	-	K*	-	85,148
<i>Goura cristata</i> Western Crowned-pigeon, Blue Crowned-pigeon Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Western Papuan Islands (Misool, Waigeo, Salawati, Batanta) [27,232].	II	K*	F LA	85,148
<i>Goura scheepmakeri</i> Southern Crowned-pigeon, Maroon-breasted Crowned-pigeon, Scheepmaker's Crowned-pigeon Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea.	II	K*	F LA	27,85,148

<i>Columbidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Goura victoria Victoria Crowned-pigeon Breeding: Indonesia: Biak, Japen, Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	K*	F LA	27,85,148
Leptotila conoveri Tolima Dove Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	Id	-	85,148,209,253
Leptotila ochraceiventris Ochre-bellied Dove Breeding: Ecuador; Peru.	-	K*	-	85,148,253
Leptotila wellsi Grenada Dove Breeding: Grenada [43,41].	-	Id	-	85,148,209
Microgoura meeki Solomon Island Crowned-pigeon, Choiseul Crowned-pigeon Breeding: Solomon Islands: Choiseul (ex).	-	Ex	-	85,148
Nesoenas mayeri (= <i>Columba mayeri</i>) Pink Pigeon Breeding: Mauritius.	III MU	E	F	85,86,148
Oena capensis Namaqua Dove, Cape Dove, Long-tailed Dove, Black-throated Dove, Masked Dove Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Ghana; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; ?Kuwait; Lesotho; Madagas- car; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; ?Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe. Non-breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Nigeria; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe. Vagrant: Algeria; Egypt; Iraq; Qatar.	III GH	-	LA	52,75,90,148,327,347,368, 397
Ptilinopus arcanus Negros Fruit-dove Breeding: Philippines: Negros.	-	K*	-	85,148
Ptilinopus doherityi Red-naped Fruit-dove Breeding: Indonesia: Sumba.	-	K*	-	85,148,412
Ptilinopus granulifrons Carunculated Fruit-dove Breeding: Indonesia: Obi.	-	K*	-	85,148,412
Ptilinopus huttoni Rapa Fruit-dove, Rapa Island Fruit-dove Breeding: French Polynesia (France): Tubuai Islands (Rapa) [298].	-	R	F	85,148,180,209

<i>Columbidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Ptilinopus mercierii</i> Marquesas Fruit-dove, Red-moustached Fruit-dove Breeding: French Polynesia (France): Marquesas Islands (Hivaoa (ex?), Nukuhiva (ex), ?Tahuata, ?Fatuhiva) [298]	-	K*	-	85,148,180
<i>Ptilinopus roseicapilla</i> Marianas Fruit-dove Breeding: Guam (USA) [193,298]; Northern Mariana Islands (USA) [298].	-	V	F	85,148,209
<i>Starnoenas cyanocephala</i> Blue-headed Quail-dove Breeding: Cuba [43,138].	-	K*	-	85,148
<i>Streptopelia decipiens</i> African Mourning Dove, Mourning Collared Dove, Mourning Dove Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	LA	52,75,148,327,347,368,397
<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea</i> African Turtle Dove, African Collared Dove, Pink-headed Dove, Rose-grey Dove Breeding: Benin; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen.	III GH	-	LA	148,178,347,368,397
<i>Streptopelia semitorquata</i> Red-eyed Dove Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	LA	52,75,148,178,327,347,368,397
<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i> Palm Dove, Laughing Dove, Senegal Dove Breeding: Afghanistan; Algeria; Angola; [Australia]; Bangladesh; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; China; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; India; Iran; [Israel]; Ivory Coast; Jordan; Kenya; [Lebanon]; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya [241]; Malawi; Mali; [Malta]; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe: Sao Tomé; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; [Syria]; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; [Turkey]; USSR; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe. Vagrant: Bahrain; Cyprus; Finland; Greece; Iraq; Italy; Malta; Morocco.	III GH	-	LA	2,52,75,90,148,178,327,347,368,397

<i>Columbidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Streptopelia turtur</i> Turtle Dove, Western Turtle Dove, European Turtle Dove Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Austria; Bahrain; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canary Islands (Spain); Chad; China [254]; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Egypt; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Mongolia; Morocco; Netherlands; Niger; Oman; Poland; Portugal; Qatar; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; ?United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia.	III GH	-	F LA	52,90,148,178,260,397
Non-breeding: Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Guinea [259]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Libya; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sweden; Togo; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen.				
Vagrant: Azores (Portugal); Cape Verde; Faroe Islands (Denmark); Finland; Iceland; Kenya; Madeira (Portugal); Namibia; Norway; Pakistan; Somalia; South Africa; Uganda.				
<i>Streptopelia vinacea</i> Vinaceous Dove Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.	III GH	-	LA	52,148,347,368,397
<i>Treron calva</i> (= <i>T. australis calva</i>) African Green-pigeon Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; Equatorial Guinea: continental, Bioko; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe: Príncipe; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	LA	52,75,148,327,347,368,397
<i>Treron capellei</i> Large Green-pigeon Breeding: Burma; Indonesia: Borneo, Java, Sumatra; Malaysia [246]; Thailand [325].	-	K*	-	85,148
<i>Treron psittacea</i> Timor Green-pigeon Breeding: Indonesia: Timor, Roti, Semaui.	-	K*	-	85,148,412
<i>Treron teysmanni</i> Sumba Green-pigeon, Sumba Island Green-pigeon Breeding: Indonesia: Sumba.	-	K*	-	85,148,412
<i>Treron waalia</i> Bruce's Green-pigeon, Yellow-bellied Green-pigeon, Waalii Fruit-pigeon Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Mali; ?Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; ?Oman; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire.	III GH	-	LA	52,148,347,368,397

<i>Columbidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Turtur abyssinicus</i> Black-billed Wood Dove	III GH	-	LA	52,148,347,368,397
Breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Togo; Uganda.			
<i>Turtur afer</i> Emerald Dove, Red-billed Wood Dove, Blue-spotted Wood Dove	III GH	-	LA	52,75,148,347,368,397
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
<i>Turtur brehmeri</i> Blue-headed Wood Dove, Blue-headed Dove	III GH	-	LA	148,347,368,397
Breeding:	Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Togo [74]; Zaire.			
<i>Turtur tympanistria</i> Tambourine Dove	III GH	-	LA	52,75,148,327,347,368,397
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Ethiopia; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [74]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
<i>Zenaida graysoni</i> Socorro Dove	-	K*	-	85,148
Breeding:	Mexico: Revillagigedos Islands (ex) [192] [survives in captivity].			

Order PSITTACIFORMES

Parrots and allies

Family PSITTACIDAE

Parrots, Lories, Cockatoos

Agapornis cana Grey-headed Lovebird, Madagascar Lovebird Breeding:	II	-	LA	132,368
				[Comoros]; Madagascar [101]; [Mauritius (Mauritius (ex), Rodrigues)]; [Mayotte (France)]; [Réunion (France)]; [Seychelles: Amirantes, Mahe]; [South Africa (ex)]; [Tanzania (ex)].
Agapornis fischeri Fischer's Lovebird Breeding:	II	-	LA	52,132,134,368
				Burundi; [Kenya]; Rwanda; Tanzania.
Agapornis lilianae (= A. l. lilianae) Lilian's Lovebird, Nyasa Lovebird Breeding:	II	-	LA	75,132,134,368
				Malawi; ?Mozambique; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
Agapornis nigrigenis (= A. lilianae nigrigenis) Black-cheeked Lovebird Breeding:	II	R	LA	75,85,86,132,368
				Namibia; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
Agapornis personata Masked Lovebird, Black-masked Lovebird, Yellow-collared Lovebird Breeding:	II	-	LA	52,132,134,368
				Kenya; Tanzania.
Agapornis pullaria Red-faced Lovebird Breeding:	II	-	LA	52,132,134,347,368
				Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [451]; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe: Sao Tomé; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.
Agapornis roseicollis Rosy-faced Lovebird, Peach-faced Lovebird Breeding:	II	-	LA	75,132,134,347
				Angola; ?Botswana; Namibia; South Africa.
Agapornis swinderniana Black-collared Lovebird Breeding:	II	-	LA	52,132,134,347,368
				Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Gabon; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Uganda; Zaire.
Agapornis taranta Black-winged Lovebird, Abyssinian Lovebird Breeding:	II	-	LA	132,134,368
				Ethiopia.
Alisterus amboinensis Moluccan King-Parrot, Amboina King-Parrot Breeding:	II	-	LA	132
				Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Western Papuan Islands, Halmahera, Buru, Sula Islands [232].

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Alisterus chloropterus Papuan King-Parrot, Green-winged King-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Alisterus scapularis Australian King-Parrot Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Amazona aestiva Blue-fronted Amazon, Turquoise-fronted Parrot. Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Amazona agilis Black-billed Amazon, Black-billed Parrot Breeding: Jamaica [43].	II	-	LA	4,132,287
Amazona albifrons White-fronted Amazon, White-fronted Parrot Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua.	II	-	LA	4,132,287
Amazona amazonica Orange-winged Amazon, Orange-winged Parrot Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Amazona arausiaca Red-necked Amazon, Red-necked Parrot Breeding: Dominica [43].	I	E	F LA	4,85,132,209,287
Amazona autumnalis Red-lored Amazon, Red-lored Parrot Breeding: Belize; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	4,132,253,287
Amazona barbadensis Yellow-shouldered Amazon, Yellow-shouldered Parrot Breeding: Aruba (Netherlands) (ex?); Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands): Bonaire; Venezuela.	I	K*	LA	85,132,253,287,311
Amazona brasiliensis Red-tailed Amazon, Red-tailed Parrot Breeding: Brazil.	I	E	LA	132,287,253,209,85,311
Amazona collaria Yellow-billed Amazon, Yellow-billed Parrot Breeding: Jamaica [43].	II	-	LA	4,132,287

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Amazona dufresniana (except subspecies <i>rhodocorytha</i>) Blue-cheeked Amazon, Blue-cheeked Parrot Breeding: French Guiana (France); Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Amazona dufresniana rhodocorytha (= <i>A. rhodocorytha</i>) Red-browed Amazon, Red-topped Amazon, Red-topped Parrot Breeding: Brazil [344].	I	K*	LA	132,287,253,85,311
Amazona farinosa Mealy Amazon, Mealy Parrot Breeding: Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	4,132,253,287
Amazona festiva Festive Amazon, Festive Parrot. Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; ?Ecuador; Guyana; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132 253,287
Amazona finschi Lilac-crowned Amazon, Lilac-crowned Parrot Breeding: Mexico.	II	-	LA	4,132,287
Amazona guildingii St Vincent Amazon, St Vincent Parrot Breeding: St Vincent and the Grenadines: St Vincent [43].	I	E	F LA	4,85,132,209,287
Amazona imperialis Imperial Amazon, Imperial Parrot Breeding: Dominica [43].	I	E	F LA	4,85,132,209,287
Amazona leucocephala Cuban Amazon, Cuban Parrot, Caribbean Amazon Breeding: Bahamas: Great Inagua, Abaco, Long (ex), Crooked (ex), Fortune (ex), Acklins (ex); Cayman Islands (United Kingdom); Cuba.	I	-	LA	4,43,132,209,287
Amazona mercenaria Scaly-naped Amazon, Scaly-naped Parrot Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Amazona ochrocephala (includes <i>A. auropalliata</i> , <i>A. oratrix</i>) Yellow-headed Parrot, Yellow-crowned Parrot, Yellow-crowned Amazon, Yellow-naped Amazon, Yellow-headed Amazon, Yellow-fronted Amazon, Double Yellow-headed Amazon Yellow-naped Parrot, Breeding: Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suri- name; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	4,132,253,287
Amazona pretrei Red-spectacled Amazon, Red-spectacled Parrot Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [355]; ?Paraguay; ?Uruguay.	I	V	LA	85,132,209,253,287,311
Amazona tucumana Tucuman Amazon, Alder Parrot Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia (ex?).	I	-	LA	253,132,287
Amazona ventralis Hispaniolan Amazon, Hispaniolan Parrot Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti; [Puerto Rico (USA)].	II	-	LA	4,43,132,287
Amazona versicolor St Lucia Amazon, St Lucia Parrot Breeding: St Lucia [43].	I	E	F LA	4,85,132,209,287
Amazona vinacea Vinaceous Amazon, Vinaceous Parrot Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay.	I	K*	LA	132,85,253,287,311
Amazona viridigenalis Green-cheeked Amazon, Red-crowned Parrot, Red-crowned Amazon Breeding: Mexico [80]; [Puerto Rico (USA)] [300]; [USA].	II	K*	LA	4,85,132,287,311
Amazona vittata Puerto Rican Amazon, Puerto Rican Parrot Breeding: Puerto Rico (USA) [43].	I	E	LA	4,85,132,209,287
Amazona xantholora Yellow-lored Amazon, Yellow-lored Parrot Breeding: Belize; Honduras (Roatan Island); Mexico.	II	-	LA	4,132,287
Amazona xanthops Yellow-faced Amazon, Yellow-faced Parrot Breeding: Bolivia [306]; Brazil [355].	II	K*	LA	85,132,253,287
Anodorhynchus glaucus Glaucous Macaw Breeding: Argentina (ex?); Brazil (ex?); Paraguay (ex?); Uruguay (ex?).	I	Ex	-	85,132,209,253,287,311

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus Hyacinth Macaw Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil [355]; Paraguay.	I	K*	LA	85,132,253,287,311
Anodorhynchus leari Lear's Macaw, Indigo Macaw Breeding: Brazil [353,430].	I	E	LA	85,132,209,253,287
Aprosmictus erythropterus Red-winged Parrot Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Aprosmictus jonquillaceus Olive-shouldered Parrot, Timor Red-winged Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Timor, Roti, Wetar [232].	II	-	LA	132
Ara ambigua Buffon's Macaw, Great Green Macaw Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama.	I	-	LA	4,132,209,253,287
Ara ararauna (includes <i>A. caninde</i>) Blue-and-yellow Macaw, Blue-and-gold Macaw, (Caninde Macaw) Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Ara auricollis Yellow-collared Macaw, Golden-collared Macaw Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Ara chloroptera Green-winged Macaw, Red-and-green Macaw Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,4,253,287
Ara couloni Blue-headed Macaw Breeding: Bolivia [284]; Brazil; Peru.	II	-	-	132,253,287
Ara glaucogularis Blue-throated Macaw, Wagler's Macaw Breeding: ?Argentina; Bolivia [306]; ?Paraguay. (Often incorrectly taken to = <i>A. caninde</i> [444])	I	Id	LA	132,209,253,287,85
Ara macao Scarlet Macaw Breeding: Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; El Salvador (ex); French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suri- name; ?Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Venezuela.	I	-	LA	132,4,253,287

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Ara manilata Red-bellied Macaw Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Ara maracana Blue-winged Macaw, Illiger's Macaw Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay.	I	-	LA	132,253,287
Ara militaris Military Macaw Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; ?Guatemala; Mexico; Peru; Venezuela.	I	-	LA	132,253,287
Ara nobilis Red-shouldered Macaw, Noble Macaw Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; ?French Guiana (France); Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Ara rubrogenys Red-fronted Macaw Breeding: Bolivia.	I	K*	LA	85,132,253,287,311
Ara severa Chestnut-fronted Macaw, Severe Macaw Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; [USA] [223]; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Aratinga acuticaudata Blue-crowned Conure, Blue-crowned Parakeet Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Paraguay; Uruguay; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Aratinga aurea Peach-fronted Conure, Peach-fronted Parakeet, Golden-crowned Conure Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname.	II	-	LA	132,287,253
Aratinga auricapilla Golden-capped Conure, Golden-capped Parakeet Breeding: Brazil.	II	K*	LA	85,132,253,287,311
Aratinga cactorum Cactus Conure, Cactus Parakeet Breeding: Brazil.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Aratinga canicularis Orange-fronted Conure, Orange-fronted Parakeet Breeding: Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua.	II	-	LA	4,132,287
Aratinga chloroptera Hispaniolan Conure, Hispaniolan Parakeet Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti; Puerto Rico (USA) (ex?).	II	-	LA	4,43,132,287
Aratinga erythrogyas Red-masked Conure, Red-masked Parakeet Breeding: Ecuador; Peru.	II	-	LA	132,253,287

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Aratinga euops Cuban Conure, Cuban Parakeet Breeding: Cuba [43].	II	K*	LA	4,85,132,287
Aratinga finschi Crimson-fronted Conure, Crimson-fronted Parakeet, Finsch's Conure Breeding: Costa Rica; Nicaragua; Panama.	II	-	LA	4,132,287
Aratinga guarouba (= <i>Guaruba guarouba</i>) Golden Conure, Golden Parakeet Queen of Bavaria's Conure Breeding: Brazil [453].	I	V	LA	85,132,209,253,287
Aratinga holochlora (except subspecies <i>brevipes</i> , includes <i>A. strenua</i>) Green Conure, Green Parakeet, Pacific Parakeet Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua.	II	-	LA	4,132,287
Aratinga holochlora brevipes (= <i>A. brevipes</i>) Socorro Conure Breeding: Mexico: Revillagigedos Islands (Socorro).	II	K*	-	85
Aratinga jandaya Jandaya Conure, Yellow-headed Parakeet, Jandaya Parakeet Breeding: Brazil.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Aratinga leucophthalmus White-eyed Conure, White-eyed Parakeet Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Aratinga mitrata Mitre Conure, Mitred Parakeet Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Peru.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Aratinga nana (includes <i>A. astec</i>) Olive-throated Conure, Olive-throated Parakeet Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama.	II	-	LA	4,132,287
Aratinga pertinax Brown-throated Conure, Brown-throated Parakeet Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands); Panama; Suriname; Venezuela; [Virgin Islands of the United States (USA): St Thomas].	II	-	LA	4,132,253,287
Aratinga solstitialis Sun Conure, Sun Parakeet Breeding: Brazil; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Aratinga wagleri Red-fronted Conure, Scarlet-fronted Parakeet Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Aratinga weddellii Dusky-headed Conure, Dusky-headed Parakeet Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Barnardius barnardi Mallee Ringneck Parrot, Barnard's Parakeet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Barnardius zonarius Port Lincoln Parrot, Twenty-eight Parakeet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Bolbopsittacus lunulatus Guaiabero Breeding: Philippines [296].	II	-	LA	132
Bolborhynchus aurifrons Mountain Parakeet, Golden-fronted Parakeet Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Chile; Peru.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Bolborhynchus aymara Sierra Parakeet, Grey-hooded Parakeet Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; ?Chile.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons Rufous-fronted Parakeet Breeding: Colombia.	II	Id	-	85,132,156,209,253,287,311
Bolborhynchus lineola Barred Parakeet Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	4,132,253,287
Bolborhynchus orbynesius Andean Parakeet Breeding: Bolivia; Peru.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Brotogeris chrysopterus Golden-winged Parakeet Breeding: Brazil; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Brotogeris cyanoptera Cobalt-winged Parakeet Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Brotogeris jugularis Orange-chinned Parakeet Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Brotogeris pyrrhopterus Grey-cheeked Parakeet Breeding: Ecuador; Peru.	II	K*	LA	85,132,253,287,311
Brotogeris sanctithomae Tui Parakeet Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Peru.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Brotogeris tirica Plain Parakeet Breeding: Brazil.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Brotogeris versicolorus Canary-winged Parakeet Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Paraguay; Peru; [Puerto Rico (USA)]; ?Suriname; [USA].	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Cacatua alba White Cockatoo, Umbrella Cockatoo Breeding: Indonesia: Halmahera, Obi, Bacan, Ternate, Tidore [232].	II	K*	LA	85,132,412,438
Cacatua ducorps Ducorps's Corella Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands.	II	-	LA	132,438
Cacatua galerita Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo, Sulphur-crested Cocatoo Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: [Seram Laut, Kai Kecil], Irian Jaya, Western Papuan Islands [232]; [Palau (USA)] [298]; Papua New Guinea; [New Zealand] [223]; [Singapore].	II	-	LA	132,438
Cacatua goffini Tanimbar Corella, Goffin's Cockatoo Breeding: Indonesia: Tanimbar Islands, ?[Tual in the Kai Islands] [232].	II	K*	LA	85,132,412,438
Cacatua haematuropygia Red-vented Cockatoo Breeding: Philippines [296].	II	K*	LA	85,132,438
Cacatua leadbeateri Major Mitchell's Cockatoo, Leadbeater's Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132,438
Cacatua moluccensis Salmon-crested Cockatoo, Moluccan Cockatoo Breeding: Indonesia: ?[Ambon], Seram, Saparua, Haruku [232]; [Singapore].	I	K*	LA	85,132,412,438
Cacatua ophthalmica Blue-eyed Cockatoo Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain, New Ireland.	II	-	LA	132,438
Cacatua sanguinea (= <i>C. pastinator</i>) Little Corella, Bare-eyed Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132,438

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Cacatua sulphurea Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo, Yellow-crested Cockatoo Breeding: [Hong Kong (United Kingdom)]; Indonesia: Sulawesi, Muna, Butung, Lombok, Sumbawa, Komodo, Padar, Rinca [232]; [Singapore].	II	K*	LA	85,132,412,438
Cacatua tenuirostris Long-billed Corella Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132,438
Callocephalon fimbriatum Gang-gang Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Calyptorhynchus funereus Black Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Calyptorhynchus lathamii Glossy Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	-	132
Calyptorhynchus magnificus Red-tailed Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Chalcopsitta atra Black Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya and adjacent islands [232].	II	-	LA	132
Chalcopsitta cardinalis Cardinal Lory Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Feni, Nissan, Tanga, Lihir, Tabar, Bougainville; Solomon Islands.	II	-	LA	132
Chalcopsitta duivenbodei Brown Lory, Duyvenbode's Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Chalcopsitta sintillata Greater Streaked Lory, Yellow-streaked Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Charmosyna amabilis Red-throated Lorikeet Breeding: Fiji: Viti Levu, Ovalau, Taveuni [298].	II	-	LA	132
Charmosyna diadema New Caledonian Lorikeet Breeding: New Caledonia (France) (ex?).	II	K*	-	85,132
Charmosyna josefinae Josephine's Lorikeet, Josephine's Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Charmosyna margarethae Duchess Lorikeet Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands.	II	-	-	132

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Charmosyna meeki Meek's Lorikeet Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands.	II	-	-	132
Charmosyna multistriata Streaked Lorikeet, Striated Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Charmosyna palmarum Palm Lorikeet Breeding: Solomon Islands: Duff, Santa Cruz; Vanuatu.	II	-	LA	132
Charmosyna papou Papuan Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Charmosyna placentis Red-flanked Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Moluccas, Western Papuan Islands, Panjang, Seram, Ambon [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Charmosyna pulchella Little Red Lorikeet, Fairy Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Charmosyna rubrigularis Red-chinned Lorikeet Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain, New Ireland, Karkar Island.	II	-	-	132
Charmosyna rubronotata Red-fronted Lorikeet, Red-spotted Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Salawati, Biak [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Charmosyna toxopei Blue-fronted Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Buru.	II	K*	LA	85,132,148,412
Charmosyna wilhelminae Pygmy Lorikeet, Wilhelmina's Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Coracopsis nigra Black Parrot Breeding: Comoros; Madagascar [101]; Seychelles: Praslin Island.	II	-	HU LA	132,209
Coracopsis vasa Vasa Parrot Breeding: Comoros; Madagascar [101].	II	-	HU LA	132
Cyanoliseus patagonus Patagonian Conure, Burrowing Parrot Breeding: Argentina; Chile; Uruguay.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Cyanopsitta spixii Spix's Macaw, Little Blue Macaw Breeding: Brazil.	I	E	LA	85,132,209,253,287,311

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Cyanoramphus auriceps (= <i>C. malherbi</i> ; except subspecies <i>forbesi</i>) Yellow-fronted Parakeet, Yellow-crowned Parakeet, Yellow-fronted Kakariki Breeding: New Zealand.	II	-	LA	132
Cyanoramphus auriceps forbesi Chatham Island Yellow-fronted Parakeet Breeding: New Zealand: Chatham Islands.	I	-	LA	132,209
Cyanoramphus malherbi Orange-fronted Parakeet Breeding: New Zealand. (These birds are now known to be a colour morph of <i>C. auriceps</i> [459])	II	-	LA	132
Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae Red-fronted Parakeet Breeding: Australia: Lord Howe Island (ex); Macquarie Island (Australia) (ex); New Caledonia (France); New Zealand; Norfolk Island (Australia).	I	-	HU LA	132,209
Cyanoramphus unicolor Antipodes Parrot, Antipodes Island Parrot Antipodes Green Parakeet Breeding: New Zealand: Antipodes Islands [418].	II	K*	-	85,132
Deropterus accipitrinus Hawk-headed Parrot, Red-fan Parrot Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Eclectus roratus Eclectus Parrot Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, islands in Geelvink Bay, Western Papuan Islands, Buru [232]; [Palau (USA)] [298]; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands.	II	-	LA	132
Enicognathus ferrugineus Austral Conure, Austral Parakeet Breeding: Argentina; Chile.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Enicognathus leptorhynchus Slender-billed Conure, Slender-billed Parakeet Breeding: Chile.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Eolophus roseicapillus (= <i>Cacatua roseicapilla</i>) Galah, Roseate Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [39]. Vagrant: Tasmania.	II	-	LA	132
Eos bornea Red Lory, Moluccan Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, Saparua, Buru, Haruku, Seram, Seram Laut [232].	II	-	LA	132
Eos cyanogenia Biak Red Lory, Black-winged Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Biak, Numfoor, Manim, Meos Num [27,232].	II	K*	LA	132,85

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Eos histrio Red-and-blue Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Sangehe, Siau, Ruang, Talaud, Miangas [232].	II	K*	LA	85,132,412
Eos reticulata Blue-streaked Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Tanimbar, Babar, [Kai, Damar] [232].	II	K*	LA	85,132,412
Eos semilarvata Blue-eared Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Seram [232].	II	-	LA	132
Eos squamata Violet-necked Lory, Moluccan Red Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Schildpad, Western Papuan Islands, Widi, northern Moluccas [232].	II	-	LA	132
Eunymphicus cornutus Horned Parakeet Breeding: New Caledonia (France).	II	-	LA	132,209
Forpus coelestis Pacific Parrotlet, Celestial Parrotlet Breeding: Ecuador; Peru.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Forpus conspicillatus Spectacled Parrotlet Breeding: Colombia; Panama; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Forpus cyanopygius Mexican Parrotlet, Blue-rumped Parrotlet Breeding: Mexico.	II	-	LA	4,132,287
Forpus passerinus Green-rumped Parrotlet Breeding: [Barbados] [43]; Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana (France); Guyana; [Jamaica] [43]; [Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands): Curaçao]; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Forpus sclateri Sclater's Parrotlet, Dusky-billed Parrotlet Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253
Forpus xanthops Yellow-faced Parrotlet Breeding: Peru.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Forpus xanthopterygius Blue-winged Parrotlet Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay; Peru.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Geoffroyus geoffroyi Red-cheeked Parrot Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Lombok, Sumbawa, Flores, Sumba, Timor, Semau, Wetar, Tanimbar [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Geoffroyus heteroclitus Singing Parrot Breeding: Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands.	II	-	-	132
Geoffroyus simplex Blue-collared Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	132
Geopsittacus occidentalis Night Parrot Breeding: Australia (ex?) [39]	I	Id	-	85,132,209
Glossopsitta concinna Musk Lorikeet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Glossopsitta porphyrocephala Purple-crowned Lorikeet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	-	132
Glossopsitta pusilla Little Lorikeet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Graydidascalus brachyurus Short-tailed Parrot Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Gypopsitta vulturina Vulturine Parrot Breeding: Brazil.	II	-	-	132,253,287
Hapalopsittaca amazonina Rusty-faced Parrot Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador; Peru [285]; Venezuela.	II	K*	-	85,132,209,253,287,311
Hapalopsittaca melanotis Black-winged Parrot, Black-eared Parrot Breeding: Bolivia; Peru.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Lathamus discolor Swift Parrot Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Leptosittaca branickii Golden-plumed Conure, Golden-plumed Parrot Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru.	II	K*	-	85,132,253,287,311
Loriculus amabilis (except subspecies <i>catamene</i>) Moluccan Hanging Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Halmahera, Bacan, Sula Islands, Peleng, Banggai [232].	II	-	LA	132
Loriculus amabilis catamene (= <i>L. catamene</i>) Sangihe Hanging Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Sangihe.	II	K*	LA	85,132,412

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Loriculus aurantiifrons Papuan Hanging Parrot, Orange-fronted Hanging Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Waigeo, Misool [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	132
Loriculus beryllinus Ceylon Hanging Parrot Breeding: Sri Lanka.	II	-	LA	2,132
Loriculus exilis Green Hanging Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi [232].	II	-	-	132
Loriculus flosculus Wallace's Hanging Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Flores [232].	II	-	-	132
Loriculus galgulus Blue-crowned Hanging Parrot Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan and some offshore islands, Anamba Islands, Riau [232]; Malaysia [246]; Singapore; Thailand [325].	II	-	LA	132,208
Loriculus philippensis Philippine Hanging Parrot, Colasisi Breeding: Philippines [296].	II	-	LA	132
Loriculus pusillus Yellow-throated Hanging Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Bali, Java [232].	II	-	LA	132
Loriculus stigmatus Sulawesi (Celebes) Hanging Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi, Monterawu, Bangka, Lembah, Togian Islands, Butung, Muna [232].	II	-	LA	132
Loriculus vernalis Vernal Hanging Parrot Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Laos; Nepal [446]; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.	II	-	LA	2,132,208
Lorius albidinuchus White-naped Lory Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Ireland.	II	-	-	132
Lorius amabilis Stresemann's Lory Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain.	II	-	-	132
Lorius chlorocercus Yellow-bibbed Lory Breeding: Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal, Malaita, San Cristobal.	II	-	LA	132
Lorius domicellus Purple-naped Lory, Purple-capped Lory Breeding: Indonesia: [Buru], Seram, Ambon.	II	K*	LA	85,132,148,412
Lorius garrulus Chattering Lory, Yellow-backed Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Moluccas [232].	II	-	LA	132

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Lorius hypoinochrous Purple-bellied Lory, Eastern Black-capped Lory Breeding: Papua New Guinea.	II	-	LA	132
Lorius lory Black-capped Lory, Western Black-capped Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Western Papuan Islands, islands in Geelvink Bay [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Lorius tibialis Blue-thighed Lory Breeding: not known; possibly from Indonesia: Moluccas. Now generally considered to be an aberrant form of <i>L. domicellus</i> .	II	-	LA	
Micropsitta bruijnii Red-breasted Pygmy-parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Buru, Seram [232]; Papua New Guinea [232]; Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal, Kulambangra.	II	-	-	132
Micropsitta finschii Finsch's Pygmy-parrot Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Hanover, New Ireland, Lihir Islands, Bougainville; Solomon Islands.	II	-	-	132
Micropsitta geelvinkiana Geelvink Pygmy-parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Numfoor, Biak [232].	II	-	-	132
Micropsitta keiensis Yellow-capped Pygmy-parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Western Papuan Islands, Aru Islands, Kai Islands [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	132
Micropsitta meeki Meek's Pygmy-parrot Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Admiralty, St Matthias Squally Islands.	II	-	-	132
Micropsitta pusio Buff-faced Pygmy-parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	132
Myiopsitta monachus Monk Parakeet, Quaker Parakeet, Grey-breasted Parakeet Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay; [Spain] [223]; [USA] [223]; Uruguay.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Nandayus nenday Black-headed Conure, Black-hooded Conure, Black-headed Parakeet, Nanday Conure Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay; [USA].	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Nannopsittaca panychlora Tepui Parrotlet Breeding: ?Brazil; Guyana; Venezuela.	II	-	-	132,253,287

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Neophema bourkii Bourke's Parrot Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Neophema chrysogaster Orange-bellied Parrot Breeding: Australia: Tasmania [39]. Non-breeding: Australia: mainland [194].	I	R	LA	85,132,209
Neophema chrysostoma Blue-winged Parrot, Blue-winged Grass-parakeet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Neophema elegans Elegant Parrot, Elegant Grass-parakeet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Neophema petrophila Rock Parrot Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Neophema pulchella Turquoise Parrot, Turquoise Grass-parakeet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132,209
Neophema splendida Scarlet-chested Parrot, Splendid Grass-parakeet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	R	LA	85,132,209
Neopsittacus musschenbroekii Yellow-billed Lorikeet, Musschenbroek's Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Neopsittacus pullicauda Orange-billed Lorikeet, Emerald Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	132
Nestor meridionalis Kaka Breeding: New Zealand.	II	-	LA	132
Nestor notabilis Kea Breeding: New Zealand: South Island.	II	-	LA	132
Ognorhynchus icterotis Yellow-eared Conure, Yellow-eared Parakeet Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador.	I	V	LA	85,132,209,253,287,311

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Opiopsitta diophthalma (= <i>Cyclospitta diophthalma</i> ; except subspecies <i>coxeni</i>) Double-eyed Fig-Parrot, Dwarf Fig-Parrot Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Western Papuan Islands, Aru Islands [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Opiopsitta diophthalma coxeni (= <i>Cyclospitta diophthalma coxeni</i>) Coxen's Double-eyed Fig-Parrot Breeding: Australia [39].	I	-	LA	132
Opiopsitta guliemiterti (= <i>Cyclospitta guliemiterti</i>) Orange-breasted Fig-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Salawati in Western Papuan Islands, Aru Islands [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Oreopsittacus arfaki Plum-faced Lorikeet, Whiskered Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Pezoporus wallicus Ground Parrot Breeding: Australia [39].	I	E	LA	85,132,209
Phigys solitarius Collared Lory Breeding: Fiji [298].	II	-	LA	132
Pionites leucogaster White-bellied Caique, White-bellied Parrot Breeding: Bolivia; ?Brazil; Ecuador; Peru.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pionites melanocephala Black-headed Caique, Black-headed Parrot Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pionopsitta barrabandi Orange-cheeked Parrot, Barraband's Parrot Breeding: Bolivia [284]; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pionopsitta caica Caica Parrot Breeding: Brazil; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pionopsitta haematotis Brown-hooded Parrot Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama.	II	-	LA	4,132,287

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Pionopsitta pileata Pileated Parrot, Red-capped Parrot Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay.	I	-	LA	132,253,287
Pionopsitta pulchra Rose-faced Parrot, Beautiful parrot Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pionopsitta pyralia Saffron-headed Parrot Breeding: Colombia; Panama; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	4,132,253,287
Pionus chalcopterus Bronze-winged Parrot Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	4,132,287
Pionus fuscus Dusky Parrot Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pionus maximiliani Scaly-headed Parrot Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pionus menstruus Blue-headed Parrot, Red-vented Parrot Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	4,132,253,287
Pionus senilis White-crowned Parrot, White-capped Parrot Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama.	II	-	LA	4,132,287
Pionus seniloides Grey-headed Parrot, White-headed Parrot, White-capped Parrot Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pionus sordidus Red-billed Parrot Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pionus tumultuosus Plum-crowned Parrot Breeding: Bolivia; Peru.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Platycercus adelaidae (= <i>P. elegans</i> , <i>P. flaveolus</i>) Adelaide Rosella Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Platycercus adscitus Pale-headed Rosella, Mealy Rosella Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Platycercus caledonicus Green Rosella, Tasmanian Rosella Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Platycercus elegans Crimson Rosella, Pennant's Parakeet Breeding: Australia [39]; [New Zealand].	II	-	LA	132
Platycercus eximius Eastern Rosella, Golden-mantled Rosella Breeding: Australia [39]; [New Zealand].	II	-	LA	132
Platycercus flaveolus Yellow Rosella Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Platycercus icterotis Western Rosella, Stanley Parakeet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Platycercus venustus Northern Rosella Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Poicephalus crassus Niam-Niam Parrot Breeding: Central African Republic [437]; Chad; Sudan; Zaire.	II	-	LA	132,134,347,368
Poicephalus cryptoxanthus Brown-headed Parrot Breeding: Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; Zambia.	II	-	LA	52,75,132,134,368
Poicephalus flavifrons Yellow-fronted Parrot Breeding: Ethiopia.	II	-	LA	132,134,368
Poicephalus gulielmi Red-fronted Parrot, Jardine's Parrot, Red-crowned Parrot Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire.	II	-	LA	52,132,134,347,368
Poicephalus meyeri Brown Parrot, Meyer's Parrot Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	LA	52,75,132,134,347,368
Poicephalus robustus Brown-necked Parrot, Cape Parrot Breeding: Angola; Burundi; Congo; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; South Africa; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; ?Zimbabwe.	II	-	LA	132,134
Poicephalus rueppellii Rüppell's Parrot Breeding: Angola; Namibia.	II	-	LA	75,132,134,368

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Poicephalus rufiventris Red-bellied Parrot, African Orange-bellied Parrot Breeding: Ethiopia; Kenya; Somalia; Tanzania.	II	-	LA	52,132,134,368
Poicephalus senegalus Senegal Parrot Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; ?Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Togo.	II	-	LA	132,134,347,368
Polytelis alexandrae Princess Parrot, Alexandra's Parrot, Princess of Wales Parakeet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	K*	LA	85,132
Polytelis anthopeplus Regent Parrot, Rock Pepllar Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Polytelis swainsonii Superb Parrot, Barraband Parakeet, Green Leek parrot Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Prioniturus discurus (includes P. platenae) Blue-crowned Racket-tailed Parrot, Palawan Racket-tailed Parrot Breeding: Philippines [296].	II	-	LA	132
Prioniturus flavicans Red-spotted Racket-tailed Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi, Lembeh, Bangka, ?Peleng, Togian Islands [232].	II	-	-	132
Prioniturus luconensis Green Racket-tailed Parrot, Green-headed Racket-tailed Parrot, Green-crowned Racket-tailed Parrot Breeding: Philippines: Luzon, Marinduque [296].	II	K*	-	85,132
Prioniturus mada Buru Racket-tailed Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Buru [232].	II	K*	-	85,132,412
Prioniturus montanus (includes P. vericalis , P. waterstradti) Mountain Racket-tailed Parrot, Sula-Racket-tailed Parrot, Mindanao Racket-tailed Parrot, Red-crowned Racket-tailed Parrot Breeding: Philippines [296].	II	-	-	132
Prioniturus platurus Golden-mantled Racket-tailed Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi, Togian, Lembeh, Siau, Dodepo, Peleng, Banggai [232].	II	-	LA	132

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Probosciger aterrimus Palm Cockatoo Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, [Kai Kecil], Western Papuan Islands, Aru Islands, Japen [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	I	-	LA	132
Prosopeia personata Masked Shining Parrot Breeding: Fiji: Viti Levu, Ovalau (ex), Mbau (ex).	II	-	LA	132
Prosopeia tabuensis Red Shining Parrot Breeding: Fiji: [Viti Levu], Vanua Levu, Kea, Koro, Taveuni, Gamea, Gau, Kandavu [298]; [Tonga: Tongatapu (ex?), Eua] [142,298].	II	-	LA	132
Psephotus chrysopterygius (except subspecies <i>dissimilis</i>) Golden-shouldered Parrot Breeding: Australia [39].	I	R	LA	85,132,209
Psephotus chrysopterygius dissimilis (= <i>P. dissimilis</i>) Hooded Parrot Breeding: Australia [39].	I	K*	LA	85,132,209
Psephotus haematogaster Blue-bonnet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Psephotus haematonotus Red-rumped Parrot Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Psephotus pulcherrimus Paradise Parrot Breeding: Australia (ex?) [39].	I	E	-	85,132,209
Psephotus varius Mulga Parrot, Many-coloured Parakeet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Pseudeos fuscata Dusky Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Salawati, Japen [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Psittacella brehmii Brehm's Tiger-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	132
Psittacella madaraszi Madarasz's Tiger-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	132
Psittacella modesta Modest Tiger-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	132

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Psittacella picta</i> Painted Tiger-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
<i>Psittacula alexandri</i> Red-breasted Parakeet, Moustached Parakeet Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Indonesia: Java, Bali, ?[Kalimantan], Kangean Islands [232]; Laos; Nepal [446]; [Singapore]; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.	II	-	LA	2,132,208
<i>Psittacula calthorpa</i> Emerald-collared Parakeet, Layard's Parakeet Breeding: ?Maldiv Islands; Sri Lanka.	II	-	LA	2,132
<i>Psittacula caniceps</i> Blyth's Parakeet, Nicobar Parakeet Breeding: Nicobar Islands (India): Great Nicobar, Little Nicobar, Montschall, Kondul.	II	K*	LA	2,85,132
<i>Psittacula columboides</i> Malabar Parakeet Breeding: India.	II	-	LA	2,132
<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i> Plum-headed Parakeet, Blossom-headed Parakeet Breeding: ?Bangladesh; Bhutan; India; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Sri Lanka.	II	-	LA	2,132
<i>Psittacula derbiana</i> Derbyan Parakeet Breeding: China [254]; India.	II	-	LA	2,132
<i>Psittacula echo</i> (= <i>P. eques</i>) Mauritius Parakeet Breeding: Mauritius.	I	E	-	85,86,132
<i>Psittacula eupatria</i> Alexandrine Parakeet Breeding: Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; Cambodia; India; [Iran]; Laos; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Thailand [325]; Vietnam. Vagrant: Kuwait; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Yemen Arab Republic.	II	-	LA	2,132,178,208
<i>Psittacula himalayana</i> (includes <i>P. finschii</i>) Slaty-headed Parakeet, Grey-headed Parakeet Breeding: Afghanistan; ?Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; ?Cambodia; China [254]; India; Laos; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.	II	-	LA	2,132,208
<i>Psittacula intermedia</i> Intermediate Parakeet, Rothschild's Parakeet Breeding: India [194].	II	K*	LA	2,85,132

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Psittacula krameri</i> Rose-ringed Parakeet, Ring-necked Parakeet Breeding: Afghanistan; [Bahrain]; Bangladesh; [Belgium]; Benin; Bhutan; Burkina Faso; Burma; Cambodia; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?China; [Egypt]; Ethiopia; Gambia; [Federal Republic of Germany]; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands (USA)] [298]; [Hong Kong (United Kingdom)]; India; [Iran]; [Iraq]; [Israel]; [Italy]; Ivory Coast; [Kenya]; [Kuwait]; ?Laos; [Lebanon]; [Macao (Portugal)]; Mali; Mauritania; [Mauritius]; Nepal [446]; [Netherlands]; Niger; Nigeria; [Oman]; Pakistan; [Qatar]; [Saudi Arabia]; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; [Singapore]; [South Africa]; Sri Lanka; Sudan; [Tanzania (Zanzibar (ex?))]; Togo; [USA]; Uganda; [United Arab Emirates]; [United Kingdom]; ?Vietnam; [?Yemen Arab Republic]; [Democratic Republic of Yemen]. Vagrant: Cape Verde; Somalia.	III GH	-	HU LA	2,52,92,132,134,178,208, 347,368
<i>Psittacula longicauda</i> Long-tailed Parakeet Breeding: Brunei; India: Andaman Islands, Nicobar Islands; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra, Nias, Bangka, Anambas Islands, Natuna Islands [232]; Malaysia [246]; Singapore.	II	-	LA	2,132,208
<i>Psittacula roseata</i> Blossom-headed Parakeet Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; Cambodia; ?China [254]; India; Laos; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.	II	-	LA	2,132,208
<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i> Large Fig-Parrot, Golden-headed Fig-Parrot, Desmarest's Fig-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Sulawati, Batanta, Misool [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
<i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i> Edwards's Fig-Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	LA	132,
<i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i> Salvadori's Fig Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [27,232].	II	K*	LA	85,132
<i>Psittacus erithacus</i> (except subspecies <i>princeps</i>) Grey Parrot Breeding: Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Mali; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.	II	-	LA	52,132,134,347,368
<i>Psittacus erithacus princeps</i> Príncipe Grey Parrot Breeding: Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Sao Tomé e Príncipe: Príncipe, ?[Sao Tomé].	I	-	LA	132,347,368
<i>Psittinus cyanurus</i> Blue-rumped Parrot Breeding: Brunei; Burma; Indonesia [232]; Malaysia [246]; Singapore; Thailand [325].	II	-	LA	132,208
<i>Psitttrichas fulgidus</i> Pesquet's Parrot, Vulturine Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Purpureicephalus spurius Red-capped Parrot, Piliated Parakeet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Pyrrhura albipectus White-necked Conure, White-necked Parakeet, White-breasted Parakeet Breeding: Ecuador.	II	K*	-	85,132,253,287,311
Pyrrhura calliptera Brown-breasted Conure, Flame-winged Conure, Flame-winged Parakeet Breeding: Colombia.	II	K*	LA	85,132,253,287,311
Pyrrhura cruentata Blue-throated Conure, Red-eared Conure Ochre-marked Parakeet, Blue-chested Parakeet Breeding: Brazil.	I	R	LA	85,132,209,253,287,311
Pyrrhura devillei Blaze-winged Conure, Blaze-winged Parakeet Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pyrrhura egregia Fiery-shouldered Conure, Fiery-shouldered Parakeet Breeding: Brazil; Guyana; Venezuela.	II	-	-	132,253,287
Pyrrhura frontalis Maroon-bellied Conure, Red-bellied Conure, Reddish-bellied Parakeet Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pyrrhura hoematotis Red-eared Conure, Red-breasted Conure, Blood-eared Parakeet Breeding: Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pyrrhura hoffmani Hoffman's Conure, Sulphur-winged Parakeet Breeding: Costa Rica; Panama.	II	-	LA	4,132,287
Pyrrhura hypoxantha Yellow-sided Conure, Yellow-sided Parakeet Breeding: Brazil.	II	K*	-	85,132,253,287
Pyrrhura leucotis White-eared Conure, Maroon-faced Parakeet Breeding: Brazil; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Pyrrhura melanura Maroon-tailed Conure, Maroon-tailed Parakeet Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pyrrhura molinae Green-cheeked Conure, Green-cheeked Parakeet Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; ?Paraguay.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pyrrhura perlata Pearly Conure, Pearly Parakeet Breeding: Brazil.	II	K*	LA	85,132,253,287,311
Pyrrhura picta Painted Conure, Painted Parakeet Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	4,132,253,287
Pyrrhura rholocephala Rose-headed Conure, Rose-crowned Conure, Rose-headed Parakeet Breeding: Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pyrrhura rhodogaster Crimson-bellied Conure, Crimson-bellied Parakeet Breeding: Bolivia [465]; Brazil.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pyrrhura rupicola Black-capped Conure, Rock Parakeet Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Peru.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Pyrrhura viridicata Santa Marta Conure, Santa Marta Parakeet Breeding: Colombia.	II	-	-	132,253,287
Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha (= R. p. pachyrhyncha) Thick-billed Parrot Breeding: Mexico; [USA]. Vagrant: USA.	I	V	LA	4,85,132,209,220,287
Rhynchopsitta terrisi (= R. pachyrhyncha terrisi) Maroon-fronted Parrot Breeding: Mexico.	I	E	LA	4,85,132,209,221,287
Strigops habroptilus Kakapo Breeding: New Zealand: North Island (ex), South Island, Stewart Island [418].	I	E	-	85,132
Tanygnathus gramineus Black-lored Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Buru.	II	-	LA	132

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Tanygnathus heterurus Rufous-tailed Parrot Breeding: not known; possibly from Indonesia: Sulawesi.	II	-	LA	132
Tanygnathus lucionensis Blue-naped Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Maratua, Talaud Islands [232]; Malaysia: Mantanani Island, Siamil Island; Philippines [296].	II	-	LA	132
Tanygnathus megalorynchos Great-billed Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Bali, Penida, Talaud Islands, Sangihe Islands and other small islands [232]; Philippines: Balut.	II	-	LA	132
Tanygnathus sumatranus Blue-backed Parrot, Muller's Parrot Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi and surrounding islands, Togian Islands, Sula Islands [232].	II	-	LA	132
Touit batavica Seven-coloured Parrotlet, Lilac-tailed Parrotlet Breeding: Guyana; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago ([Tobago] and Trinidad); Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Touit dilectissima (includes <i>T. costaricensis</i>) Red-winged Parrotlet, Blue-fronted Parrotlet, Red-fronted Parrotlet Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Panama; Venezuela.	II	-	-	132,253,287
Touit huetii Scarlet-shouldered Parrotlet Breeding: Bolivia [284]; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Guyana; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	-	132,253,287
Touit melanonota Brown-backed Parrotlet, Black-eared Parrotlet Breeding: Brazil.	II	R	-	85,132,209,253,287,311
Touit purpurata Sapphire-rumped Parrotlet Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	132,253,287
Touit stictopectera Spot-winged Parrotlet Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador; Peru.	II	K*	-	85,132,253,287
Touit surda Golden-tailed Parrotlet Breeding: Brazil.	II	Id	-	85,132,209,253,287,311
Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus Scaly-breasted Lorikeet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Trichoglossus euteles Olive-headed Lorikeet, Perfect Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Timor, Lesser Sunda Islands from Lombok east to Nila and Babar [232].	II	-	-	132
Trichoglossus flavoviridis Yellow-and-green Lorikeet, Meyer's Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi, Sula Islands [232].	II	-	LA	132
Trichoglossus goldiei (= <i>Psitteuteles goldiei</i>) Goldie's Lorikeet Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	132
Trichoglossus haematodus Rainbow Lorikeet, Green-naped Lorikeet, Rainbow Lory Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Buru, Ambon, Seram, Seram Laut, Tayandu, Watubela Islands [232]; New Caledonia (France); Papua New Guinea [232]; Solomon Islands; Vanuatu.	II	-	LA	132
Trichoglossus iris (= <i>Psitteuteles iris</i>) Iris Lorikeet, Iris Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Timor, Wetar [232].	II	-	-	132
Trichoglossus johnstoniae Mindanao Lorikeet, Johnstone's Lorikeet Breeding: Philippines: Mindanao [296].	II	-	LA	132
Trichoglossus ornatus Ornate Lorikeet, Ornate Lory Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi and adjacent islands [232].	II	-	LA	132
Trichoglossus rubiginosus Ponape Lorikeet, Ponape Lory Breeding: Federated States of Micronesia (USA): Pohnpei [298].	II	-	LA	132
Trichoglossus versicolor Varied Lorikeet Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	132
Triclaria malachitacea Purple-bellied Parrot, Blue-bellied Parrot Breeding: Brazil [344,356].	II	K*	LA	85,132,253,287
Vini australis Blue-crowned Lory Breeding: American Samoa (USA): Manua; Fiji: Lau Archipelago; Niue (New Zealand); Tonga; Western Samoa: Savaii, Upoli.	II	-	LA	132,298
Vini kuhlii Kuhl's Lory, Scarlet-breasted Lorikeet Breeding: [Kiribati: Teraina, Tabueran, Kiritimati]; French Polynesia (France): Tubuai Islands (Rimitara, ?Tubuai).	II	K*	LA	85,132,180,298

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Vini peruviana Tahitian Lory, Blue Lorikeet	II	R	LA	85,180,132,209,298
Breeding:	French Polynesia (France); Society Islands, Tuamotu Archipelago ; New Zealand: probably introduced on Aitutaki in Cook Islands.			
Vini stepheni Stephen's Lory, Henderson Lorikeet	II	K*	-	85,132
Breeding:	Pitcairn Islands (United Kingdom): Henderson Island.			
Vini ultramarina Ultramarine Lory, Ultramarine Lorikeet	II	R	LA	85,132,180,209
Breeding:	French Polynesia (France): Marquesas Islands ([Uahuka], Nukuhiva, Uapou) [298].			

Order CUCULIFORMES

Cuckoos and allies

Family MUSOPHAGIDAE

Turacos

Corythaeola cristata Great Blue Turaco, Blue Plain-tain-eater	III	-	LA	52,134,347,368
Breeding:	GH Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [405]; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.			
Crinifer piscator Western Grey Plain-tain-eater, Grey Plain-tain-eater	III	-	LA	134,347,368
Breeding:	GH Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo; Zaire.			
Musophaga violacea Violet Turaco, Violet Plain-tain-eater	III	-	LA	347,368
Breeding:	GH Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; ?Liberia; Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Togo.			
Tauraco bannermani Bannerman's Turaco	-	E	-	85,86,134,347,368
Breeding:	Cameroon [378].			

<i>Musophagidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Tauraco corythaix (= <i>T. persa corythaix</i> ; includes <i>T. livingstonii</i> [= <i>T. p. livingstonii</i>], <i>T. schalowi</i> [= <i>T. p. schalowi</i>], <i>T. persa</i> [other subspecies], <i>T. fischeri</i>) Green Turaco, Knysna Turaco, Guinea Turaco, (Livingstone's Turaco, Schalow's Turaco, Fischer's Turaco) Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Gambia; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	LA	75,134,209,368
Tauraco macrorhynchus Crested Turaco, Verreaux's Turaco, Black-tip Crested Turaco, Yellow-billed Turaco Breeding: ?Angola; Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Zaire.	III GH	-	LA	134,347,368
Tauraco porphyreolophus (= <i>Musophaga porphyreolopha</i>) Violet-crested Turaco, Purple-crested Turaco Breeding: Burundi; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Rwanda; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	LA	52,75,134,368
Tauraco ruspolii Prince Ruspoli's Turaco, Ruspoli's Turaco Breeding: Ethiopia.	-	R	-	85,86,134,368
Family CUCULIDAE Cuckoos, Coucals				
Carpococcyx radiceus Sunda Ground-cuckoo, Malay Ground-cuckoo Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: ?Sabah, Sarawak.	-	K*	-	85,364
Centropus chlororhynchus Green-billed Coucal Breeding: Sri Lanka [177].	-	K*	-	2,85
Centropus nigrorufus Javan Coucal, Sunda Coucal Breeding: Indonesia: Java, ?Sumatra.	-	K*	-	85
Centropus rectunguis Short-toed Coucal Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, ?Sabah, ?Sarawak.	-	K*	-	85,232,364
Centropus steerii Black-hooded Coucal, Steere's Coucal Breeding: Philippines: Mindoro.	-	K*	-	85
Chalcites malayanus rufomerus (= <i>Chrysococcyx rufomerus</i>) Green-cheeked Bronze-cuckoo Breeding: Indonesia: small islands east of Timor, including Romang, Damar.	-	K*	-	85,412

<i>Cuculidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Coccyzus minor ferrugineus Cocos Cuckoo Breeding: Costa Rica: Cocos Island [362].	-	K*	-	85
Coua delalandei Snail-eating Coua, Delande's Coua Breeding: Madagascar (ex) [101].	-	Ex	-	85,86
Neomorphus radiolosus Banded Ground-cuckoo Breeding: Colombia [174,434]; Ecuador.	-	K*	-	85
Phaenicophaeus pyrrhocephalus Red-faced Malkoha Breeding: Sri Lanka [177]. Vagrant: India.	-	K*	-	2,85

Order STRIGIFORMES

Owls

Family TYTONIDAE

Barn Owls

Phodilus badius	II	-	LA	2,3,66,208
Asian Bay Owl, Bay Owl				
Breeding:	?Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Indonesia [232]; Laos; Malaysia [246]; Singapore (ex); Sri Lanka; Thailand.			
Vagrant:	?Nepal [446]; Philippines: Samar [296].			
Phodilus prigoginei	II	Id	-	3,66,85,86,205
Congo Bay Owl, Itombwe Owl				
Breeding:	?Burundi; Zaire.			
Tyto alba (includes <i>T. glaucops</i>)	II	-	HU LA	2,3,4,43,52,66,75,92,134, 178,205,208,253,347
Barn Owl, Common Barn Owl, (Ashy-faced Barn Owl, Ashy-faced Owl, Hispaniolan Barn Owl)				
Breeding:	Albania; Algeria; American Samoa (USA) [298]; Andaman Islands (India); Angola; Argentina; Australia [39]; Austria; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Belgium; Belize; Benin; Bermuda (United Kingdom); Bhutan; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Burma; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Canada; Canary Islands (Spain); Cape Verde; Cayman Islands (United Kingdom); Central African Republic; Chad; Chile [448]; China [254]; Colombia; Comoros; Congo; Costa Rica; Crete (Greece); Cuba; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Egypt; El Salvador; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Fiji [298]; France; French Guiana (France); French Polynesia (France); Gabon; Galapagos Islands (Ecuador); Gambia; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Ghana; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Greece; Grenada; Guatemala; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; [Hawaiian Islands (USA)] [298]; Honduras; Hungary; India; Indonesia [232]; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Ivory Coast; Jamaica; Jordan; Kenya; ?Kuwait; Laos; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; [Lord Howe Island (Australia)]; Luxembourg; Madagascar [101]; Madeira (Portugal); Malawi; Malaysia [246]; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mayotte (France); Mexico; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal [446]; Netherlands; Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands): Bonaire, Curaçao; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Niue (New Zealand) [298]; Oman; Pakistan; Panama; Papua New Guinea [232]; Paraguay; Peru; Poland; Portugal; ?Qatar; Romania; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; [Seychelles] [223]; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Solomon Islands; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; Sudan; Suriname; Swaziland; Sweden; ?Syria; Tanzania; Thailand [325]; Togo [74]; Tonga [298]; Trinidad and Tobago; Tunisia; ?Turks and Caicos Islands (United Kingdom); USA; USSR; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Uruguay; Vanuatu; Venezuela; Vietnam; Wallis and Futuna (France) [298]; Western Sahara; Western Samoa [298]; ?Yemen Arab Republic; ?Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Non-breeding:	Libya; Syria.			
Vagrant:	Azores (Portugal); Finland; Kuwait; Liechtenstein; Norway; Turkey.			
Tyto aurantia	II	K*	-	3,66,85
New Britain Masked Owl, New Britain Barn Owl, Golden Owl				
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea; New Britain.			

<i>Tytonidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Tyto capensis Grass Owl, African Grass Owl Breeding: Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; Congo; Ethiopia; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique; Rwanda; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	-	3,52,66,75,134,205,347
Tyto inexpectata Minahassa Masked Owl, Minahassa Owl Minahassa Barn Owl, Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi [232].	II	K*	-	3,66,85,412
Tyto longimembris (= <i>T. capensis longimembris</i>) Eastern Grass Owl, Common Grass Owl Breeding: Australia [39]; Bangladesh; ?Burma; ?Cambodia; China [254]; Fiji: Viti Levu (ex) [298]; India; Indonesia: Sulawesi, southern offshore islands, Flores, Irian Jaya; ?Laos; Nepal [446]; Papua New Guinea [232]; Philippines [296]; ?Thailand [325]; Vietnam. Vagrant: Hong Kong (United Kingdom).	II	-	LA	2,3,66,232
Tyto nigrobrunnea Sula Masked Owl, Sula Barn Owl, Taliabu Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Taliabu [232].	II	K*	-	3,66,85,412
Tyto novaehollandiae (except subspecies <i>sororcula</i>) Masked Owl, Australian Masked Owl Breeding: Australia [39]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	3,66
Tyto novaehollandiae sororcula (= <i>Tyto sororcula</i>) Lesser Masked Owl, Tanimbar Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Buru, Tanimbar Islands.	II	K*	-	3,66,85,412
Tyto rosenbergii Celebes Masked Owl, Celebes Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi, Sangihe, Peleng [232].	II	-	-	3,66
Tyto soumagnei Madagascar Masked Owl, Madagascar Red Owl, Madagascar Owl Breeding: Madagascar (ex?) [101].	I	Id	-	3,66,85,86
Tyto tenebricosa (includes <i>T. multipunctata</i>) Greater Sooty Owl, Sooty Owl Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Japen [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	3,66

Family STRIGIDAE

Typical owls

Aegolius acadicus Saw-whet Owl, Northern Saw-whet Owl Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA. Vagrant: Bermuda (United Kingdom).	II	-	-	3,4,66
---	----	---	---	--------

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Aegolius funereus Tengmalm's Owl, Richardson's Owl, Boreal Owl Breeding: Vagrant:	II	-	LA	3,4,66,92
				Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; ?Denmark; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Italy; Liechtenstein; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; ?Romania; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Turkey [178]; USA; USSR.
				Hungary; Japan; Luxembourg; United Kingdom.
Aegolius harrisii Buff-fronted Owl Breeding:	II	-	-	3,66,253
				Argentina; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela.
Aegolius ridgwayi Unspotted Saw-whet Owl Breeding:	II	-	-	4,3,66
				Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Mexico.
Asio abyssinicus (= <i>A. otus abyssinicus</i>) Abyssinian Long-eared Owl Breeding:	II	-	-	3,52,66,205
				Ethiopia; Kenya; Uganda; Zaire.
Asio capensis Marsh Owl, African Marsh Owl Breeding: Non-breeding: Vagrant:	II	-	-	3,52,66,75,134,178,205,347
				Algeria (ex); Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; Gambia; Kenya; Lesotho; Madagascar [101]; Malawi; Mali; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia.
				Canary Islands (Spain).
				Algeria; Portugal; Spain.
Asio flammeus Short-eared Owl Breeding: Non-breeding: Vagrant:	II	-	LA	2,3,4,43,66,92,134,208,253,347
				Argentina; Austria; Belgium; Bolivia; Brazil; Bulgaria; Canada; Chile; China [254]; Colombia; Cuba; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Falkland Islands (United Kingdom); Federated States of Micronesia (USA): Pohnpei [298]; Finland; France; French Guiana (France); Galapagos Islands (Ecuador); German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Guyana; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands (USA) [298]; Hungary; Iceland; ?Madeira (Portugal); Mexico; Federated States of Micronesia (USA): Pohnpei; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Paraguay; Peru; Poland; Puerto Rico (USA); Romania; Suriname; Sweden; Turkey; USA; USSR; United Kingdom; Uruguay; Venezuela.
				Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Bahrain; ?Belize; Burma; ?Cameroon; Chad; Costa Rica; Cyprus; Egypt; ?El Salvador; Ethiopia; German Democratic Republic; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Greece; Guinea [451]; India; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; Jordan; Kuwait; Libya; Luxembourg; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Nepal [446]; ?Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; North Korea; Oman; Pakistan; Portugal; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; South Korea; Spain; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; Vietnam; Yugoslavia.
				Bermuda (United Kingdom); Brunei; Canary Islands (Spain); Gambia; Greenland (Denmark); Guatemala; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Kenya; Laos; Liechtenstein; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak; Maldives; Marshall Islands (USA) [298]; Mauritania; Northern Mariana Islands (USA) [298]; Panama; Philippines: Luzon; Singapore; Somalia; Sri Lanka; St Barthelemy (Guadeloupe - France); Svalbard (Norway); Thailand; Turks and Caicos Islands (United Kingdom); Uganda; Virgin Islands of the United States (USA) [458]; Democratic Republic of Yemen.

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Asio madagascariensis Madagascar Long-eared Owl Breeding: Madagascar [101].	II	-	-	3,66,205
Asio otus Long-eared Owl Breeding: Albania; Algeria; Austria; Azores (Portugal); Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; Canary Islands (Spain); China [254]; ?Cyprus; Denmark; Ethiopia; Finland; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; Kenya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Mexico; Mongolia; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Tunisia; Turkey; USA; USSR; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia. Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Egypt; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Malta; North Korea; South Korea; Taiwan. Vagrant: Cuba [43]; Faroe Islands (Denmark); Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Iceland; Iraq; Lebanon; Libya; Nepal [446]; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Syria; United Arab Emirates.	II	-	LA	2,3,4,66,92,134,178
Asio stygius Stygian Owl Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Brazil; Colombia; Cuba; Ecuador; Guatemala; Haiti; Mexico; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,4,43,66,253
Athene blewitti Forest Owlet, Forest Little Owl Breeding: India.	I	Id	-	2,3,66,85,209
Athene brama Spotted Owlet, Spotted Little Owl Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; Cambodia; India; Iran; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.	II	-	LA	2,3,66,178,208
Athene noctua Little Owl, Northern Little Owl, Tibet Owlet Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Chad; China [254]; Crete (Greece); Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein (ex?); Luxembourg; Mali; Mauritania; Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal [446]; Netherlands; [New Zealand: North Island (ex), South Island, Stewart Island]; Niger; Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; ?Qatar; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; Spain; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; United Arab Emirates; [United Kingdom]; Western Sahara; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Yugoslavia. Vagrant: Finland; Ireland; Malta; North Korea; Norway; South Korea; Sweden.	II	-	LA	2,3,66,92,134,178,205,347
Bubo africanus Spotted Eagle Owl, African Eagle Owl Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	LA	3,52,66,75,134,178,205,347

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Bubo bubo (includes <i>B. ascalaphus</i> , <i>B. bengalensis</i>) Northern Eagle Owl, Eurasian Eagle Owl, (Desert Eagle Owl, Pharaoh Eagle Owl, Indian Eagle Owl) Breeding:	II	-	LA	2,3,66,92,134,205,208, 253,347
Non-breeding:	Hong Kong (United Kingdom).			
Vagrant:	Denmark; Japan; Netherlands.			
Bubo capensis Cape Eagle Owl, Mackinder's Eagle Owl, Mountain Eagle Owl Breeding:	II	-	LA	3,52,66,75,134,205
	Ethiopia; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia [240]; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zimbabwe.			
Bubo coromandus Dusky Eagle Owl Breeding:	II	-	-	2,3,66,208
Vagrant:	?Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Burma; India; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Thailand [325]. China; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246].			
Bubo lacteus Milky Eagle Owl, Verreaux's Eagle Owl, Giant Eagle Owl Breeding:	II	-	LA	3,52,66,75,134,205,347
	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Bubo leucostictus Sooty Eagle Owl, Akun Eagle Owl Breeding:	II	-	-	3,66,134,205,347
	Angola; Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Zaire.			
Bubo nipalensis Forest Eagle Owl, Spot-bellied Eagle Owl Breeding:	II	-	-	2,3,66,208
Vagrant:	Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; India; Nepal [446]; Sri Lanka; Thailand [325]. China.			
Bubo poensis Fraser's Eagle Owl Breeding:	II	-	LA	3,52,66,134,205,347
	Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Nigeria; ?Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire.			
Bubo shelleyi Shelley's Eagle Owl, Banded Eagle Owl Breeding:	II	-	-	3,66,134,205,347
	Cameroon; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Zaire.			

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Bubo sumatrana Barred Eagle Owl Breeding: Brunei; Burma; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra, Java, Bali [232]; Malaysia [246]; Singapore; Thailand [325]. Vagrant: Cocos (Keeling) Islands (Australia).	II	-	LA	3,66,208
Bubo virginianus Great Horned Owl Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Canada; Chile [448]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; ?French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	3,4,66,253
Bubo vosseleri (= <i>Bubo poensis vosseleri</i>) Usambara Eagle Owl Breeding: Tanzania.	II	R	LA	3,52,66,85,86,205
Ciccaba albitarsus Rufous-banded Owl Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,66,253
Ciccaba huhula Black-banded Owl Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,66,253
Ciccaba nigrolineata Black-and-white Owl Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,4,66,253
Ciccaba virgata Mottled Owl Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama, Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	3,4,66,253
Ciccaba woodfordii (= <i>Strix woodfordii</i>) African Wood Owl, Woodford's Owl Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Bioko; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	LA	3,52,66,75,134,205,347
Glaucidium albertinum Albertine Owlet, Prigogine's Owlet Breeding: Rwanda; Zaire.	II	R	-	3,85,86,134
Glaucidium brasilianum Ferruginous Pygmy Owl Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [448]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,4,66,253

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Glaucidium brodiei Collared Owlet, Collared Pygmy Owl Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra [232]; Laos; Malaysia [246]; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Taiwan; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.	II	-	LA	2,3,66,208
Glaucidium capense African Barred Owlet, Barred Owlet Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; Somalia; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	-	3,52,66,75,134,205,347
Glaucidium cuculoides (includes <i>G. castanopterum</i>) Asian Barred Owlet, Cuckoo Owlet, (Javan Owlet, Chestnut-winged Owlet, Spadiced Owlet) Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; Hong Kong (United Kingdom) (ex); India; Indonesia: Java, Bali [232]; Laos; Nepal [446]; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.	II	-	LA	2,3,66,208
Glaucidium gnoma Northern Pygmy Owl Breeding: Belize [440]; Canada; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; USA.	II	-	-	3,4,6
Glaucidium jardinii Andean Pygmy Owl, Mountain Pygmy Owl Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Panama; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,4,66,253
Glaucidium minutissimum Least Pygmy Owl Breeding: Belize; Bolivia [284]; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname.	II	-	-	3,4,66,253
Glaucidium passerinum Eurasian Pygmy Owl Breeding: Austria; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Italy; Liechtenstein; Mongolia; Norway; Poland; Romania; Sweden; Switzerland; USSR; Yugoslavia. Vagrant: Belgium; Bulgaria; Denmark; Spain.	II	-	LA	3,66,92
Glaucidium perlatum Pearl-spotted Owlet Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	-	3,52,66,75,134,205,347
Glaucidium radiatum Jungle Owlet, Barred Jungle Owlet Breeding: India; Nepal [446]; Sri Lanka.	II	-	-	2,3,66
Glaucidium siju Cuban Pygmy Owl Breeding: Cuba.	II	-	-	3,66

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Glaucidium sjostedti Chestnut-backed Owllet, Splendid Owllet, Sjostedt's Owllet Breeding: Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Zaire.	II	-	-	3,66,205,347
Glaucidium tephronotum Red-chested Owllet, Yellow-legged Owllet Breeding: Cameroon; Congo; Ghana; Kenya; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Uganda; Zaire.	II	-	-	3,52,66,134,205,347
Gymnoglaux lawrencii Bare-legged Owl Breeding: Cuba [43].	II	-	-	3,4,66
Jubula lettii (= <i>Lophostrix lettii</i>) Maned Owl Breeding: Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Ghana; Liberia; ?Nigeria; Zaire.	II	-	-	3,66,134,205,347
Ketupa blakistoni (= <i>Bubo blakistoni</i>) Blakiston's Fish Owl Breeding: China [254]; Japan: Hokkaido; USSR [131,46].	II	K*	LA	3,66,85
Ketupa flavipes (= <i>Bubo flavipes</i>) Tawny Fish Owl Breeding: Bhutan; Burma; ?Cambodia; China [254]; India; Laos; Nepal [446]; Vietnam.	II	-	-	2,3,66,208
Ketupa ketupu (= <i>Bubo ketupu</i>) Buffy Fish Owl, Malay Fish Owl Breeding: Brunei; Burma; India; Cambodia; Indonesia [232]; ?Laos; Malaysia [246]; Singapore; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.	II	-	LA	2,3,66,208
Ketupa zeylonensis (= <i>Bubo zeylonensis</i>) Brown Fish Owl Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; ?Jordan; Laos; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; ?Syria; Thailand [325]; ?Turkey; Vietnam. Non-breeding: Hong Kong (United Kingdom). Vagrant: Lebanon.	II	-	LA	2,3,66,92,178,208
Lophostrix cristata Crested Owl Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,4,66,253
Micrathene whitneyi Elf Owl Breeding: Mexico; USA.	II	-	LA	3,4,66
Mimizuku gurneyi (= <i>Otus gurneyi</i>) Giant Scops Owl Breeding: Philippines: Mindanao, Marinduque [296].	I	-	-	3,66

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Nesasio solomonensis Fearful Owl Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands: Choiseul, Santa Isabel.	II	-	-	3,66
Ninox affinis Andaman Hawk Owl, Andaman Boobook Owl Breeding: Andaman Islands (India); Nicobar Islands (India).	II	-	-	2,3,66
Ninox connivens Barking Owl, Winking Owl Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Morotai, Halmahera, Bacan, Obi, Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	3,66
Ninox jacquiniti Solomon Hawk Owl, Solomon Islands Hawk Owl, Solomons Boobook Owl Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands.	II	-	-	3,66
Ninox meeki Admiralty Hawk Owl, Admiralty Islands Hawk Owl, Manus Boobook Owl Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Admiralty Islands.	II	-	-	3,66
Ninox novaeseelandiae (includes <i>N. rudolfi</i> ; except subspecies <i>N. royana</i>) Southern Boobook Owl, (Sumba Boobook Owl) Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Sumba, Alor, Timor, Babar, Kai, Moa, Romang, Sawu, Irian Jaya, Let [232]; Lord Howe (Australia); New Zealand; Norfolk Island (Australia); Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	LA	3,66
Ninox novaeseelandiae royana (= <i>Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata</i>) Norfolk Boobook Owl, Norfolk Island Boobook Owl Breeding: Norfolk Island: (Australia) [39,323].	I	-	-	3,66,209
Ninox odiosa New Britain Hawk Owl, New Britain Boobook Owl Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain.	II	-	-	3,66
Ninox perversa (= <i>N. ochracea</i>) Ochre-bellied Hawk Owl, Ochre-bellied Boobook Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi, Butung [232].	II	-	-	3,66
Ninox philippensis Philippine Hawk Owl, Philippine Boobook Owl Breeding: Philippines [296].	II	-	-	3,66

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Ninox punctulata</i> Speckled Hawk Owl, Speckled Boobook Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi [232].	II	-	-	3,66
<i>Ninox rufa</i> Rufous Hawk Owl, Rufous Owl Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Aru, Waigeo [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	3,66
<i>Ninox scutulata</i> Brown Hawk Owl, Brown Boobook Owl Oriental Hawk Owl Breeding: Andaman Islands (India); Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Indonesia [232]; Japan; Laos; Malaysia [246]; Nepal [446]; Nicobar Islands (India); North Korea; Philippines [296]; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [325]; USSR; Vietnam. Non-breeding: Hong Kong (United Kingdom). Vagrant: Australia.	II	-	LA	2,3,66,208
<i>Ninox solomonis</i> (= <i>N. variegata</i>) Bismarck Hawk Owl, Bismarck Boobook Owl, New Ireland Hawk Owl Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain, New Ireland, New Hanover.	II	-	-	3,66
<i>Ninox spilocephala</i> (= <i>N. philippensis spilocephala</i>) Tweeddale's Boobook Owl, Mindanao Hawk Owl Breeding: Philippines: Mindanao, Basilan, Mindoro, Jolo, Bongao, Siasi, Tawitawi [296].	II	-	-	3,66
<i>Ninox spilonota</i> (= <i>N. philippensis spilonota</i>) Spotted Boobook Owl, Cebu Hawk Owl Breeding: Philippines: Mindoro, Cebu, Sibuyan and Tablas [296].	II	-	-	3,66
<i>Ninox squamipila</i> (except subspecies <i>natalis</i>) Moluccan Hawk Owl, Moluccan Boobook Owl Breeding: Christmas Island (Australia); Indonesia: Halmahera, Ternate, Bacan, Buru, Seram, Tanimbar [232].	II	-	-	3,66
<i>Ninox squamipila natalis</i> Christmas Island Boobook Owl Breeding: Christmas Island (Australia) [232].	I	-	-	3,66,209
<i>Ninox strenua</i> Powerful Owl Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	-	3,66
<i>Ninox superciliaris</i> Madagascar Hawk Owl, White-browed Owl Breeding: Madagascar [101].	II	-	-	3,66

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Ninox theomacha Jungle Hawk Owl, Jungle Boobook Owl, Sooty-backed Hawk Owl, Chestnut Hawk Owl Breeding: Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	3,66
Nyctea scandiaca Snowy Owl Breeding: Canada; Finland; Greenland (Denmark); Norway; Sweden; USA (Alaska); USSR. Non-breeding: Faroe Islands (Denmark); Iceland; United Kingdom. Vagrant: Albania; Austria; Azores (Portugal); Belgium; Bermuda (United Kingdom); China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Hungary; Iran [178]; Ireland; Japan; Luxembourg; Mongolia; Netherlands; North Korea; Pakistan; Poland; South Korea; USA; Yugoslavia.	II	-	-	3,4,66,92
Otus albugularis White-throated Owl, White-throated Screech Owl Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,66,253
Otus alfredi Flores Scops Owl Breeding: Indonesia: ?Flores [232].	II	K*	-	3,66,85,412
Otus asio (includes <i>O. kennicottii</i>) Eastern Screech Owl, Common Screech Owl, (Western Screech Owl) Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA.	II	-	-	4,3,66
Otus atricapillus Black-capped Screech Owl, Long-tufted Screech Owl Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay.	II	-	-	3,66,253
Otus bakkamoena (includes <i>O. mentawi</i> , <i>O. megalotis</i>) Indian Scops Owl, Collared Scops Owl, (Mentawi Scops Owl, Philippine Scops Owl) Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); India; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra, Bangka, Belitung, Java, Bali, Banguran, Siberut [232]; Iran; Japan; Laos; Malaysia [246]; Nepal [446]; North Korea; Oman; Pakistan; Philippines: Basilan, Bohol, Leyte, Mindanao, Samar, Negros, Palawan [296]; Singapore; South Korea; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [325]; USSR; Vietnam. Vagrant: ?Oman [178].	II	-	LA	2,3,66
Otus balli Andaman Scops Owl Breeding: Andaman Islands (India).	II	-	-	2,3,66
Otus barbarus Bearded Screech Owl Breeding: Guatemala.	II	-	-	3,4,66

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Otus beccarii (= <i>O. magicus beccarii</i>) Moluccan Scops Owl, Biak Scops Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Biak [232].	II	-	-	3,66,209
Otus brookii Rajah Scops Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Java, Sumatra [232]; Malaysia: Sarawak.	II	-	-	3,66
Otus Brucei Pallid Scops Owl, Striated Scops Owl, Bruce's Scops Owl, Oriental Scops Owl Breeding: Afghanistan; China; Iran; Iraq; ?Israel; ?Jordan; ?Lebanon; Oman; Pakistan; ?Qatar; ?Syria; ?Turkey; USSR; United Arab Emirates?; Yemen Arab Republic; ?Democratic Republic of Yemen. Non-breeding: India; Jordan; Saudi Arabia; Syria. Vagrant: Bahrain; Egypt; Israel.	II	-	-	2,3,66,92,134,178
Otus choliba Tropical Screech Owl Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Vene- zuela.	II	-	LA	3,4,66,253
Otus clarkii Bare-shanked Screech Owl Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Panama.	II	-	-	3,4,66,253
Otus cooperi Pacific Screech Owl Breeding: Costa Rica; El Salvador; ?Guatemala; ?Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua.	II	-	-	3,4,66
Otus flammeolus Flammulated Owl Breeding: Canada; Guatemala; Mexico; USA. Non-breeding: El Salvador.	II	-	-	3,4,66
Otus guatemalae Vermiculated Screech Owl Breeding: Belize [440]; Bolivia; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru.	II	-	-	3,4,66,253
Otus hartlaubi Sao Tomé Scops Owl Breeding: Sao Tomé e Príncipe: Sao Tomé, ?Príncipe [199].	II	R	-	3,66,85,86,134,205,347
Otus icterorhynchus Sandy Scops Owl Breeding: Cameroon; Ghana; Liberia; Zaire.	II	-	-	3,66,134,205,347

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Otus ingens (includes <i>O. petersoni</i> , <i>O. columbianus</i>) Rufescent Screech Owl Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,66,253
Otus insularis (= <i>O. magicus insularis</i>) Seychelles Scops Owl Breeding: Seychelles: Mahe.	II	R	-	3,66,85,86
Otus ireneae Sokoke Scops Owl, Morden's Scops Owl Breeding: Kenya.	II	E	-	3,52,66,85,86,134,205
Otus leucotis White-faced Scops Owl, Bolivian Scops Owl Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [72]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	LA	3,52,66,75,134,205,347
Otus manadensis (includes <i>O. magicus</i> , <i>O. sibtuensis</i> , <i>O. steerei</i>) Celebes Scops Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi, Sangihe, Siau, Peleng, Mangole, Kaledupa, Morotai, Ternate; Philippines [296]: Sibutu and Tumindao in the Sulu Archipelago.	II	-	-	3,66
Otus marshalli Cloud-forest Screech Owl Breeding: Peru [411].	II	-	-	3
Otus minimus (= <i>O. ingens minimus</i>) Least Screech Owl Breeding: Bolivia.	II	-	-	3,66,253
Otus nudipes Puerto Rican Screech Owl, Puerto Rican Owl Breeding: Puerto Rico (USA); British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom): ?Tortola, Virgin Gorda; Virgin Islands of the United States (USA).	II	-	-	3,4,43,66
Otus roboratus Peruvian Screech Owl, Dark-crowned Screech Owl, Roborate Screech Owl Breeding: ?Ecuador; Peru.	II	-	-	3,66,253
Otus rufescens Reddish Scops Owl Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra, Bangka, Java [232]; Malaysia [246]; Philippines: ?Jolo Island in the Sulu Archipelago [296]; Thailand [325].	II	-	-	3,66,208

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Otus rutilus (includes <i>O. pembraensis</i> ; except subspecies <i>pauliani</i>) Malagasy (Madagascar) Scops Owl, Russet Scops Owl, (Pemba Scops owl) Breeding: Comoros: Anjouan; Madagascar [101]; Mayotte (France); Tanzania: Pemba.	II	-	-	3,52,66,134,205,209
Otus rutilus pauliani (= <i>O. pauliani</i>) Grand Comoro Scops Owl Breeding: Comoros: Grand Comoro [227].	II	R	-	3,66,85,86
Otus sagittatus White-fronted Scops Owl Breeding: Burma; Indonesia: ?Sumatra [232,238]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246]; Thailand [325].	II	K*	-	3,66,85,208
Otus scops (includes <i>O. sunia</i> , <i>O. elegans</i> , <i>O. longicornis</i> , <i>O. mantananensis</i> ; except subspecies <i>mindorensis</i>) Common Scops Owl, Eurasian Scops Owl, (Oriental Scops Owl, Elegant Scops Owl, Luzon Scops Owl, Mantanani Scops Owl) Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Andaman Islands (India); Austria; Bangladesh; Benin; Bhutan; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Burma; Cambodia; Central African Republic [437]; Chad; China [254]; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia; Ethiopia; France; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar (United Kingdom); Greece; Guinea [451]; Guinea-Bissau; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Ivory Coast; Japan; ?Jordan; Kenya; Laos; Lebanon; Libya; Malaysia [246]; Mantanani Island; Mali; Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal [446]; Nicobar Islands (India); ?Niger; Nigeria; North Korea; Oman; Pakistan; Philippines [296]; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Korea; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Switzerland; ?Syria; Taiwan; Thailand [325]; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; Yugoslavia. Non-breeding: Algeria; Bahrain; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Egypt; Ethiopia; Hong Kong (United Kingdom); Kuwait; Liberia; Libya; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Niger; Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sudan; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara; Zaire. Vagrant: Alaska (USA); Aleutian Islands (USA); Belgium; Canary Islands (Spain); Denmark; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Iceland; Ireland; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Madeira (Portugal); Netherlands; Norway; Qatar; Singapore; Somalia; Sweden; Tanzania; United Kingdom; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen.	II	-	LA	2,3,52,66,92,134,178,208, 209,347
Otus scops mindorensis (= <i>O. mindorensis</i>) Mindoro Scops Owl Breeding: Philippines: Mindoro.	II	K*	-	3,66,85
Otus senegalensis African Scops Owl, Senegal Scops Owl Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea: Annobon; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [451]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Yemen Arab Republic; ?Democratic Republic of Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	-	3,52,66,75,178,205,347

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Otus silvicola Wallace's Scops Owl, Lesser Sunda Scops Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Sumbawa, Flores [232].	II	-	-	3,66
Otus spilocephalus (except subspecies <i>angelinae</i> and <i>stresemanni</i>) Mountain Scops Owl Breeding: Bhutan; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra [232]; Laos; Malaysia [246]; Nepal [446]; Taiwan; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.	II	-	-	2,3,66,208
Otus spilocephalus angelinae (= <i>O. angelinae</i>) Javan Scops Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Java [232].	II	K*	-	3,66,85
Otus spilocephalus stresemanni (= <i>O. stresemanni</i>) Sumatran Scops Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra [238].	II	K*	-	66,85
Otus trichopsis Whiskered Screech Owl Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua. Vagrant: USA.	II	-	-	3,4,66
Otus umbra (includes <i>O. enganensis</i>) Simeulue Scops Owl, Enggano Scops owl, Mentaur Scops Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Simeulue, Enggano [232].	II	-	-	3,66
Otus vandewateri (= <i>O. spilocephalus vandewateri</i>) Sumatran Scops Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra [232].	II	-	-	3,66
Otus watsonii Tawny-bellied Screech Owl Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; ?French Guiana (France); ?Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	-	3,66,253
Otus whiteheadi Whitehead's Scops Owl Breeding: Philippines: Luzon Island.	II	-	-	3,66
Pseudopteryx philippensis (= <i>Bubo philippensis</i>) Philippine Eagle Owl Breeding: Philippines [296].	II	-	-	3,66
Pseudoscops grammicus Jamaican Owl Breeding: Jamaica [43].	II	-	-	3,4,66
Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana Tawny-browed Owl, White-chinned Owl Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay.	II	-	-	3,66,253

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Pulsatrix melanota</i> Band-tailed Owl, Band-bellied Owl, Rusty-barred Owl Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru.	II	-	-	3,66,253
<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata</i> Spectacled Owl Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad.	II	-	LA	3,66,253
<i>Pyrroglaux podargina</i> (= <i>Otus podarginus</i>) Palau Owl, Palau Scops Owl Breeding: Palau (USA) [298].	II	-	-	3,66
<i>Rhinoptynx clamator</i> (= <i>Asio clamator</i>) Striped Owl Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Tobago; Uruguay; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	3,66,253
<i>Sceloglaux albifacies</i> Laughing Owl, White-faced Owl Breeding: New Zealand (ex).	II	Ex	-	3,66
<i>Scotopelia bouvieri</i> Vermiculated Fishing Owl Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Liberia; Nigeria; Zaire.	II	-	LA	3,66,134,205,347
<i>Scotopelia peli</i> Pel's Fishing Owl Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	II	-	-	3,52,66,75,134,205,347
<i>Scotopelia ussheri</i> Rufous Fishing Owl Breeding: Ghana; Guinea; ?Ivory Coast; Liberia; Sierra Leone.	II	R	LA	3,66,85,86,134,205,347
<i>Speotyto cunicularia</i> (= <i>Athene cunicularia</i>) Burrowing Owl Breeding: Antigua and Barbuda: Antigua (ex); Argentina; Bahamas; Bolivia; Brazil; Canada; Chile [448]; Colombia; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Guadeloupe (France); Marie Galante (ex); Guyana; Haiti; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands): Aruba; Paraguay; Peru; St Kitts-Nevis (ex); Suriname; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela. Non-breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala. Vagrant: Costa Rica; Honduras; Panama.	II	-	LA	3,4,43,66,253

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Strix aluco</i> Eurasian Tawny Owl, Tawny Wood Owl Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Austria; Belgium; Bhutan; Bulgaria; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; ?Jordan; Lebanon; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Morocco; Nepal [446]; Netherlands; North Korea; Norway; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; South Korea; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tunisia; Turkey; USSR; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia.	II	-	LA	2,3,66,92,134,178
<i>Strix butleri</i> Hume's Tawny Owl, Hume's Owl, Hume's Wood Owl, Desert Owl Breeding: Egypt; ?Iran; Israel; Jordan; ?Oman; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; ?Yemen Arab Republic.	II	-	-	3,66,134,178
<i>Strix davidi</i> (= <i>S. uralensis davidi</i>) David's Owl Breeding: China [254].	II	-	-	3,66
<i>Strix hylophila</i> Rusty-barred Owl Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay.	II	-	LA	3,66,253
<i>Strix leptogrammica</i> Brown Wood Owl Breeding: Bhutan; Brunei; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Indonesia [232]; Laos; Malaysia [246]; Nepal [446]; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.	II	-	LA	2,3,66,208
<i>Strix nebulosa</i> Great Grey Owl, Lapp Owl Breeding: Canada; Finland; Mongolia; ?Norway; Sweden; USA; USSR. Vagrant: Federal Republic of Germany; Poland.	II	-	-	3,4,66,92
<i>Strix occidentalis</i> Spotted Owl Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA.	II	K*	-	3,4,66,85
<i>Strix ocellata</i> Mottled Wood Owl Breeding: India; Pakistan.	II	-	-	2,3,66
<i>Strix rufipes</i> Rufous-legged Owl Breeding: Argentina; Chile [448]; Paraguay. Vagrant: Falkland Islands (United Kingdom).	II	-	-	3,66,253
<i>Strix seloputo</i> Spotted Wood Owl Breeding: Burma; Cambodia; Indonesia: Java, Bawean, ?Sumatra [232,238]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246]; Philippines: Palawan [296]; Thailand [325]; Vietnam. Vagrant: Singapore.	II	-	LA	3,66,208

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Strix uralensis</i> Ural Owl Breeding: ?Austria; Bulgaria; China [254]; Czechoslovakia; Finland; Hungary; Japan; Mongolia; Norway; Poland; Romania; Sweden; USSR; Yugoslavia. Vagrant: German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Italy; North Korea; South Korea.	II	-	-	3,66,92
<i>Strix varia</i> (includes <i>S. fulvescens</i>) Barred Owl, (Fulvous Owl) Breeding: ?Alaska (USA); Canada; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; USA.	II	-	-	3,4,66
<i>Surnia ulula</i> Hawk Owl, Northern Hawk Owl Breeding: Canada; China [254]; Finland; Mongolia; North Korea; Norway; Sweden; USA; USSR. Non-breeding: Iceland. Vagrant: Austria; Belgium; ?Canary Islands (Spain); Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Faroe Islands (Denmark); France; German Democratic Republic; Federal Republic of Germany; Hungary; Japan; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Poland; Romania; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia.	II	-	-	3,4,66,92
<i>Uroglaux dimorpha</i> Papuan Hawk Owl Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Japen [232]; Papua New Guinea [232].	II	-	-	3,66
<i>Xenoglaux loweryi</i> Long-whiskered Owlet Breeding: Peru.	II	-	-	3,66

Order CAPRIMULGIFORMES

Nightjars and allies

Family PODARGIDAE

Frogmouths

Batrachostomus harterti	-	K*	-	85
Dulit Frogmouth				
Breeding:	Indonesia: Kalimantan [364]; Malaysia: Sarawak.			

Family NYCTIBIIDAE

Potoos

Nyctibius aethereus	-	K*	-	85,253
Long-tailed Potoo				
Breeding:	Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Venezuela.			

Nyctibius bracteatus	-	K*	-	85
Rufous Potoo				
Breeding:	Brazil; Colombia [174]; Ecuador; Guyana; Peru.			

Nyctibius leucopterus	-	K*	-	85,253
White-winged Potoo				
Breeding:	Brazil [342].			

Family CAPRIMULGIDAE

Nightjars

Caprimulgus candicans	-	K*	-	85,253
White-winged Nightjar				
Breeding:	Brazil [303,355]; Paraguay.			

Caprimulgus centralasicus	-	K*	-	85
Vaurie's Nightjar				
Breeding:	China [254].			

Caprimulgus vociferus noctitherus (= <i>C. noctitherus</i>)	-	R	-	4,85,209
Puerto Rican Nightjar, Puerto Rican Whippoorwill				
Breeding:	Puerto Rico (USA) [43,300].			

Caprimulgus pulchellus	-	K*	-	85
Salvadori's Nightjar				
Breeding:	Indonesia: Java, Sumatra.			

Eleothreptus anomalus	-	K*	-	85,253
Sickle-winged Nightjar				
Breeding:	Argentina; Brazil [355]; Paraguay; Uruguay.			

Eurostopodus diabolicus	-	K*	-	85,412
Satanic Nightjar, Celebes Nightjar				
Breeding:	Indonesia: Sulawesi.			

Macropsalis creagra	-	K*	-	85,253
Long-trained Nightjar				
Breeding:	Argentina; Brazil [355].			

<i>Caprimulgidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Siphonorhis americanus Jamaican Paraque, Jamaican Least Paraque Breeding: Jamaica (ex?).	-	Ex	-	85,209
Order APODIFORMES				
Swifts and Hummingbirds				
Family APODIDAE				
Swifts				
Apus acuticauda Dark-rumped Swift, Fork-tailed swift Breeding: India [2]; ?Nepal. Non-breeding Thailand.	-	K*	-	85
Apus barbatus sladeniae (= <i>Apus sladeniae</i>) Fernando Po Swift, African Swiftlet Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Nigeria.	-	K	-	85,86,134,205
Collocalia elaphra (= <i>Aerodramus elaphrus</i>) Seychelles Swiftlet Breeding: Seychelles.	-	R	-	85,86
Collocalia gigas (= <i>Hydrochous gigas</i>) Waterfall Swift, Giant Swift Breeding: Indonesia: Java, ?Kalimantan [364], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, ?Sabah [434], ?Sarawak [364].	-	K*	-	85
Collocalia leucophaea (= <i>Aerodramus leucophaeus</i>) Tahiti Swiftlet, Polynesian Swiftlet Breeding: French Polynesia (France): Society Islands (Tahiti, Huahine (ex), Bora Bora (ex)). Vagrant: French Polynesia (France): Society Islands (Moorea).	-	K*	-	85,180,298
Collocalia sawtelli (= <i>Aerodramus sawtelli</i>) Aitu Swiftlet Breeding: Cook Islands (New Zealand): Aitu	-	K*	-	85,298
Cypseloides lemosi White-chested Swift Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	K*	-	85,253
Schoutedenapus schoutedeni Schouteden's Swift, Congo Swift Breeding: Zaire.	-	Id	-	85,86,134,205

Family TROCHILIDAE

Hummingbirds

Abeillia abeillei Emerald-chinned Hummingbird	II	-	-	4
Breeding:	Belize [331]; El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291]; Nicaragua.			
Acestrura berlepschi Esmeraldas Woodstar	II	K*	-	85,253
Breeding:	Ecuador [67].			
Acestrura bombus Little Woodstar	II	K*	LA	85,253
Breeding:	Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].			
Acestrura decorata Decorated Woodstar	II	-	-	
Breeding:	?Colombia [174,290].			
Acestrura harterti Hartert's Woodstar	II	-	-	
Breeding:	Colombia [174,290]; Ecuador [67,290].			
Acestrura heliodor Gorgeted Woodstar	II	-	-	
Breeding:	Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Panama [316]; Venezuela [255].			
Acestrura mulsant White-bellied Woodstar	II	-	LA	
Breeding:	Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].			
Adelomyia melanogenys Speckled Hummingbird	II	-	LA	
Breeding:	Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].			
Aglaeactis aliciae Purple-backed Sunbeam	II	K*	-	85
Breeding:	Peru [285].			
Aglaeactis castelnaudii White-tufted Sunbeam	II	-	-	
Breeding:	Peru [285].			
Aglaeactis cupripennis Shining Sunbeam	II	-	LA	
Breeding:	Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].			
Aglaeactis pamela Black-hooded Sunbeam	II	-	-	
Breeding:	Bolivia [251].			
Agelaiocercus coelestis Violet-tailed Sylph	II	-	LA	
Breeding:	Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67].			

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Agelaiocercus kingi Long-tailed Sylph Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Amazilia amabilis (includes <i>A. decora</i>) Blue-chested Hummingbird, (Charming Emerald) Breeding: Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; Nicaragua; Panama [310].	II	-	LA	
Amazilia amazilia Amazilia Hummingbird Breeding: Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Amazilia beryllina Berylline Hummingbird Breeding: El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [37,291]. Vagrant: USA [196].	II	-	-	
Amazilia boucardi Mangrove Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica [361].	II	K*	-	4,85
Amazilia candida White-bellied Emerald Breeding: Belize [331]; Costa Rica [361]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [37,291]; Nicaragua.	II	-	-	4
Amazilia castaneiventris Chestnut-bellied Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia [174,175].	II	K*	-	85
Amazilia chionogaster White-bellied Hummingbird Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Amazilia chionopectus White-chested Emerald Breeding: Brazil [354]; French Guiana (France) [32]; Guyana [380]; Suriname [111]; Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Uruguay [150].	II	-	LA	
Amazilia cyaneotincta Blue-spotted Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia [174,290].	II	-	-	
Amazilia cyanifrons Indigo-capped Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361].	II	-	LA	
Amazilia cyanocephala Red-billed Azurecrown, Azure-crowned Hummingbird Breeding: Belize [331]; El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [37,291]; Nicaragua [4].	II	-	LA	4

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Amazilia cyanura Blue-tailed Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica [361]; El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291]; Nicaragua.	II	-	-	4
Amazilia distans Tachira Emerald Breeding: Venezuela [255].	II	K*	LA	85
Amazilia edward Snowy-breasted Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica [361]; Panama [310].	II	-	LA	
Amazilia fimbriata Glittering-throated Emerald Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Brazil [344,354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32]; Guyana [380]; Paraguay; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Amazilia franciae Andean Emerald Breeding: Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Amazilia handleyi (= <i>A. tzacatl handleyi</i>) Escudo Emerald, Escudo Hummingbird Breeding: Panama [310].	II	-	-	
Amazilia lactea Sapphire-spangled Emerald Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Amazilia leucogaster Plain-bellied Emerald Breeding: Brazil [354]; French Guiana (France) [32,33]; Guyana [380]; Suriname [111]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Amazilia luciae Honduras Emerald Breeding: Honduras [258,433].	II	K*	-	85
Amazilia microrhyncha Small-billed Azurecrown Breeding: Honduras [258].	II	-	-	
Amazilia rosenbergi Purple-chested Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67].	II	-	-	
Amazilia rutila Cinnamon Hummingbird Breeding: Belize [331]; Costa Rica [361]; El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291]; Nicaragua.	II	-	-	4

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Amazilia saucerrottei Steely-vented Hummingbird, Blue-vented Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; ?Ecuador [67]; Nicaragua; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	4
Amazilia tobaci Copper-rumped Hummingbird Breeding: ?French Guiana (France) [32,249]; ?Grenada; Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Amazilia tzacatl Rufous-tailed Hummingbird Breeding: Belize [331]; Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [37,291]; Nicaragua; Panama [310]; Venezuela [255]. Vagrant: USA [196].	II	-	LA	4
Amazilia versicolor Versicoloured Emerald Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [344,354]; Colombia [174]; Paraguay; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Amazilia violiceps Violet-crowned Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [37,291]; USA [196].	II	-	-	4
Amazilia viridicauda Green-and-white Hummingbird Breeding: Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Amazilia viridifrons Green-fronted Hummingbird Breeding: Belize [14,331]; Mexico [291].	II	-	-	
Amazilia viridigaster Green-bellied Hummingbird Breeding: Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Guyana [380]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Amazilia yucatanensis Buff-bellied Hummingbird, Fawn-bellied Hummingbird Breeding: Belize [331]; Guatemala [216]; Mexico [291]; USA [196]. Vagrant: Honduras [258].	II	-	LA	
Androdon aequatorialis Tooth-billed Hummingbird, Fawn-bellied Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Panama [310,316].	II	-	-	
Anthocephala floriceps Blossomcrown Breeding: Colombia [174,175].	II	-	-	
Anthracothorax dominicus Antillean mango, Dominican Mango Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti [428]; Puerto Rico [300] British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom) (ex) [300]; (USA); Virgin Islands of the United States (USA) [300].	II	-	-	43

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Anthracothorax mango Jamaican Mango Breeding: Jamaica [43].	II	-	LA	
Anthracothorax nigricollis Black-throated Mango Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [344,354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32,33]; Guyana [380]; Panama [310]; Paraguay; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Venezuela [255]. Vagrant: Uruguay [150].	II	-	LA	
Anthracothorax prevostii Green-breasted Mango Breeding: Bahamas; Belize [331]; Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291]; Nicaragua; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	4,43
Anthracothorax veraguensis (= <i>A. prevostii veraguensis</i>) Veraguan Mango Breeding: Panama [310].	II	-	-	
Anthracothorax viridigula Green-throated Mango Breeding: Brazil [354]; French Guiana (France) [32]; ?Grenada [4]; Guyana [380]; Suriname [111]; Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Anthracothorax viridis Green Mango Breeding: Puerto Rico [300] (USA) [43].	II	-	-	
Aphantochroa cirrochloris Sombre Hummingbird Breeding: Brazil [344,354].	II	-	-	
Archilochus alexandri Black-chinned Hummingbird Breeding: Canada; Mexico [291]; USA.	II	-	-	4,196
Archilocus colubris Ruby-throated Hummingbird Breeding: Bermuda (United Kingdom) [4]; Belize [331]; Canada [196]; Cayman Islands (United Kingdom) [49]; Costa Rica [361]; El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [310]; ?Puerto Rico [4,300] (USA); USA [196]. Non-breeding: Bahamas [61]; Cuba [139]; Mexico [291]; Vagrant: Dominican Republic [4]; Haiti [4,428]; Jamaica [4].	II	-	-	4,43
Atthis ellioti Wine-throated Hummingbird Breeding: El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291].	II	-	-	
Atthis heloisa Bumblebee Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [291]. Vagrant: USA [196].	II	-	-	4

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Augasma cyaneoberyllina Berlioz's Woodnymph Breeding: Brazil [253,354].	II	-	-	
Augasma smaragdinea Emerald Woodnymph Breeding: ?Brazil [290,354].	II	-	-	
Augastes lumachellus Hooded Visorbearer Breeding: Brazil [354].	II	-	-	
Augastes scutatus Hyacinth Visorbearer Breeding: Brazil [354,355].	II	K*	-	85
Avocettula recurvirostris Fiery-tailed Awlbill Breeding: Brazil [354]; Ecuador [67]; ?French Guiana (France) [32]; Guyana [380]; Suriname [111,394]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Boissonneaua flavescens Buff-tailed Coronet Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Boissonneaua jardini Velvet-purple Coronet Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67].	II	-	LA	
Boissonneaua matthewsii Chestnut-breasted Coronet Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Calliphlox amethystina Amethyst Woodstar Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354,344]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32]; Guyana [380]; Paraguay; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Calothorax lucifer Lucifer Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [291,37]; USA [196].	II	-	-	4
Calothorax pulcher Beautiful Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [291].	II	-	LA	4
Calypte anna Anna's Hummingbird Breeding: USA [196]. Vagrant: Canada [196]. Mexico [291].	II	-	LA	4
Calypte costae Costa's Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [291]; USA [196]. Vagrant: ?Canada [4,196].	II	-	-	4

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Calypte helenae (= <i>Mellisuga helenae</i>) Bee Hummingbird Breeding: Cuba [43,137].	II	K*	-	85
Campylopterus curvipennis (includes <i>C. excellens</i>) Wedge-tailed Sabrewing, (Long-tailed Sabrewing) Breeding: Belize [331]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291].	II	-	-	4
Campylopterus duidae Buff-breasted Sabrewing Breeding: Brazil [253,354]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Campylopterus ensipennis White-tailed Sabrewing Breeding: Trinidad and Tobago [121,389]; Tobago; Venezuela [255,435].	II	K*	-	85
Campylopterus falcatus Lazuline Sabrewing Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Campylopterus hemileucurus Violet Sabrewing Breeding: Belize [331]; Costa Rica [361]; El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291]; Nicaragua; Panama [310].	II	-	LA	4
Campylopterus hyperythrus Rufous-breasted Sabrewing Breeding: Brazil [253,354]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Campylopterus largipennis Grey-breasted Sabrewing Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32,108]; Guyana [380]; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Campylopterus phainopeplus Santa Marta Sabrewing Breeding: Colombia [174].	II	-	-	
Campylopterus rufus Rufous Sabrewing Breeding: Guatemala [216]; Mexico [37,291].	II	-	-	
Campylopterus villaviscensio Napo Sabrewing Breeding: Ecuador [67].	II	-	LA	
Chaetocercus jourdainii Rufous-shafted Woodstar Breeding: Colombia [174]; Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Chalcostigma herrani Rainbow-bearded Thornbill Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Chalcostigma heteropogon Bronze-tailed Thornbill Breeding: Colombia [174]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Chalcostigma olivaceum Olivaceous Thornbill Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Chalcostigma ruficeps Rufous-capped Thornbill Breeding: Bolivia [251]; ?Colombia [174,338]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Chalcostigma stanleyi Blue-mantled Thornbill Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Chalybura buffonii White-vented Plumeleteer Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Panama [310]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Chalybura urochrysa Bronze-tailed Plumeleteer Breeding: Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; Honduras [4,258]; Nicaragua; Panama [310].	II	-	LA	4
Chlorestes notatus Blue-chinned Sapphire Breeding: Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32,108]; Guyana [380]; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Chlorostilbon alicae Green-tailed Emerald Breeding: Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Chlorostilbon auratus Cabanis' Emerald Breeding: ?Peru [285,290].	II	-	-	
Chlorostilbon aureoventris Glittering-bellied Emerald Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [344,354]; Paraguay; Uruguay [95,150].	II	-	LA	
Chlorostilbon canivetii (includes <i>C. assimilis</i>) Fork-tailed Emerald, (Garden Emerald) Breeding: Belize [331]; Costa Rica [361]; El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [37,291]; Nicaragua; Panama [310].	II	-	-	4

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Chlorostilbon gibsoni Red-billed Emerald Breeding: Colombia [174].	II	-	LA	
Chlorostilbon inexpectatus Berlepsch's Emerald Breeding: ?Colombia [174,290].	II	-	-	
Chlorostilbon maugaeus Puerto Rican Emerald Breeding: Puerto Rico (USA) [43,300].	II	-	-	
Chlorostilbon mellisugus Blue-tailed Emerald Breeding: Aruba (Netherlands) [402]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32,33]; Guyana [380]; Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands) [402]; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Trinidad and Tobago [121,389]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Chlorostilbon poortmani Short-tailed Emerald Breeding: Colombia [174]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Chlorostilbon ricordii Cuban Emerald Breeding: Bahamas [61]; Cuba [43,139]. Vagrant: USA [196].	II	-	-	
Chlorostilbon russatus Coppery Emerald Breeding: Colombia [174]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Chlorostilbon stenura Narrow-tailed Emerald Breeding: Colombia [174]; ?Ecuador [67]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Chlorostilbon swainsonii Hispaniolan Emerald Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti [428].	II	-	-	43
Chrysolampis mosquitus Ruby-topaz Hummingbird Breeding: Aruba (Netherlands) [402]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; French Guiana (France) [32,33]; Guyana [380]; Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands) [402]; Suriname [111]; Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Venezuela [255]. Vagrant: Grenada [4,43].	II	-	LA	
Chrysuronia oenone Golden-tailed Sapphire Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; ?Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Clytolaema rubricauda Brazilian Ruby Breeding: Brazil [344,354].	II	-	-	

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Coeligena bonapartei Golden-bellied Starfrontlet Breeding: Colombia [174,175]. Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Coeligena coeligena Bronzy Inca Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Coeligena helianthea Blue-throated Starfrontlet Breeding: Colombia [174]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Coeligena iris Rainbow Starfrontlet Breeding: ?Bolivia [251]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Coeligena lutetiae Buff-winged Starfrontlet Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Coeligena orina Dusky Starfrontlet Breeding: Colombia [174].	II	-	-	
Coeligena phalerata White-tailed Starfrontlet Breeding: Colombia [174].	II	-	-	
Coeligena prunellei Black Inca Breeding: Colombia [174,175].	II	Id	-	85,209
Coeligena torquata (includes <i>C. inca</i>) Collared Inca Breeding: Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Coeligena violifer Violet-throated Starfrontlet Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Coeligena wilsoni Brown Inca Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67].	II	-	LA	
Colibri coruscans Sparkling Violetear Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251,379]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Colibri delphinae Brown Violetear Breeding: Belize [331]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; ?French Guiana (France) [32]; Guatemala [216]; Guyana [380]; Honduras [258]; Nicaragua; Panama [310]; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	4

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Colibri serrirostris White-vented Violetear Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [344,354].	II	-	-	
Colibri thalassinus Green Violetear Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [37,291]; Panama [310]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255]. Vagrant: Argentina [272]; USA [196].	II	-	LA	
Cyanophaia bicolor Blue-headed Hummingbird Breeding: Dominica [339]; Martinique (France) [339].	II	-	-	43
Cynanthus latirostris Broad-billed Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [37,291]; USA [196].	II	-	-	4
Cynanthus sordidus Dusky Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [37,291].	II	-	-	4
Damophila julie Violet-bellied Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; Panama [310]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Discosura longicauda Racket-tailed Coquette Breeding: Brazil [354]; French Guiana (France) [32,33]; Guyana [380]; Suriname [111]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Doricha eliza Mexican Sheartail Breeding: Mexico [115,291].	II	-	-	4
Doricha enicura Slender Sheartail Breeding: El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291].	II	-	-	
Doryfera johannae Blue-fronted Lancebill Breeding: Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Doryfera ludovicae Green-fronted Lancebill Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; Panama [310]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Elvira chionura White-tailed Emerald Breeding: Costa Rica [361]; Panama [310].	II	-	-	
Elvira cupreiceps Copper-headed Emerald, Coppery-headed Emerald Breeding: Costa Rica [361].	II	-	-	

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Ensifera ensifera Sword-billed Hummingbird Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Eriocnemis alinae Emerald-bellied Puffleg Breeding: Colombia [174,175]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Eriocnemis cupreiventris Coppery-bellied Puffleg Breeding: Colombia [174]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Eriocnemis derbyi Black-thighed Puffleg Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67].	II	K*	-	85
Eriocnemis glaucopoides Blue-capped Puffleg Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251].	II	-	-	
Eriocnemis godini Turquoise-throated Puffleg Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67].	II	K*	-	85
Eriocnemis isaacsonii Isaacson's Puffleg Breeding: Colombia [174,290].	II	-	-	
Eriocnemis luciani Sapphire-vented Puffleg Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Eriocnemis mirabilis Colourful Puffleg Breeding: Colombia [174,175].	II	K*	-	85
Eriocnemis mosquera Golden-breasted Puffleg Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67].	II	-	-	
Eriocnemis nigrivestis Black-breasted Puffleg Breeding: Ecuador [40,67].	II	K*	-	85
Eriocnemis soderstromi Soderstrom's Puffleg Breeding: Ecuador [67,290].	II	-	-	
Eriocnemis vestitus Glowing Puffleg Breeding: Ecuador [67]; Colombia [174]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Eugenes fulgens Magnificent Hummingbird, Rivoli's Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica [361]; El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [115,291]; Nicaragua; Panama [310]; USA [196].	II	-	LA	4

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Eulampis jugularis Purple-throated Carib Breeding: Antigua and Barbuda: Antigua; Dominica; Grenada; Guadeloupe (France); Martinique (France); Montserrat (United Kingdom); Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands); St Kitts-Nevis; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines. Vagrant: Antigua and Barbuda: Barbuda; Barbados; Brazil [354]; Virgin Islands of the United States (USA) [452].	II	-	LA	43,402
Eulidia yarrellii Chilean Woodstar Breeding: Chile [16]; Peru [280].	II	R	-	85,209
Eupetomena macroura Swallow-tailed Hummingbird Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Brazil [344,354]; French Guiana (France) [32]; Guyana [380]; Paraguay; Peru [285]; Suriname [111].	II	-	LA	
Eupherusa cyanophrys Blue-capped Hummingbird, Oaxaca Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [291,328].	II	K*	-	4,85
Eupherusa eximia Stripe-tailed Hummingbird Breeding: Belize [331]; Costa Rica [361]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [37,291]; Nicaragua; Panama [310].	II	-	-	4
Eupherusa nigriventris Black-bellied Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica [361]; Panama [310].	II	-	-	
Eupherusa poliocerca White-tailed Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [291].	II	K*	-	4,85
Eutoxeres aquila White-tipped Sicklebill Breeding: Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; Panama [310]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Eutoxeres condamini Buff-tailed Sicklebill Breeding: Bolivia [69,251]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Florisuga mellivora White-necked Jacobin Breeding: Aruba (Netherlands) [402]; Belize [331]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32,33]; Guatemala [216]; Guyana [380]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [37,291]; Nicaragua; Panama [310]; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Venezuela [255]. Vagrant: Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands) [402].	II	-	-	4,43
Glaucis aenea Bronzy Hermit Breeding: Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; Nicaragua; Panama [310].	II	-	LA	4
Glaucis dohrnii (= <i>Ramphodon dohrnii</i>) Hook-billed Hermit Breeding: Brazil [354].	I	E	-	85,209

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Glaucis hirsuta Rufous-breasted Hermit	II	-	LA	
Breeding:	Bolivia [251]; Brazil [344,354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32,33]; Grenada [43]; Guyana [380]; Panama [310]; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Venezuela [255].			
Vagrant:	Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands) [402].			
Goethalsia bella Rufous-cheeked Hummingbird	II	-	-	
Breeding:	Colombia [174]; Panama [310,316].			
Goldmania violiceps Violet-capped Hummingbird	II	-	-	
Breeding:	Colombia [174]; Panama [310].			
Haplophaedia aureliae Greenish Puffleg	II	-	LA	
Breeding:	Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Panama [310]; Peru [285].			
Haplophaedia lugens Hoary Puffleg	II	K*	LA	85
Breeding:	Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67].			
Heliactin cornuta (= H. bilopha) Horned Sungem	II	-	LA	
Breeding:	Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Suriname [98,111,248].			
Heliangelus amethysticollis Amethyst-throated Sunangel	II	-	-	
Breeding:	Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].			
Heliangelus exortis Tourmaline Sunangel	II	-	LA	
Breeding:	Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].			
Heliangelus luminosus Glistening Sunangel	II	-	-	
Breeding:	?Colombia [174,290].			
Heliangelus mavors Orange-throated Sunangel	II	-	-	
Breeding:	Colombia [174]; Venezuela [255].			
Heliangelus micraster (= H. exortis micraster) Little Sunangel	II	-	-	
Breeding:	Ecuador [67]; Peru [285,290].			
Heliangelus regalis Royal Sunangel	II	K*	-	85
Breeding:	Peru [126,285].			
Heliangelus rothschildi Rothschild's Sunangel	II	-	-	
Breeding:	?Colombia [174,290].			

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Heliangelus speciosa Green-throated Sunangel Breeding: ?Colombia [174,290].	II	-	-	
Heliangelus spencei Merida Sunangel Breeding: Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Heliangelus squamigularis Olive-throated Sunangel Breeding: Colombia [174,290].	II	-	-	
Heliangelus strophianus Gorgeted Sunangel Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67].	II	-	-	
Heliangelus viola Purple-throated Sunangel Breeding: Peru [285]; Ecuador [67].	II	-	LA	
Heliodoxa branickii Rufous-webbed Brilliant Breeding: Belize [331]; Peru [285,342].	II	-	-	
Heliodoxa gularis Pink-throated Brilliant Breeding: Brazil [354]; Colombia [125,174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Heliodoxa imperatrix Empress Brilliant Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67].	II	-	LA	
Heliodoxa jacula Green-crowned Brilliant Breeding: Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; Panama [310].	II	-	LA	
Heliodoxa leadbeateri Violet-fronted Brilliant Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Heliodoxa rubinoides Fawn-breasted Brilliant Breeding: Colombia [174,175]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Heliodoxa schreibersii Black-throated Brilliant Breeding: Brazil [354]; Colombia [125,174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Heliodoxa xanthogonys Velvet-browed Brilliant, Velvet-crowned Brilliant Breeding: Brazil [354]; Guyana [380]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Heliomaster constantii Plain-capped Starthroat	II	-	-	4
Breeding:	Costa Rica [361]; El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291]; Nicaragua.			
Vagrant:	USA [196].			
Heliomaster furcifer Blue-tufted Starthroat	II	-	-	
Breeding:	Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Paraguay; Uruguay [95,150].			
Heliomaster longirostris Long-billed Starthroat	II	-	LA	4
Breeding:	Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; El Salvador [109]; French Guiana (France) [32]; Guatemala [216]; Guyana [380]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291]; Nicaragua; Panama [310]; Peru [285]; [121]; Suriname [98,111]; Trinidad and Tobago Venezuela [255].			
Heliomaster squamosus Stripe-breasted Starthroat	II	-	LA	
Breeding:	Argentina [272]; Brazil [354].			
Heliiothryx aurita Black-eared Fairy	II	-	LA	
Breeding:	Bolivia [251]; Brazil [344,354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32,108]; Guyana [380]; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Venezuela [255].			
Heliiothryx barroti Purple-crowned Fairy	II	-	LA	4
Breeding:	Belize [331]; Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291]; Nicaragua; Panama [310].			
Hylocharis chrysur Gilded Hummingbird	II	-	-	
Breeding:	Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Paraguay; Venezuela [255].			
Hylocharis cyanus White-chinned Sapphire	II	-	LA	
Breeding:	Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [344,354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32]; Guyana [380]; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Venezuela [255].			
Hylocharis eliciae Blue-throated Goldentail	II	-	LA	4
Breeding:	Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [37,291]; Nicaragua; Panama [310].			
Hylocharis grayi Blue-headed Sapphire	II	-	LA	
Breeding:	Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Panama [310].			
Hylocharis leucotis White-eared Hummingbird	II	-	LA	4
Breeding:	El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [115,291]; Nicaragua.			

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Hylocharis pyropygia Flame-rumped Sapphire Breeding: ?Brazil [290,354].	II	-	-	
Hylocharis sapphirina Rufous-throated Sapphire Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [344,354]; Colombia [174]; ; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32,33]; Guyana [380]; Paraguay; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Hylocharis xantusii Black-fronted Hummingbird, Xantus' Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [37,291].	II	-	-	4
Hylonympha macrocerca Scissor-tailed Hummingbird Breeding: Venezuela [255,435].	II	K*	-	85
Klais guimeti Violet-headed Hummingbird Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; Honduras [258]; Nicaragua; Panama [310]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255]	II	-	LA	4
Lafresnaya lafresnayi Mountain Velvetbreast Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Lampornis amethystinus Amethyst-throated Hummingbird Breeding: El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291].	II	-	-	
Lampornis castaneiventris Variable Mountaingem, (Purple-throated Mountaingem, White-throated Mountaingem) Breeding: Cuba [139]; Nicaragua; Panama [310].	II	-	-	
Lampornis cinereicauda Grey-tailed Mountaingem Breeding: Costa Rica [361].	II	-	-	
Lampornis clemenciae Blue-throated Hummingbird Breeding: USA [196]; Mexico [291].	II	-	LA	4
Lampornis hemileucus White-bellied Mountaingem Breeding: Costa Rica [361]; Panama [310].	II	-	-	
Lampornis viridipallens (includes <i>L. sybillae</i>) Green-throated Mountaingem, (Green-breasted Mountaingem) Breeding: El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291]; Nicaragua.	II	-	-	4

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Lamprolaima rhami Garnet-throated Hummingbird Breeding: El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [37,291].	II	-	-	
Lepidopyga coeruleogularis Sapphire-throated Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Panama [310].	II	-	-	
Lepidopyga goudoti Shining-green Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia [174]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Lepidopyga lilliae Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia [174].	II	K*	-	85
Lesbia nuna Green-tailed Trainbearer Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]. Vagrant: ?Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Lesbia victoriae Black-tailed Trainbearer Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Leucippus baeri Tumbes Hummingbird Breeding: Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Leucippus chlorocercus Olive-spotted Hummingbird Breeding: Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Leucippus fallax Buffy Hummingbird Breeding: Colombia [174]; ?French Guiana (France) [32,249]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Leucippus taczanowskii Spot-throated Hummingbird Breeding: Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Leucochloris albicollis White-throated Hummingbird Breeding: Argentina [272]; Brazil [344,354]; Paraguay; Uruguay [95,150].	II	-	LA	
Loddigesia mirabilis Marvellous Spatuletail Breeding: Peru [285].	II	K*	-	85,253
Lophornis chalybea Festive Coquette Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	

Lophornis delattrei (includes <i>L. brachylopha</i>) Rufous-crested Coquette, (Short-crested coquette) Breeding:	II	-	-	
				Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Mexico [291,435]; Panama [310]; Peru [285].
Lophornis gouldii Dot-eared Coquette Breeding:	II	-	-	
				Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354].
Lophornis insignibarbis Bearded Coquette Breeding:	II	-	-	
				?Colombia [174].
Lophornis magnifica Frisled Coquette Breeding:	II	-	LA	
				Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354].
Lophornis melaniae Dusky Coquette Breeding:	II	-	-	
				?Colombia [174].
Lophornis ornata Tufted Coquette Breeding:	II	-	LA	
				Brazil [354]; French Guiana (France) [32]; Guyana [380]; Suriname [111]; Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Venezuela [255].
Lophornis pavonina Peacock Coquette Breeding:	II	-	-	
				Brazil [354]; Guyana [380]; Venezuela [255].
Lophornis stictolopha Spangled Coquette Breeding:	II	-	-	
				Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].
Melanotrochilus fuscus Black Jacobin Breeding:	II	-	LA	
				Argentina [272]; Brazil [354]; Uruguay [150].
Mellisuga minima Vervain Hummingbird Breeding: Vagrant:	II	-	-	43
				Dominican Republic; Haiti [428]; Jamaica. Puerto Rico [300] (USA).
Metallura aeneocauda (includes <i>M. malagae</i>) Scaled Metaltail Breeding:	II	-	-	
				Bolivia [251,304]; Peru [285].
Metallura baroni Violet-throated Metaltail Breeding:	II	K*	-	85
				Ecuador [275,309].
Metallura eupogon Fire-throated Metaltail Breeding:	II	-	-	
				Peru [285].

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Metallura iracunda Perija Metaltail Breeding: Colombia [174]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Metallura odomae Neblina Metaltail Breeding: Peru [155,285,286].	II	K*	-	85
Metallura phoebe Black Metaltail Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Metallura purpureicauda Purple-tailed Thornbill Breeding: ?Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67].	II	-	-	
Metallura theresiae Coppery Metaltail Breeding: Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Metallura tyrianthina Tyrian Metaltail Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; ; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Metallura williami Viridian Metaltail Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67].	II	-	-	
Microchera albocoronata Snowcap Breeding: Costa Rica [361]; Honduras [258]; Nicaragua; Panama [310].	II	-	-	4
Microstilbon burmeisteri Slender-tailed Woodstar Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251].	II	-	-	
Myrmia micrura Short-tailed Woodstar Breeding: Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Myrtis fanny Purple-collared Woodstar Breeding: Peru [285]; Ecuador [67].	II	-	LA	
Neolesbia nhrkorni Blue-tailed Sylph, Nehr Korn's Sylph Breeding: ?Colombia [174,290].	II	-	-	
Ocreatus underwoodii Booted Rackettail Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Opisthoprora euryptera Mountain Avocetbill Breeding: Colombia [125,174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	-	

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Oreonympha nobilis Bearded Mountaineer Breeding: Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Oreotrochilus adela Wedge-tailed Hillstar Breeding: Bolivia [251].	II	-	-	
Oreotrochilus estella Andean Hillstar Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Chile [16]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Oreotrochilus leucopleurus White-sided Hillstar Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Chile [16,315].	II	-	LA	
Oreotrochilus melanogaster Black-breasted Hillstar Breeding: Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Orthorhynchus cristatus Antillean Crested Hummingbird Breeding: Antigua and Barbuda; Barbados; Dominica; Grenada; Guadeloupe (France); Martinique (France); Montserrat (United Kingdom); Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands) [402]; Puerto Rico [300] (USA); St Kitts-Nevis; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom) [300]; Virgin Islands of the United States (USA) [300] Vagrant: ?USA [196].	II	-	-	43,402
Oxygogon guerinii Bearded Helmetcrest Breeding: Colombia [174]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Panterpe insignis Fiery-throated Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica [361]; Panama [310].	II	-	-	373
Paphosia adorabilis (= <i>Lophornis adorabilis</i>) White-crested Coquette, Adorable Coquette Breeding: Costa Rica [361]; Panama [310].	II	-	-	
Paphosia helenae (= <i>Lophornis helenae</i>) Black-crested Coquette Breeding: Belize [331]; Costa Rica [361]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291]; Nicaragua.	II	-	-	4
Patagona gigas Giant Hummingbird Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Chile [16]; ?Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Phaeochroa cuvierii Scaly-breasted Hummingbird Breeding: Belize [331]; Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Nicaragua; Panama [310].	II	-	-	4

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Phaethornis anthophilus Pale-bellied Hermit Breeding: Colombia [174]; Panama [310]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Phaethornis augusti Sooty-capped Hermit Breeding: Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Guyana [380]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Phaethornis bourcieri Straight-billed Hermit Breeding: Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32,249]; Guyana [380]; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Phaethornis eurynome (includes <i>P. nigristrostris</i>) Scale-throated Hermit Breeding: Argentina [272]; Brazil [354]; Paraguay.	II	-	-	
Phaethornis gounellei Broad-tipped Hermit Breeding: Brazil [354].	II	-	-	
Phaethornis griseogularis (includes <i>P. porcellae</i>) Grey-chinned Hermit Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Phaethornis guy Green Hermit Breeding: Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; Panama [310]; Peru [285]; Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Phaethornis hispidus White-bearded Hermit Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Phaethornis idaliae Minute Hermit Breeding: Brazil [344,354].	II	-	-	
Phaethornis koepckeae Koepcke's Hermit Breeding: Peru [285,410].	II	-	-	410
Phaethornis longuemareus Little Hermit Breeding: Belize [331]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32,249]; Guatemala [216]; Guyana [380]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [37,291]; Nicaragua; Panama [310]; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	4
Phaethornis malaris Great-billed Hermit Breeding: Brazil [247,354]; French Guiana (France) [32,108]; Suriname [98,111].	II	-	LA	
Phaethornis margarettae Klabin Farm Long-tailed Hermit Breeding: Brazil. (Now considered to be a subspecies of <i>Phaethornis superciliosus</i> [C. Hinkelmann <i>in litt.</i>])	II	-	-	209

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Phaethornis maranhaoensis (= <i>P. squalidus maranhaoensis</i>) Maranhao Hermit Breeding: Brazil [354].	II	-	-	
Phaethornis nattereri Cinnamon-throated Hermit Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354].	II	-	-	
Phaethornis nigrirostris Black-billed Hermit Breeding: Brazil. (Now considered to be an aberrant form of <i>Phaethornis eurynome</i> [C. Hinkelmann <i>in litt.</i>])	II	-	-	209
Phaethornis philippii Needle-billed Hermit Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Phaethornis pretrei Planalto Hermit Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Paraguay.	II	-	-	
Phaethornis ruber Reddish Hermit Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Brazil [344,354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32,250]; Guyana [380]; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Phaethornis squalidus Dusky-throated Hermit Breeding: Brazil [344,354]; Colombia [174]; Guyana [380]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Phaethornis stuarti White-browed Hermit Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Phaethornis subochraceus Buff-bellied Hermit Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354].	II	-	-	
Phaethornis superciliosus (includes <i>P. margarettae</i>) Long-tailed Hermit Breeding: Belize [331]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32,108]; Guatemala [216]; Guyana [380]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291]; Nicaragua; Panama [310]; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	4
Phaethornis syrmatophorus Tawny-bellied Hermit Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Phaethornis yaruqui White-whiskered Hermit Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67].	II	-	LA	
Philodice bryantae (= <i>Calliphlox bryantae</i>) Magenta-throated Woodstar Breeding: Costa Rica [361]; Panama [310].	II	-	-	

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Philodice evelynae (= <i>Calliphlox evelynae</i>) Bahama Woodstar Breeding: Bahamas [43,61]. Vagrant: USA [196].	II	-	-	
Philodice mitchellii (= <i>Calliphlox mitchellii</i>) Purple-throated Woodstar Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Panama [310,316].	II	-	-	
Phlogophilus harterti Peruvian Piedtail Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Peru [285].	II	-	-	
Phlogophilus hemileucurus Ecuadorean Piedtail Breeding: Colombia [125,174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Polyonymus caroli Bronze-tailed Comet Breeding: Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Polyplancta aurescens Gould's Jewelfront Breeding: Bolivia [251,340]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [125,174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Polytmus guainumbi White-tailed Goldenthrout Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [344,354]; Colombia [174]; French Guiana (France) [32]; Guyana [380]; Paraguay; Peru [154,285]; Suriname [111]; Trinidad and Tobago [121,389]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Polytmus milleri Tepui Goldenthrout Breeding: Brazil [354]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Polytmus theresiae Green-tailed Goldenthrout Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Guyana [380]; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Popelairia conversii (= <i>Discosura popelairii</i>) Green Thorntail Breeding: Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; Panama [310].	II	-	LA	
Popelairia langsdorffi (= <i>Discosura langsdorffi</i>) Black-bellied Thorntail Breeding: Bolivia [284]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Popelairia letitia (= <i>Discosura letitia</i>) Coppery Thorntail Breeding: Bolivia.	II	K*	-	85,253

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Popelairia popelairii (= <i>Discosura popelairii</i>) Wire-crested Thorntail Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Pterophanes cyanopterus Great Sapphirewing Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Ptochoptera iolaima Natterer's Emerald Breeding: Brazil [290,354].	II	-	-	
Ramphodon naevius Saw-billed Hermit Breeding: Brazil [354].	II	-	-	
Ramphomicron dorsale Black-backed Thorntail Breeding: Colombia [174].	II	-	-	
Ramphomicron microrhynchum Purple-backed Thorntail Breeding: Bolivia [151,251]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Rhodopis vesper Oasis Hummingbird Breeding: Chile [16]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Sappho sparganura Red-tailed Comet Breeding: Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Chile [16,145]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Schistes geoffroyi Wedge-billed Hummingbird Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Colombia [174,175]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Selasphorus ardens Glow-throated Hummingbird Breeding: Panama [310].	II	K*	-	4,85
Selasphorus flammula Volcano Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica [361].	II	-	-	
Selasphorus platycercus Broad-tailed Hummingbird Breeding: Guatemala [216]; Mexico [291]; USA [196].	II	-	-	
Selasphorus rufus Rufous Hummingbird Breeding: Canada [196]; Mexico [291]; USA [196].	II	-	LA	
Selasphorus sasin Allen's Hummingbird Breeding: Mexico [291]; USA [196]. Vagrant: ?Canada [196].	II	-	-	

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Selasphorus scintilla Scintillant Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica [361]; Panama [310].	II	-	-	
Selasphorus simoni Cerise-throated Hummingbird Breeding: Costa Rica [361].	II	-	-	
Selasphorus torridus Heliotrope-throated Hummingbird Breeding: Panama [310].	II	-	-	
Sephanoides fernandensis Juan Fernandez Firecrown Breeding: Chile: Juan Fernandez Islands [53,374].	II	K*	-	85
Sephanoides sephanoides Green-backed Firecrown Breeding: Argentina [272]; Chile [16].	II	-	LA	
Sericotes holosericeus (= Eulampis holosericeus) Green-throated Carib Breeding: Antigua and Barbuda; Barbados; Dominica; Grenada; Guadeloupe (France); Martinique (France); Montserrat (United Kingdom); Netherlands Antilles (Netherlands) [402]; Puerto Rico [300] (USA); St Kitts-Nevis; St Lucia; St Vincent and the Grenadines; British Virgin Islands (United Kingdom) [300]; Virgin Islands of the United States (USA) [300].	II	-	-	43,402
Stellula calliope Calliope Hummingbird Breeding: USA [196]; Canada [196]; Mexico [291].	II	-	-	
Stephanoxis lalandi Black-browed Plovercrest Breeding: Argentina [272]; Brazil [344,354]; Paraguay.	II	-	-	
Sternoclyta cyanopectus Violet-chested Hummingbird Breeding: Venezuela [255].	II	-	-	
Taphrolesia griseiventris Grey-bellied Comet Breeding: Peru [285].	II	K*	-	85
Taphrospilus hypostictus Many-spotted Hummingbird Breeding: ?Argentina [272]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Thalurania furcata (includes T. colombica) Common Woodnymph, Fork-tailed Woodnymph, (Crowned Woodnymph) Breeding: Argentina [272]; Belize [331]; Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Chile [16]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32,108]; Guatemala [216]; Guyana [380]; Honduras [258]; Nicaragua; Panama [310]; Paraguay; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; ?Trinidad and Tobago [121]; Venezuela [255]. Vagrant: Mexico [37,291].	II	-	-	4

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Thalurania glaucopis Violet-capped Woodnymph Breeding: Argentina [272]; Brazil [344,354]; Paraguay; Uruguay [150].	II	-	LA	
Thalurania lerchi Lerch's Woodnymph Breeding: ?Colombia [174,290].	II	-	-	
Thalurania watertonii Long-tailed Woodnymph Breeding: Brazil [354]; ?Guyana [290,380].	II	-	LA	
Thaumastura cora Peruvian Sheartail Breeding: Peru [285]. Vagrant: Chile [16].	II	-	LA	
Threnetes cristinae Christine's Barbthroat Breeding: Brazil [330,354].	II	-	-	330
Threnetes grzimeki Black Barbthroat Breeding: Brazil. (Now considered to be a plumage variant of <i>Glaucis hirsuta</i> [C. Hinkelmann <i>in litt.</i>])	II	-	-	209,329
Threnetes leucurus Pale-tailed Barbthroat Breeding: Bolivia [251]; Brazil [354]; Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32]; Guyana [380]; Peru [285]; Suriname [111]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Threnetes loehkeni (= <i>T. leucurus loehkeni</i>) Bronze-tailed Barbthroat Breeding: Brazil [354].	II	-	-	
Threnetes niger Sooty Barbthroat Breeding: Brazil [354]; French Guiana (France) [32].	II	-	-	
Threnetes ruckeri Band-tailed Barbthroat Breeding: Belize [331]; Colombia [174]; Costa Rica [361]; Ecuador [67]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Nicaragua; Panama [310]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	4
Tilmatura dupontii Sparkling-tailed Barbthroat Breeding: ?Costa Rica [361]; El Salvador [109]; Guatemala [216]; Honduras [258]; Mexico [291]; Nicaragua.	II	-	-	
Topaza pella Crimson Topaz Breeding: Brazil [354]; Ecuador [67]; French Guiana (France) [32,33]; Guyana [380]; Suriname [111]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	
Topaza pyra Fiery Topaz Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	II	-	LA	

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Trochilus polytmus (includes <i>T. scitulus</i>) Streamertail Breeding: Jamaica [43,337].	II	-	LA	
Urochroa bougueri White-tailed Hillstar Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Urosticte benjamini (includes <i>U. ruficrissa</i>) Whitetip, Purple-bibbed Whitetip, (Rufous-vented Whitetip) Breeding: Colombia [125,174]; Ecuador [67]; Peru [285].	II	-	LA	
Zodalia glyceria Purple-tailed Comet Breeding: Colombia [174,290]; Ecuador [67,290].	II	-	-	

Order TROGONIFORMES

Trogons

Family TROGONIDAE

Trogons

Euptilotis neoxinus Eared Trogon Breeding: Mexico. Vagrant: USA.	-	K*	-	4,85
Pharomachrus mocinno Resplendent Quetzal Breeding: Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama.	I	V	FE LA	4,85,209
Trogon viridis bairdii (= <i>T. bairdii</i>) Baird's Trogon Breeding: Costa Rica; Panama [310].	-	K*	-	4,85

Order CORACIIFORMES

Kingfishers and allies

Family ALCEDINIDAE

Kingfishers

Alcedo hercules Blyth's Kingfisher Breeding:	-	K*	-	2,85,208	Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; China [254]; Laos; India; ?Nepal; ?Thailand; Vietnam.
Halcyon australasia Cinnamon-banded Kingfisher, Lesser Sunda Kingfisher Breeding:	-	K*	-	85,412	Indonesia: Lombok, Sumba, Timor, Wetar and small islands east to Tanimbar.
Halcyon bougainvillei Moustached Kingfisher Breeding:	-	K*	-	85	Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal (ex?).
Halcyon gambieri Tuamotu Kingfisher, Mangareva Kingfisher Breeding:	-	K*	-	85	French Polynesia (France): Tuamotu Archipelago (Mangareva (ex), Niau) [180,298].
Halcyon godeffroyi Marquesas Kingfisher Breeding:	-	K*	-	85	French Polynesia (France): Marquesas Islands ((Hivaoa, Tahuata) [180,298].
Halcyon lindsayi hombroni (= <i>H. hombroni</i>) Blue-capped Wood Kingfisher, Hombron's Kingfisher Breeding:	-	K*	-	85	Philippines: Mindanao [105].
Halcyon ruficollaris Mangaia Kingfisher, Cook Island Kingfisher Breeding:	-	K*	-	85	Cook Islands (New Zealand): Mangaia [180,298].
Tanysiptera riedelii Biak Paradise Kingfisher Breeding:	-	K*	-	85,412	Indonesia: Irian Jaya (Biak Island) [27].

Family MOMOTIDAE

Motmots

Electron carinatum Keel-billed Motmot Breeding:	-	K*	-	4,85,435	Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua.
--	---	----	---	----------	---

Family BRACHYPTERACIIDAE

Ground-rollers

Atelornis crossleyi Rufous-headed Ground-roller, Crossley's Ground-roller Breeding:	-	R	-	85,86	Madagascar [101].
---	---	---	---	-------	-------------------

<i>Brachypteraciidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Brachypteracias leptosomus Short-legged Ground-roller Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	R	-	85,86
Brachypteracias squamiger Scaly Ground-roller, Scaled Ground-roller Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	R	HU	85,86
Uratelornis chimaera Long-tailed Ground-roller Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	R	HU	85,86
Family BUCEROTIDAE				
Hornbills				
Aceros corrugatus Wrinkled Hornbill Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246]; Thailand.	-	K*	-	85
Aceros everetti (= <i>Rhyticeros everetti</i>) Sumba Hornbill Breeding: Indonesia: Sumba.	-	K*	-	85,412
Aceros narcondami (= <i>Rhyticeros narcondami</i>) Narcondam Hornbill Breeding: Andaman Islands (India): Narcondam.	II	K*	LA	2,85
Aceros nipalensis Rufous-necked Hornbill, Rufous-cheeked Hornbill Breeding: Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; Laos; India; Nepal (ex?) [446]; Thailand [325]; Vietnam.	-	K*	-	2,85,208
Aceros plicatus subruficollis (= <i>A. subruficollis</i>) Plain-pouched Hornbill Breeding: Burma; Indonesia: Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Thailand.	-	K*	-	85
Anthracoceros montani Sulu Hornbill Breeding: Philippines: Jolo, Tawi Tawi.	-	K*	-	85
Buceros bicornis (except subspecies <i>homrai</i>) Great Hornbill Breeding: Burma; India; Indonesia: Sumatra [232]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246]; Thailand [325]; Vietnam. Vagrant: Singapore.	II	-	LA	2,208,455
Buceros bicornis homrai Homrai Great Pied Hornbill, Great Indian Hornbill, Northern Great Hornbill, Northern Great Pied Hornbill Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; Cambodia; China [254]; India; Laos; Nepal [445,446]; Thailand; Vietnam.	I	-	LA	2,208,455

<i>Bucerotidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Buceros hydrocorax hydrocorax Luzon Rufous Hornbill Breeding: Philippines: Luzon, Marinduque [296].	II	-	LA	
Buceros rhinoceros Rhinoceros Hornbill Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia [246]; Singapore (ex); Thailand [325].	II	-	LA	208
Rhinoplax vigil Helmeted Hornbill Breeding: Brunei; Burma; Indonesia: Sumatra, Kalimantan [232]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246]; Thailand [325].	I	Id	F FE HU	85,208

Order PICIFORMES Woodpeckers and allies

Family GALBULIDAE Jacamars

Jacamaralcyon tridactyla Three-toed Jacamar Breeding: Brazil [355].	-	K*	-	85
--	---	----	---	----

Family CAPITONIDAE Barbets

Capito hypoleucus White-mantled Barbet Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	K*	-	85
Megalaima javensis Black-banded Barbet Breeding: Indonesia: Java.	-	K*	-	85
Pogoniulus makawai White-chested Tinkerbird Breeding: Zambia.	-	Id	-	85,86,134,205
Semnornis ramphastinus Toucan Barbet Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador.	III CO	V	LA	85,209,253

Indicatoridae CITES RDB Exp Ref

Family INDICATORIDAE

Honeyguides

Melignomon eisentrauti - K - 85,86,134
 Yellow-footed Honeyguide
 Breeding: Cameroon; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Ivory Coast; Liberia [87].

Family RAMPHASTIDAE

Toucans

Aulacorhynchus huallagae - K* - 85,253
 Yellow-browed Toucanet
 Breeding: Peru [285].

Ramphastos sulfuratus III - LA 4,253
 Keel-billed Toucan
 GT
 Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela.

Family PICIDAE

Woodpeckers

Campephilus imperialis I E - 4,85,209,351
 Imperial Woodpecker
 Breeding: Mexico.

Campephilus principalis - E - 4,85,209,351
 Ivory-billed Woodpecker
 Breeding: Cuba [43]; USA (ex?).

Colaptes fernandinae - K* - 85
 Cuban Flicker
 Breeding: Cuba [43,137].

Dryocopus galeatus - E - 71,85,209,253,351
 Helmeted Woodpecker
 Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay.

Dryocopus javensis richardsi I - LA 209,351
 Tristram's Woodpecker
 Breeding: North Korea; South Korea.

Picoides borealis - V - 4,85,209,351
 Red-cockaded Woodpecker
 Breeding: USA.

Picus rabieri - K* - 85,208
 Red-collared Woodpecker
 Breeding: China [254]; Laos; Vietnam.

Sapheopipo noguchii - E - 85,209,351
 Okinawa Woodpecker, Pryer's Woodpecker,
 Noguchi's Woodpecker
 Breeding: Japan: Okinawa.

Order PASSERIFORMES

Passerines

Family EURYLAIMIDAE

Broadbills

Pseudocalyptomena graueri - R - 85,86
 African Green Broadbill,
 Grauer's Broadbill
 Breeding: Uganda; Zaire.

Family DENDROCOLAPTIDAE

Woodcreepers/Wood-hewers

Xiphocolaptes falcirostris - K* - 85,253
 (includes *X. franciscanus*)
 Moustached Woodcreeper,
 Snethlage's Woodcreeper
 Breeding: Brazil.

Family FURNARIDAE

Ovenbirds

Aphrastura masafuerae - K* - 85,400
 Masafuera Rayaditio
 Breeding: Chile: Juan Fernandez Islands [53,54].

Automolus erythrocephalus - K* - 85,253,400
 Henna-hooded Foliage-gleaner
 Breeding: Ecuador; Peru [285,415].

Automolus ruficollis - K* - 85,253,400
 Rufous-necked Foliage-gleaner
 Breeding: Ecuador; Peru [285,286].

Cinclodes palliatus - K* - 85,253,400
 White-bellied Cinclodes
 Breeding: Peru.

Geositta excelsior - K* - 85,253
 (= *Cinclodes excelsior aricomae*, *C. aricomae*;
 except *C. e. excelsior* and *C. e. columbiana*)
 Stout-billed Cinclodes
 Breeding: Bolivia; Peru [130].

Leptasthenura pileata xenothorax - K* - 85,253
 (= *L. xenothorax*)
 White-browed Tit-spinetail
 Breeding: Peru [128,282].

Margarornis tatei - K* - 85,253
 White-throated Barbtail
 Breeding: Venezuela [255,435].

Megaxenops parnaguae - K* - 85,253,400
 Great Xenops
 Breeding: Brazil.

<i>Fumariidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Phacelladomus dendrocolaptoides (= <i>Clibanornis dendrocolaptoides</i>) Canebrake Groundcreeper Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [29,355]; Paraguay.	-	K*	-	85,400
Philydor novaesi Alagoas Foliage-gleaner Breeding: Brazil [385,387].	-	K*	-	85,253
Synallaxis cherriei Chestnut-throated Spinetail Breeding: Brazil; Ecuador; Peru.	-	K*	-	85,253,400
Synallaxis courseni Apurimac Spinetail Breeding: Peru [128,129].	-	K*	-	85,400
Synallaxis infuscata Plain Spinetail, Pernambuco Spinetail Breeding: Brazil [400].	-	K*	-	85,253
Synallaxis zimmeri Russet-bellied Spinetail Breeding: Peru.	-	K*	-	85,253,400
Thripophaga anthoides (= <i>Asthenes anthoides</i>) Austral Canastero Breeding: Argentina [265]; Chile [257].	-	K*	-	85,253
Thripophaga cherriei Orinoco Softtail Breeding: Venezuela [255].	-	K*	-	85,400
Thripophaga dorbigayi usheri (= <i>Asthenes usheri</i>) White-tailed Asthenes Breeding: Peru [128].	-	K*	-	85
Thripophaga macroura Striated Softtail Breeding: Brazil [294,355].	-	K*	-	85,253
Thripophaga urubambensis (= <i>Asthenes urubambensis</i>) Line-fronted Canastero Breeding: Bolivia [306]; Peru [282].	-	K*	-	85,253,400

Family FORMICARIIDAE

Antbirds

Biatius nigropectus White-bearded Antshrike Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [356].	-	K*	-	85,253
---	---	----	---	--------

<i>Formicariidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Cercomacra brasiliana Rio de Janeiro Antbird Breeding: Brazil [355].	-	K*	-	85,253
Cercomacra carbonaria Rio Branco Antbird Breeding: Brazil [294].	-	K*	-	85,253
Clytoctantes alixii Recurve-billed Bushbird Breeding: Colombia [174,175]; Venezuela.	-	K*	-	85,253
Formicarius ruffifrons Rufous-fronted Antthrush Breeding: Peru [281].	-	K*	-	85
Formicivora iheringi Narrow-billed Antwren Breeding: Brazil [355,422].	-	V	-	85,209,253
Grallaria alleni Moustached Antpitta Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	Id	-	85,209,253
Grallaria chthonia Tachira Antpitta Breeding: Venezuela [255].	-	K*	-	85,253
Grallaria gigantea Giant Antpitta Breeding: Colombia [174,175]; Ecuador.	-	K*	-	85,253
Grallaria milleri Brown-banded Antpitta Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	Id	-	85,209,253
Grallaria rufocinerea Bicoloured Antpitta Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	K*	-	85,253
Grallricula cucullata Hooded Antpitta Breeding: Colombia [174]; Venezuela [255].	-	K*	-	85,253
Grallricula lineifrons Crescent-faced Antpitta Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador.	-	K*	-	85,253
Herpsilochmus parkeri Ash-throated Antwren Breeding: Peru [99].	-	K*	-	85
Herpsilochmus pectoralis Pectoral Antwren Breeding: Brazil [355].	-	K*	-	85,253
Herpsilochmus pileatus White-browed Antwren Breeding: Brazil.	-	K*	-	85,99

<i>Formicariidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Myrmeciza griseiceps Grey-headed Antbird Breeding: Ecuador; Peru [285,286,415].	-	K*	-	85,253
Myrmeciza ruficauda Scalloped Antbird Breeding: Brazil [345,354].	-	K*	-	85,253
Myrmeciza stictothorax Spot-breasted Antbird Breeding: Brazil.	-	K*	-	85,253
Myrmotherula erythronotos (= Formicivora erythronotos) Black-hooded Antwren Breeding: Brazil [12,344].	-	E	-	85,209,253
Myrmotherula grisea Ashy Antwren Breeding: Bolivia.	-	K*	-	85,253
Myrmotherula minor Salvadori's Antwren Breeding: Brazil [344,355,422].	-	K*	-	85,253
Phlegopsis barringeri Argus Bare-eye Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	K*	-	85
Pyriglena atra Fringe-backed Fire-eye Breeding: Brazil [356,422].	-	E	-	85,209,253
Rhegmatorhina hoffmannsi White-breasted Antbird Breeding: Brazil [294].	-	K*	-	85,253
Rhopornis ardesiaca Slender Antbird Breeding: Brazil [355,422].	-	V	-	85,209,253,383
Terenura sharpei Yellow-rumped Antwren Breeding: Bolivia; Peru.	-	K*	-	85,253
Terenura sicki Orange-bellied Antwren Breeding: Brazil [386].	-	K*	-	85,253,382
Thamnomanes plumbeus Plumbeus Antshrike Breeding: Brazil [344,356].	-	K*	-	85,253
Thamnophilus praecox Cocha Antshrike Breeding: Ecuador [289]; ?Peru.	-	K*	-	85,253,432

<i>Formicariidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Xenornis setifrons Speckled Antshrike Breeding: Colombia [174]; Panama [310].	-	K*	-	85,253
Family CONOPOPHAGIDAE Gnateaters, Antpipits				
Conopophaga roberti Hooded Gnateater Breeding: Brazil.	-	K*	-	85,253
Family RHINOCRYPTIDAE Tapaculos				
Merulaxis stresemanni Stresemann's Bristlefront Breeding: Brazil.	-	Id	-	85,209,253
Scytalopus novacapitalis Brasilia Tapaculo Breeding: Brazil [355].	-	Id	-	85,209,253
Family COTINGIDAE Cotingas				
Ampelion stresemanni White-cheeked Cotinga Breeding: Peru [128].	-	K*	-	85,253,279,367
Calyptura cristata Kinglet Calyptura, Kinglet Cotinga Breeding: Brazil (ex?).	-	Id	-	85,209,253,367
Carpodectes antoniae Yellow-billed Cotinga Breeding: Costa Rica; Panama.	-	K*	-	85,253,367
Carpornis melanocephalus Black-headed Berryeater Breeding: Brazil [388].	-	K*	-	85,253,367
Cephalopterus glabricollis Bare-necked Umbrellabird Breeding: Costa Rica; Panama.	-	K*	-	85,253,367
Cephalopterus ornatus Amazonian Umbrellabird, Ornate Umbrellabird Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela.	III CO	-	-	253,367
Cephalopterus penduliger Long-wattled Umbrellabird Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador.	III CO	V	F LA	85,209,253,367

<i>Cotingidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Cotinga maculata Banded Cotinga Breeding: Brazil [344].	I	V	-	85,209,253,367
Cotinga ridgwayi Turquoise Cotinga Breeding: Costa Rica; Panama.	-	K*	-	85,253,367
Iodopleura pipra Buff-throated Purpletuft Breeding: Brazil [68,355,423].	-	K*	-	85,253,367
Laniisoma elegans Shrike-like Cotinga Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia [174]; Ecuador; Peru [285]; Venezuela [255].	-	K*	-	85,253,367
Lipaugus lanioides Cinnamon-vented Piha Breeding: Brazil [344].	-	K*	-	85,253,367
Phibalura flavirostris Swallow-tailed Cotinga Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [214]; Brazil [355].	-	K*	-	85,253,367
Rupicola peruviana Andean Cock-of-the-Rock Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	253,367
Rupicola rupicola Guianan Cock-of-the-Rock Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana (France); Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela.	II	-	LA	253,367
Tijuca condita Grey-winged Cotinga Breeding: Brazil [344,366].	-	K*	-	85,253,367
Xipholena atropurpurea White-winged Cotinga Breeding: Brazil.	I	V	-	85,209,253,367
Family PIPRIDAE				
Manakins				
Pipra vilasboasi Golden-crowned Manakin Breeding: Brazil.	-	K*	-	85,253
Piprites pileatus Black-capped Manakin Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [355]. (To be reclassified in the Cotingidae)	-	K*	-	85,253

Family TYRANNIDAE

Tyrant-flycatchers

Agriornis albicauda (= <i>A. andicola</i>) White-tailed Shrike-tyrant Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [128]; Chile; Ecuador; Peru [128].	-	K*	-	85,253
Anairetes alpinus Ash-breasted Tit-tyrant Breeding: Bolivia; Peru [128,282].	-	K*	-	85,253
Ceratotriccus furcatus Fork-tailed Pygmy-tyrant Breeding: Brazil [344].	-	K*	-	85,253
Culicivora caudacuta Sharp-tailed Tyrant Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia Brazil; Paraguay.	-	K*	-	85,253
Empidonax griseipectus Grey-breasted Flycatcher Breeding: Ecuador; Peru.	-	K*	-	85,253
Idioptilon kaempferi Kaempfer's Tody-tyrant Breeding: Brazil [123].	-	K*	-	85,253
Phylloscartes ceciliae Long-tailed Tyrannulet Breeding: Brazil [384].	-	K*	-	85,253
Phylloscartes paulistus Sao Paulo Tyrannulet Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [344,355,422]; Paraguay.	-	K*	-	85,253
Phylloscartes roquettei Minas Gerais Tyrannulet Breeding: Brazil.	-	K*	-	85,253
Platyrinchus leucoryphus Russet-winged Spadebill Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [30,344,355]; Paraguay.	-	K*	-	85,253
Polystictus pectoralis Bearded Tachuri Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia [174]; Guyana; Paraguay; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela.	-	K*	-	85,253
Polystictus superciliaris Grey-backed Tachuri Breeding: Brazil.	-	K*	-	85,253
Serpophaga araguayae Bananal Tyrannulet Breeding: Brazil.	-	K*	-	85,253

<i>Tyrannidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Todirostrum viridanum Short-tailed Tody-flycatcher Breeding: Venezuela [255].	-	K*	-	85,253
Xolmis dominicana Black-and-white Monjita Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay.	-	K*	-	85,253
Yetapa risoria Strange-tailed Tyrant Breeding: Argentina; Brazil (ex?) [30,355]; Paraguay; Uruguay (ex?).	-	K*	-	85,253

Family PHYTOTOMIDAE

Plantcutters

Phytotoma raimondii Peruvian Plantcutter Breeding: Peru [285].	-	K*	-	85,253
---	---	----	---	--------

Family PITTIDAE

Pittas

Pitta anerythura Solomons Pitta, Black-faced Pitta Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville (ex?); Solomon Islands: Santa Isabel (ex?).	-	K*	-	85
Pitta brachyura nympha (= <i>P. nympha</i>) Fairy Pitta Breeding: China [254]; Japan [369]; South Korea: Cheju Do and nearby islands [151]; ?Taiwan [348]. Non-breeding: China [254]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [364]; Malaysia: Sarawak [364]; Taiwan [348]; Vietnam. Vagrant: Hong Kong (United Kingdom).	II	K*	LA	85,208
Pitta elliotii Bar-bellied Pitta Breeding: Cambodia; Laos; Vietnam.	-	K*	-	85,208
Pitta guajana Blue-tailed Pitta, Banded Pitta Breeding: Indonesia; Malaysia; Thailand [325]	III TH	-	LA	208
Pitta gurneyi Gurney's Pitta Breeding: Burma (ex?); Thailand [325,326].	III TH	E	LA	85,208,209
Pitta kochi Whiskered Pitta, Koch's Pitta Breeding: Philippines: Luzon [110,296].	I	K*	-	85
Pitta schneideri Schneider's Pitta Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra [238,433].	-	K*	-	85

<i>Pittidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Pitta steerii Steere's Pitta Breeding: Philippines: Mindanao, Bohol, Leyte, Samar [296].	-	K*	-	85
Pitta superba Superb Pitta Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Admiralty Islands (Manus).	-	K*	-	85
Family XENICIDAE New Zealand Wrens				
Xenicus longipes Bush Wren, New Zealand Bush Wren Breeding: New Zealand (ex) [418].	-	E	-	85,209
Family PHILEPITTIDAE Asity				
Neodrepanis hypoxanthus (= <i>N. hypoxantha</i>) Small-billed Asity, Yellow-bellied Sunbird-asity Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	Id	-	85,86
Family ATRICHORNITHIDAE Scrub-birds				
Atrichornis clamosus Noisy Scrub-bird Breeding: Australia [39].	I	E	-	85,209
Atrichornis rufescens Rufous Scrub-bird Breeding: Australia [39].	-	R	-	85
Family ALAUDIDAE Larks				
Calandrella fringillaris (= <i>Spizocorys fringillaris</i>) Botha's Lark Breeding: South Africa [56].	-	Id	-	85,86,75,76,164
Calandrella razae (= <i>Alauda razae</i>) Razo Lark, Raza Island Lark Breeding: Cape Verde: Razo Island.	-	E	-	85,86,93
Heteromira fra ruddi archeri (= <i>H. archeri</i>) Somali Long-clawed Lark Breeding: Somalia.	-	Id	-	85,86,164

<i>Alaudidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Heteromirafr ruddi ruddi (= Mirafr ruddi) South African Long-clawed Lark, Rudd's Lark Breeding: South Africa [56].	-	Id	-	75,85,86,164
Heteromirafr sidamoensis (= Mirafr sidamoensis) Sidamo Long-clawed Lark, Sidamo Bushlark Breeding: Ethiopia [23].	-	Id	-	85,86
Mirafr ashi Ash's Lark Breeding: Somalia.	-	K	-	85,86
Mirafr degodiensis Degodi Lark Breeding: Ethiopia.	-	K	-	85,86
Family HIRUNDINIDAE Swallows				
Callichelidon cyaneoviridis (= Tachycineta cyaneoviridis) Bahama Swallow Breeding: Bahamas [61,62]. Non-breeding: Cuba. Vagrant: USA.	-	K*	-	43,85,462
Hirundo megaensis White-tailed Swallow Breeding: Ethiopia.	-	R	-	85,86,164,462
Hirundo perdita Red Sea Swallow, Red Sea Cliff Swallow Breeding: ?Ethiopia.	-	K*	-	85,133,462
Pseudochelidon sirintarae White-eyed River Martin Breeding: ?China; Thailand [271,325,371].	II	Id	-	85,208,209,462
Family MOTACILLIDAE Wagtails and Pipits				
Anthus chacoensis Chaco Pipit Breeding: Argentina; Paraguay [349].	-	K*	-	85
Anthus chloris Yellow-breasted Pipit Breeding: Lesotho; South Africa [56].	-	K*	-	85
Anthus nattereri Ochre-breasted Pipit Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [30,355]; Paraguay.	-	K*	-	85

<i>Motacillidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Anthus sokokensis Sokoke Pipit Breeding: Kenya; Tanzania.	-	V	-	52,85,86,164
Family CAMPEPHAGIDAE				
Cuckoo-shrikes				
Campephaga lobata lobata (= <i>C. lobata</i>) Western Wattled Cuckoo-shrike, Breeding: Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast [434]; Liberia [87]; Sierra Leone.	-	V	-	85,86,164,347
Coracina coerulescens Black Cuckoo-shrike, Luzon Graybird Breeding: Philippines: Cebu (ex); Luzon [296].	-	K*	-	85
Coracina morio sula (= <i>C. sula</i>) Sula Cuckoo-shrike, Moluccan Graybird Breeding: Indonesia: Sula.	-	K*	-	85,412
Coracina newtoni Réunion Cuckoo-shrike Breeding: Réunion (France).	-	V	-	85,86
Coracina panayensis (= <i>C. ostenta</i>) White-winged Cuckoo-shrike, White-winged Graybird Breeding: Philippines: Panay, Guimaras, Negros.	-	K*	-	85
Coracina schistacea Slaty Cuckoo-shrike, Sula Cuckoo-shrike Breeding: Indonesia: Banggai, Sula.	-	K*	-	85,412
Coracina typica Mauritius Cuckoo-shrike Breeding: Mauritius.	-	V	-	85,86
Family PYCNONOTIDAE				
Bulbuls				
Chlorocichla prigoginei Congo Greenbul, Prigogine's Greenbul Breeding: Zaire.	-	V	-	85,86,164
Criniger olivaceus Yellow-throated Olive Greenbul, Olivaceous Bulbul Breeding: Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast [434]; Liberia [87]; Senegal; Sierra Leone.	-	V	-	85,86,164,347
Hypsipetes borbonicus olivaceus (= <i>H. olivaceus</i>) Mauritius Black Bulbul Breeding: Mauritius.	-	V	-	85,86

<i>Pycnonotidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Hypsipetes siquijorensis</i> Mottle-breasted Bulbul, Mottled-breasted Bulbul Breeding: Philippines: Cebu (ex), Siquijor, Romblon, Tablas [105].	-	K*	-	85
<i>Phyllastrephus apperti</i> Appert's Greenbul, Appert's Tetraka Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	R	-	85,86
<i>Phyllastrephus cinereiceps</i> Grey-crowned Greenbul, Grey-crowned Tetraka Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	R	-	85,86
<i>Phyllastrephus leucolepis</i> Spot-winged Greenbul Breeding: Liberia [140].	-	K*	-	85
<i>Phyllastrephus tenebrosus</i> Dusky Greenbul, Dusky Tetraka Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	R	-	85,86
<i>Pycnonotus nieuwenhuisii</i> Wattled Bulbul, Blue-wattled Bulbul Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra [238].	-	K*	-	85

Family LANIIDAE

Helmet-shrikes, Bush-shrikes and Shrikes

<i>Lanius newtoni</i> Newton's Fiscal, Sao Tomé Fiscal Shrike Breeding: Sao Tomé e Príncipe: Sao Tomé (ex?).	-	Id	-	85,86,164,347
<i>Malaconotus alius</i> Uluguru Bush-shrike Breeding: Tanzania.	-	R	-	52,85,86,164
<i>Malaconotus blanchoti monteiri</i> (= <i>M. monteiri</i>) Monteiro's Bush-shrike Breeding: Angola; Cameroon (ex?).	-	Id	-	85,86,164
<i>Malaconotus gladiator</i> Green-breasted Bush-shrike, Cameroon Mountain Bush-shrike Breeding: Cameroon [378]; Nigeria.	-	R	-	85,86,164,347
<i>Malaconotus kupeensis</i> (= <i>Telophorus kupeensis</i>) Kupé Bush-shrike, Mount Kupé Bush-shrike Breeding: Cameroon.	-	Id	-	85,86,164,347
<i>Prionops gabela</i> Gabela Helmet-shrike, Angola Helmet-shrike Breeding: Angola.	-	Id	-	85,86,164

<i>Vangidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Family VANGIDAE				
Vangas				
Xenopirostris damii Van Dam's Vanga Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	R	-	86,86
Xenopirostris polleni Pollen's Vanga Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	R	-	85,86,209
Family CINCLIDAE				
Dippers				
Cinclus schulzi Rufous-throated Dipper Breeding: Argentina [269]; Bolivia [305].	-	Id	-	85,209,253
Family TROGLODYTIDAE				
Wrens				
Cistothorus apolinari Apolinar's Wren, Apolinar's Marsh Wren Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	V	-	85,209,253
Ferminia cerveraei Zapata Wren Breeding: Cuba [43,137].	-	R	-	4,85,209
Hylorchilus sumichrasti Slender-billed Wren Breeding: Mexico.	-	K*	-	4,85
Thryomanes sissonii Socorro Wren Breeding: Mexico: Revillagigedos Islands (Socorro) [192].	-	K*	-	85
Thryothorus nicefori Niceforo's Wren Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	K*	-	85
Troglodytes aedon tanneri (= <i>T. tanneri</i>) Clarion Wren Breeding: Mexico: Revillagigedos Islands (Clarion Island) [119].	-	K*	-	4,85
Family MIMIDAE				
Mockingbirds and Thrashers				
Mimodes graysoni Socorro Mockingbird, Socorro Thrasher Breeding: Mexico: Revillagigedos Islands (Socorro) [192].	-	K*	-	85
Ramphocinclus brachyurus White-breasted thrasher Breeding: Martinique (France); St Lucia.	-	E	-	4,43,85,209

Family MUSCICAPIDAE

Thrushes, Babblers, Old World Warblers and Old World Flycatchers

Acrocephalus kingii (= Acrocephalus familiaris kingii) Millerbird, Nihoa Millerbird, Nihoa Reed Warbler Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA); Laysan (ex), Nihoa [298].	-	R	-	4,85,209,298
Acrocephalus paludicola Aquatic Warbler Breeding: Austria; German Democratic Republic; Hungary; Poland; USSR [131]. Non-breeding: France; Iran; Mali [96,215,466]; Morocco; Netherlands; Portugal; Senegal [449]; Tunisia [467]; United Kingdom. Vagrant: Algeria; Belgium; Canary Islands (Spain) [466]; Czechoslovakia; Egypt; Federal Republic of Germany; Israel; Italy; Oman; Turkey; Yugoslavia.	-	K*	-	85,178,443,447,457
Acrocephalus rehsei Nauru Warbler, Nauru Reed Warbler, Finsch Reed Warbler Breeding: Nauru [298].	-	K*	-	85
Acrocephalus sorghophilus Speckled Reed Warbler Breeding: China [254]. Non-breeding: China; Philippines.	-	K*	-	85
Alcippe variegaticeps Gold-fronted Fulvetta, Yellow-fronted Fulvetta Breeding: China [254].	-	K*	-	85
Alethe choloensis Thyolo Alethe, Cholo Mountain Alethe Breeding: Malawi; Mozambique.	-	E	-	85,86,164
Alethe lowei (= Dryocichloides lowei) Iringa Alethe, Iringa Ground Robin Breeding: Tanzania.	-	R	-	52,85,86,164
Alethe montana (= Dryocichloides montanus) Usambara Alethe, Usambara Ground Robin Breeding: Tanzania.	-	R	-	52,85,86,164
Amaurocichla bocagii Sao Tomé Short-tail, Bocage's Longbill Breeding: Sao Tomé e Príncipe: Sao Tomé.	-	Id	-	85,86,441
Amytornis barbatus Grey Grass-wren Breeding: Australia [39,278].	-	K*	-	85
Amytornis dorotheae Red-winged Grass-wren, Carpentarian Grass-wren Breeding: Australia [39].	-	K*	-	85

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Amytornis goyderi Eyrean Grass-wren Breeding: Australia [39,278].	-	Id	-	85,209
Amytornis textilis Western Grass-wren, Thick-billed Grass-wren Breeding: Australia [39,65,278].	-	K*	-	85
Apalis argentea Kungwe Apalis Breeding: Burundi; Rwanda; Tanzania; Zaire.	-	R	-	52,85,86,164
Apalis chariessa White-winged Apalis Breeding: Kenya (ex?); Malawi; Mozambique; Tanzania.	-	K*	-	85,86
Apalis karamojae Karamoja Apalis Breeding: Tanzania; Uganda.	-	K	-	52,85,86,164
Apalis moreaui Long-billed Apalis Breeding: Mozambique; Tanzania.	-	R	-	52,85,86,164
Apalis porphyrolaema kaboboensis (= Apalis kaboboensis) Kabobo Apalis Breeding: Zaire.	-	R	-	85,86,164
Aphelocephala pectoralis Chestnut-breasted Whiteface Breeding: Australia [39].	-	K*	-	85
Bathmocercus winifredae Mrs Moreau's Warbler Breeding: Tanzania.	-	R	-	52,85,86,164
Batis minima Gabon Batis, Forest Puffback Breeding: Gabon [57].	-	K*	-	85,86
Bebrornis rodericanus (= Acrocephalus rodericanus) Rodrigues Warbler Breeding: Mauritius; Rodrigues.	III MU	E	-	85,86
Bebrornis sechellensis (= Acrocephalus sechellensis) Seychelles Warbler Breeding: Seychelles: Cousin.	-	R	-	85,86
Brachypteryx hypertyhra Rusty-bellied Shortwing, Rusty-breasted Shortwing Breeding: China [254]; India [2].	-	K*	-	85

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Bradypterus grandis Giant Swamp-warbler, Dja River Warbler Breeding: Cameroon; Gabon.	-	K	-	85,86,164,347
Bradypterus graueri Grauer's Swamp-Warbler, Grauer's Rush-warbler Breeding: Burundi; Rwanda; Uganda; Zaire.	-	V	-	85,86,164
Bradypterus major Large-billed Bush-warbler Breeding: China; India; Pakistan; USSR.	-	K*	-	85,242
Chaetornis striatus Bristled Grass-warbler Breeding: Bangladesh; India; Nepal; Pakistan.	-	K*	-	2,85
Chloropeta gracilirostris Papyrus Yellow Warbler, Yellow Swamp-warbler Breeding: Burundi; Kenya; Rwanda; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia.	-	R	-	52,85,86,164
Cisticola haesitata Socotra Cisticola Breeding: Socotra (Democratic Republic of Yemen) [86].	-	K*	-	85
Cisticola restricta Tana River Cisticola Breeding: Kenya; ?Somalia.	-	K	-	52,85,86,164
Clytorhynchus hamlini Rennel Shrikebill Breeding: Solomon Islands: Rennell.	-	K*	-	85
Cochoa azurea azurea (= <i>C. azurea</i>) Javan Cochoa, Malaysian Cochoa Breeding: Indonesia: Java.	-	K*	-	84,85
Cochoa azurea beccarii (= <i>C. beccarii</i>) Sumatran Cochoa Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra [238].	-	K*	-	84,85
Copsychus niger cebusensis (= <i>C. cebusensis</i>) Black Shama Breeding: Philippines: Cebu.	-	K*	-	85
Copsychus sechellarum Seychelles Magpie-robin Breeding: Seychelles: Aride, Fregate.	-	E	-	85,86
Cossypha heinrichi White-headed Robin-chat, Angolan Robin-chat Breeding: Angola; Zaire.	-	Id	-	85,86,164

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Crocias langbianis Grey-crowned Crocias Breeding: Vietnam [208].	-	K*	-	85
Dasyornis brachypterus Eastern Bristlebird Breeding: Australia [39].	-	K*	-	85
Dasyornis broadbenti littoralis Western Rufous Bristlebird Breeding: Australia [39].	I	-	-	209
Dasyornis longirostris Western Bristlebird Breeding: Australia [39,245].	I	R	-	39,85,209
Eremomela turneri Turner's Eremomela Breeding: Kenya; Uganda; Zaire.	-	R	-	52,85,86,164
Erithacus gabela (= <i>Sheppardia gabela</i>) Gabela Akalat Breeding: Angola.	-	Id	-	85,86,164
Erithacus gunningi (= <i>Sheppardia gunningi</i>) East Coast Akalat, Gunning's Akalat Breeding: Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Tanzania.	-	R	-	52,75,85,86,164
Erithacus obscurus Black-throated Robin Breeding: China [254]; Thailand.	-	K*	-	85
Erithacus ruficeps Rufous-headed Robin Breeding: China [254]. Vagrant: Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia [246].	-	K*	-	85
Eutrichomyias rowleyi Caerulean Paradise-flycatcher, Rowley's Flycatcher Breeding: Indonesia: Sangihe (ex?) [414].	-	K*	-	85,412
Ficedula bonthaina Celebes Blue Flycatcher, Lompobattang Flycatcher Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi.	-	K*	-	85,412
Ficedula harterti Sumba Flycatcher, Sumba Blue Flycatcher Breeding: Indonesia: Sumba.	-	K*	-	85,412

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Ficedula henrici Damar Flycatcher, Damar Blue Flycatcher Breeding: Indonesia: Damar.	-	K*	-	85,412
Ficedula timorensis Black-banded Flycatcher, Timor Blue Flycatcher Breeding: Indonesia: Timor.	-	K*	-	85
Garrulax bieti Biet's Laughingthrush, White-speckled Laughingthrush Breeding: China [254].	-	K*	-	85
Garrulax cinereifrons Ashy-headed Laughingthrush Breeding: Sri Lanka [2].	-	K*	-	85
Garrulax milleti Black-hooded Laughingthrush Breeding: Vietnam [031].	-	K*	-	85
Garrulax sukatschewi Sukatschew's Laughingthrush Breeding: China [254].	-	K*	-	85
Garrulax yersini Collared Laughingthrush Breeding: Vietnam [208].	-	K*	-	85
Gerygone hypoxantha (= <i>G. magnirostris hypoxantha</i>) Biak Gerygone, Salvadori's Gergone Breeding: Indonesia: Biak [27].	-	K*	-	85
Humblotia flavirostris Grand Comoro Flycatcher, Humblot's Flycatcher Breeding: Comoros: Grand Comoro [227].	-	R	-	85,86
Hypothymis coelestis Celestial Monarch, Celestial Blue Monarch Breeding: Philippines: Basilan, Mindanao, Dinagat, Negros, Samar, Sibuyan, Luzon [105].	-	K*	-	85
Hypothymis helenae Short-crested Monarch, Short-crested Blue Monarch Breeding: Philippines: Luzon, North Camiguin, Polillo Islands, Samar, Dinagat, Mindanao [105].	-	K*	-	85
Jabouilleia danjoui Short-tailed Scimitar-babbler Breeding: Vietnam [208].	-	K*	-	85

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Leonardina woodi Bagobo Babbler Breeding: Philippines: Mindanao [105].	-	K*	-	85
Liocichla omeiensis Omei Shan Liocichla, Mount Omei Liocichla Breeding: China [254].	-	K*	-	85
Lioptilus gilberti White-throated Mountain Babbler Breeding: Cameroon [378]; Nigeria.	-	R	-	85,86,164,347
Macrosphenus pulitzeri Pulitzer's Longbill Breeding: Angola.	-	Id	-	85,86,164
Malurus coronatus Lilac-crowned Wren, Purple-crowned Fairy-wren Breeding: Australia [39,295].	-	K*	-	85
Megalurus albolimbatus Fly River Grassbird, Fly River Grass Warbler Breeding: Papua New Guinea [27].	-	K*	-	85
Megalurus pryeri Japanese Marsh Warbler Breeding: China [204, 254]; Japan [369].	-	K*	-	85,209
Melaenornis annamarulae Nimba Flycatcher, Liberian Flycatcher Breeding: Ivory Coast [434]; Liberia [87].	-	Id	-	85,86,164,347
Metabolus rugensis Truk Monarch Breeding: Federated States of Micronesia (USA): Truk.	-	R	-	85,209,298
Monarcha brehmii Biak Monarch Breeding: Indonesia: Biak.	-	K*	-	85
Monarcha frater everetti (= <i>M. everetti</i>) White-tipped Monarch, Black-winged Monarch Breeding: Indonesia: Tanahjampea.	-	K*	-	85,412
Monarcha trivirgata boanensis (= <i>M. boanensis</i>) Black-chinned Monarch, Spectacled Monarch Breeding: Indonesia: Boano.	-	K*	-	85,412
Moupinia altirostris Jerdon's Babbler Breeding: Burma (ex?); India; Pakistan.	-	K*	-	2,85

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Muscicapa lendu Chapin's Flycatcher Breeding: Kenya; Uganda; Zaire.	-	R	-	52,85,86,164
Myiagra atra Biak Black Flycatcher, Black Myiagra Breeding: Indonesia: Biak, Numfor [27].	-	K*	-	85
Myiagra freycineti Guam Flycatcher, Guam Broadbill Breeding: Guam (USA).	-	K*	-	85,298
Myiophoneus blighi Ceylon Whistling Thrush Breeding: Sri Lanka [2,177].	-	K*	-	85
Napothera rabori Luzon Wren-babbler Breeding: Philippines: Luzon.	-	K*	-	85
Nesillas aldabranus Aldabra Warbler, Aldabra Brush-warbler Breeding: Seychelles: Aldabra (ex) [165,318].	-	E	-	85,86
Newtonia fanovanae Red-tailed Newtonia, Fanovana Newtonia Breeding: Madagascar (ex?) [101].	-	Id	-	85,86
Niltava herioti (= <i>Cyornis herioti</i>) Blue-breasted Flycatcher, Blue-breasted Niltava Breeding: Philippines: Luzon.	-	K*	-	85
Niltava ruecki (= <i>Muscicapa ruecki</i> , <i>Cyornis ruecki</i>) Rueck's Blue Flycatcher, Rueck's Niltava Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra (ex?) [232,238]; Malaysia: ?Peninsular Malaysia [246].	II	K*	-	85
Niltava sandfordi (= <i>Cyornis sandfordi</i>) Matinan Flycatcher, Sandford's Niltava Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi.	-	K*	-	85,412
Pachycephala meyeri Vogelkop Whistler Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [27].	-	K*	-	85
Pachycephala rufogularis Red-lored Whistler Breeding: Australia [39].	-	K*	-	85
Paradoxornis davidianus Short-tailed Parrotbill Breeding: Burma [365]; China [254]; Laos [208]; Thailand [208]; Vietnam [208].	-	K*	-	85

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Paradoxornis flavirostris Black-breasted Parrotbill Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burma; China; India; Nepal.	-	K*	-	2,85
Paradoxornis przewalskii Przewalski's Parrotbill Breeding: China [254].	-	K*	-	85
Paradoxornis ruficeps Red-headed Parrotbill, Greater Rufous-headed Parrotbill Breeding: Burma [2]; Bhutan [2]; China [254]; India [2]; Laos [208]; Vietnam [208].	-	K*	-	85
Paradoxornis zappeyi Crested Parrotbill, Dusky Parrotbill Breeding: China [254].	-	K*	-	85
Pellorneum palustre Marsh Babbler Breeding: Bangladesh; India [2].	-	K*	-	85
Petroica traversi Chatham Island Robin, Chatham Island Black Robin Breeding: New Zealand: Chatham Islands: (Chatham (ex), Pitt (ex), Little Mangere (ex), [Mangere], [Rangatira]) [418].	-	E	-	85,209
Phaeornis obscurus lanaiensis (= <i>Myadestes lanaiensis</i>) Hawaiian Thrush, Olomao Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Lanai (ex), Maui (ex), Molokai.	-	K*	-	85,298
Phaeornis obscurus myadestinus (= <i>Myadestes myadestinus</i>) Hawaiian Thrush, Kamao Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Kauai.	-	K*	-	85,298
Phaeornis palmeri (= <i>Myadestes palmeri</i>) Small Kauai Thrush, Puaiohi Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Kauai.	-	E	-	4,85,209,298
Phyllastrephus orostruthus (= <i>Modulatrix orostruthus</i>) Dappled Mountain Robin, Dappled Mountain Greenbul Breeding: Mozambique; Tanzania.	-	R	-	52,85,86,164
Phyllastrephus xanthophrys (= <i>Crossleyia xanthophrys</i>) Madagascar Yellowbrow Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	Id	-	85,86
Phylloscopus amoenus Kolombangara (Kulambangra) Warbler Breeding: Solomon Islands: Kolombangara.	-	K*	-	85

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Picathartes gymnocephalus Yellow-headed Rockfowl, White-necked Picathartes Breeding: Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast [434]; Liberia [87]; Sierra Leone.	I	V	HU LA	85,86,164,347
Picathartes oreas Red-headed Rockfowl, Grey-necked Picathartes Breeding: Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko, ?continental; Gabon [57]; Nigeria [20].	I	R	HU LA	85,86,164,347
Platysteira peltata laticincta (= <i>Platysteira laticincta</i>) Banded Wattle-eye, Black-throated Wattle-eye Breeding: Cameroon [378].	-	E	-	85,86,164,347
Pogonocichla swynnertoni (= <i>Swynnertonia swynnertoni</i>) Swynnerton's Robin, Swynnerton's Forest Robin Breeding: Mozambique; Tanzania; Zimbabwe.	-	R	-	75,85,86,164
Polioptila lembeyi Cuban Gnatcatcher Breeding: Cuba [43,137,139].	-	K*	-	85
Pomarea dimidiata Rarotonga Flycatcher, Rarotonga Monarch, Cook Island Flycatcher Breeding: Cook Islands (New Zealand): Rarotonga.	-	V	-	85,209,298
Pomarea iphis Iphis Monarch, Ua Huka Flycatcher Breeding: French Polynesia (France): Marquesas Islands (Uahuka, Eiao (ex)).	-	K*	-	85,209,298
Pomarea mendozae Marquesas Monarch, Marquesas Flycatcher Breeding: French Polynesia (France): Marquesas Islands (Tahuata (ex?), Nukuhiva (ex?), Mohotani, Uapoa, Hivaoa).	-	K*	-	85,298
Pomarea nigra Tahiti Flycatcher, Tahiti Monarch Breeding: French Polynesia (France): Society Islands (Tahiti) [180].	-	E	-	85,209,298
Pomarea whitneyi Fatu Iva Monarch, Fatu Iva Flycatcher Breeding: French Polynesia (France): Marquesas Islands (Fatuhiva) [180].	-	K*	-	85,298
Prinia fluviatilis River Prinia Breeding: Cameroon; Chad; Niger.	-	K	-	85,86

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Prinia burnesii Long-tailed Prinia, Western Long-tailed Prinia Breeding: India [2]; Pakistan [2].	-	K*	-	85
Pseudocossyphus bensoni (= <i>Monticola bensoni</i>) Benson's Rockthrush Breeding: Madagascar [101].	-	K	-	85,86
Psophodes nigrogularis Western Whipbird Breeding: Australia [39,245].	-	K*	-	85,209
Rhinomyias brunneata Brown-chested Flycatcher Breeding: Andaman Islands (India); China [254]. Non-breeding: Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246]; Indonesia: ?Sumatra.	-	K*	-	85
Rhinomyias colonus Henna-tailed Jungle-flycatcher, Celebes Jungle-flycatcher Breeding: Indonesia: Sula Islands (Mangole, Sanana), Peleng, ?Sulawesi.	-	K*	-	85,412
Rhinomyias gularis (= <i>R. albigularis</i>) White-throated Jungle-flycatcher Breeding: Philippines: Guimaras, Negros [105].	-	K*	-	85
Rhipidura malaitae Malaita Fantail Breeding: Solomon Islands: Malaita (ex?).	-	K*	-	85
Rhyacornis bicolor Luzon Redstart, Luzon Water-redstart, Philippine Water-redstart Breeding: Philippines: Luzon [105].	-	K*	-	85
Saxicola dacotiae Canary Islands Chat, Fuerteventura Stonechat Breeding: Canary Islands (Spain): Fuerteventura [35].	-	R	-	85,86,93
Saxicola gutturalis Timor Bushchat Breeding: Indonesia: Timor, Roti, Semau.	-	K*	-	85,412
Saxicola insignis Hodgson's Bushchat Breeding: China; Mongolia. Non-breeding: Bhutan; India [446]; Nepal.	-	K*	-	2,85
Saxicola macrorhyncha Stoliczka's Bushchat Breeding: Afghanistan; India [2]; Pakistan [2].	-	K*	-	85

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Spelaeoris badeigularis Rusty-throated Wren-babbler, Mishmi Wren-babbler Breeding: India [2].	-	K*	-	85
Spelaeoris caudatus Rufous-throated Wren-babbler, Short-tailed Wren-babbler Breeding: Bhutan; India; Nepal.	-	K*	-	2,85
Spelaeoris longicaudatus Tawny-breasted Wren-babbler, Assam Wren-babbler Breeding: India [2].	-	K*	-	85
Sphenocichla humei Wedge-billed Wren-babbler Breeding: Burma [2]; India [2].	-	K*	-	85
Stachyris grammiceps White-breasted Babbler, White-breasted Tree-babbler Breeding: Indonesia: Java.	-	K*	-	85
Stachyris herberti Sooty Babbler Breeding: Laos [208].	-	K*	-	85
Stachyris nigrorum Negros Babbler, Negros Tree-babbler Breeding: Philippines: Negros, Panay [296].	-	K*	-	85
Stachyris oglei Snowy-throated Babbler Breeding: India [2].	-	K*	-	85
Stachyris rodolphei Deignan's Babbler Breeding: Thailand [208].	-	K*	-	85
Stachyris speciosa Flame-templed Babbler, Rough-templed Tree-babbler Breeding: Philippines: Negros, Panay.	-	K*	-	85
Terpsiphone bourbonensis (= <i>Tchitrea bourbonensis</i>) Mascarene Paradise-flycatcher, Coq de Bois Breeding: Mauritius; Réunion (France).	III MU	-	-	209
Terpsiphone corvina Seychelles Paradise-flycatcher, Seychelles Black Paradise-flycatcher Breeding: Seychelles: ?Felicite, La Digue, Praslin.	-	R	-	85,86

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Trichastoma perspicillatum Black-browed Babbler, Black-browed Jungle Babbler Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [364].	-	K*	-	85
Trichastoma vanderbilti Vanderbilt's Babbler Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra [238,364].	-	K*	-	85
Trichocichla rufa Long-legged Warbler Breeding: Fiji :Viti Levu, Vanua Levu.	-	E	-	85,209
Turdoides hindei Hinde's Pied Babbler Breeding: Kenya.	-	V	-	52,85,86,164
Turdus feae Grey-sided Thrush Breeding: China [207,254]. Non-breeding: Burma [2]; India [2]; Thailand.	-	K*	-	85
Turdus helleri Taita thrush Breeding: Kenya [244].	-	E	-	52,85,86,164
Turdus menachensis Yemen Thrush Breeding: Saudi Arabia; Yemen Arab Republic [48].	-	K*	-	85,178
Zoothera dauma major (= <i>Z. amami</i>) Amami Thrush Breeding: Japan.	-	K*	-	85,209
Zoothera everetti Everett's Thrush, Everett's Ground-thrush Breeding: Malaysia: Sabah [364].	-	K*	-	85
Zoothera guttata (= <i>Turdus fischeri</i>) Spotted Ground-thrush, Natal Thrush, Spotted Forest Thrush Breeding: Malawi; ?Mozambique; South Africa; Sudan; Zaire [299]. Non-breeding: Kenya; South Africa; Tanzania.	-	R	-	52,75,76,85,86,164
Zoothera kibalensis (= <i>Turdus kibalensis</i>) Kibale Ground-thrush Breeding: Uganda.	-	Id	-	52,85,86
Zoothera machiki Fawn-breasted Thrush Breeding: Indonesia: Tanimbar Islands (Lara, Vamdena).	-	K*	-	85,412

<i>Muscicapidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Zoothera oberlaenderi (= Turdus oberlaenderi) Forest Ground-thrush, Congo Ground-thrush Breeding: Uganda; Zaire.	-	R	-	52,85,86,164
Zoothera peronii Orange-banded Thrush, Timor Ground-thrush Breeding: Indonesia: Timor, Wetar, Romang, Damar, Babar].	-	K*	-	85,412
Zoothera schistacea Slaty-backed Thrush, Tanimbar Thrush Breeding: Indonesia: Tanimbar Islands].	-	K*	-	85,412
Family PARIDAE				
Titmice, chickadees				
Parus holsti Yellow Tit Breeding: Taiwan [348].	-	K*	-	85
Parus nuchalis White-winged Tit, White-winged Black Tit Breeding: India [2].	-	K*	-	85
Family SITTIDAE				
Nuthatches				
Sitta formosa Beautiful Nuthatch Breeding: Bhutan; Burma; China [254]; India; Laos; Thailand [8]; Vietnam.	-	K*	-	2,85,208
Sitta ledanti Algerian Nuthatch, Kabylia Nuthatch Breeding: Algeria.	-	R	-	85,86,178
Sitta magna Giant Nuthatch Breeding: Burma [208]; China [254]; Thailand [208].	-	K*	-	85
Sitta solangiae Yellow-billed Nuthatch Breeding: Vietnam [208].	-	K*	-	85
Sitta victoriae White-browed Nuthatch Breeding: Burma [365].	-	K*	-	85
Sitta yunnanensis Yunnan Nuthatch Breeding: China [254].	-	K*	-	85

Family RHABDORNITHIDAE
Philippine Creepers

Rhabdornis inornatus grandis (= R. grandis) Long-billed Creeper Breeding: Philippines: Luzon [110].	-	K*	-	85
---	---	----	---	----

Family DICAIEIDAE
Flowerpeckers

Dicaeum everetti Brown-backed Flowerpecker Breeding: Indonesia: Natuna Islands; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [246], Sarawak [364].	-	K*	-	85
Pardalotus quadragintus Forty-spotted Pardalote Breeding: Australia: Tasmania [39].	-	K*	-	85

Family NECTARINIIDAE
Sunbirds

Aethopyga duyvenbodei Elegant Sunbird, Sanghir Sunbird Breeding: Indonesia: Sangihe, Siau.	-	K*	-	85,412
Anthreptes pallidigaster Amani Sunbird Breeding: Kenya; Tanzania.	-	R	LA	52,85,86,164
Anthreptes rectirostris rubritorques (= Anthreptes rubritorques) Banded Green Sunbird, Grey-chinned Sunbird Breeding: Tanzania.	-	R	LA	52,85,86,164
Nectarinia afra prigoginei (= Nectarinia prigoginei) Marungu Sunbird Breeding: Zaire.	-	E	-	85,86
Nectarinia buettikoferi Apricot-breasted Sunbird, Sumba Sunbird, Sumba Island Sunbird Breeding: Indonesia: Sumba.	-	K*	-	85,412
Nectarinia rockefelleri Rockefeller's Sunbird Breeding: Zaire.	-	R	-	85,86,164
Nectarinia rufipennis Rufous-winged Sunbird Breeding: Tanzania.	-	R	-	52,85,86,164
Nectarinia thomensis (= Dreptes thomensis) Giant Sunbird Breeding: Sao Tomé e Príncipe: Sao Tomé [199].	-	K*	-	85,86

<i>Zosteropidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Family ZOSTEROPIDAE				
White-eyes				
Heleia muelleri Spot-breasted White-eye, Timor White-eye Breeding: Indonesia: Timor.	-	K*	-	85,412
Madanga ruficollis Rufous-throated White-eye, Buru Mountain White-eye Breeding: Indonesia: Buru].	-	K*	-	85,412
Rukia longirostra Ponape Greater White-eye, Great Ponape White-eye, Large Ponape White-eye Breeding: Federated States of Micronesia (USA): Pohnpei.	-	R	-	85,209,298
Rukia ruki Truk Greater White-eye, Great Truk White-eye, Large Truk White-eye Breeding: Federated States of Micronesia (USA): Truk (Tol Island, ?Polle, ?Onei, ?Pata).	-	E	-	85,209,298
Speirops brunnea Fernando Po Speirops Breeding: Equatorial Guinea: Bioko.	-	R	-	85,86,164,347
Speirops leucophaea Príncipe Speirops, Príncipe Island Speirops Breeding: Sao Tomé e Príncipe: Príncipe [199].	-	K*	-	85
Woodfordia lacertosa Sanford's White-eye Breeding: Solomon Islands: Santa Cruz Islands (Nendo).	-	K*	-	85
Zosterops albogularis White-chested White-eye, White-breasted White-eye Breeding: Norfolk Island (Australia) [323].	I	E	-	85,209
Zosterops anomala Lemon-throated White-eye, Celebes White-eye Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi [414].	-	K*	-	85,412
Zosterops chloronothus Mauritius Olive White-eye Breeding: Mauritius.	-	V	-	85,86
Zosterops ficedulina Sao Tomé White-eye Breeding: Sao Tomé e Príncipe [199].	-	K*	-	85,86,164

<i>Zosteropidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Zosterops flava Javan White-eye Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [179], Java; Malaysia: Sarawak.	-	K*	-	85
Zosterops kuehni Ambon (Amboina) White-eye Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, ?Seram.	-	K*	-	85,412
Zosterops luteirostris Gizo White-eye, Ganonga White-eye Breeding: Solomon Islands: Gizo, Ranongga.	-	K*	-	85
Zosterops meeki meeki (= <i>Z. meeki</i>) White-throated White-eye, Sudest White-eye Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Louisiade Archipelago (Tagula Island).	-	K*	-	85
Zosterops modesta Seychelles White-eye Breeding: Seychelles: Mahe.	-	E	-	85,86
Zosterops mouroniensis Mount Karthala White-eye Breeding: Comoros: Grand Comoro [227].	-	R	-	85,86
Zosterops sanctaecrucis Nendo White-eye, Santa Cruz White-eye Breeding: Solomon Islands: Santa Cruz Islands (Nendo).	-	K*	-	85
Zosterops uropygialis Golden-bellied White-eye, Little Kai White-eye Breeding: Indonesia: Kai Islands (Kai Kecil, Tual).	-	K*	-	85,412

Family MELIPHAGIDAE

Honeyeaters

Apalopteron familiare Bonin Islands Honeyeater Breeding: Japan: Bonin Islands (Chichijima (ex), Muko-jima (ex), Haha-jima and possibly offshore islands [369].	-	K*	-	85,209
Lichmera notabilis Black-chested Honeyeater, Wetar Honeyeater Breeding: Indonesia: Wetar.	-	K*	-	85,412
Manorina melanotis Black-eared Miner, Dusky Miner Breeding: Australia [39].	-	K*	-	85
Melidectes princeps Long-bearded Melidectes, Long-bearded Honeyeater Breeding: Papua New Guinea [27].	-	K*	-	85

<i>Meliphagidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Meliphaga cassidix (= <i>Lichenostomus cassidix</i> , M. melanops cassidix) Helmeted Honeyeater Breeding: Australia [39].	I	-	-	209
Meliphaga vicina Sudest Meliphaga, Louisiades Meliphaga Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Tagula.	-	K*	-	85
Moho bishopi Bishop's Oo, Molokai Oo Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Molokai (ex), Maui [178].	-	K*	-	85,298
Moho braccatus Kauai Oo Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Kauai.	-	E	-	4,85,209,298
Myzomela kuehni Crimson-hooded Honeyeater, Wetar Myzomela Breeding: Indonesia: Wetar (ex?).	-	K*	-	85,412
Notiomystis cincta Stitchbird Breeding: New Zealand: North Island (ex), Great Barrier Island (ex), Kapiti Island (ex), Little Barrier Island [418].	-	V	-	85,209
Philemon brassi Brass's Friarbird Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya.	-	K*	-	85
Philemon fuscicapillus Dusky Friarbird, Morotai Friarbird Breeding: Indonesia: Halmahera, Bacan, Morotai.	-	K*	-	85,412
Xanthomyza phrygia Regent Honeyeater Breeding: Australia [39].	-	K*	-	85
Family EMBERIZIDAE				
Buntings and tanagers				
Amaurospiza moesta Blackish-blue Seedeater Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [30,355]; Paraguay.	-	K*	-	85,253
Ammodramus baileyi (= <i>Xenospiza baileyi</i>) Sierra Madre Sparrow Breeding: Mexico.	-	K*	-	4,85
Atlapetes flaviceps Olive-headed Brush-finch Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	Id	-	85,209,253

<i>Emberizidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Atlapetes pallidiceps Pale-headed Brush-finch Breeding: Ecuador.	-	K*	-	85,253
Buthraupis aureocincta Gold-ringed Tanager Breeding: Colombia [174,175].	-	K*	-	85,187,253
Buthraupis aureodorsalis Golden-backed Mountain-tanager Breeding: Peru.	-	K*	-	85,187,253
Buthraupis melanochlamys Black-and-gold Tanager Breeding: Colombia [174,175].	-	K*	-	85,187,253
Camarhynchus heliobates Mangrove Finch Breeding: Galapagos Islands (Ecuador): Fernandina, Isabela.	-	R	-	85,209
Camarhynchus pauper Floreana Tree-finch, Medium Tree-finch Breeding: Galapagos Islands (Ecuador): Floreana (ex?) [167].	-	K*	-	85
Chlorochrysa nitidissima Multicoloured Tanager Breeding: Colombia [174,175].	-	K*	-	85,187,253
Chlorospingus flavovirens Yellow-green Bush-tanager Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador.	-	K*	-	85,187,253
Conothraupis mesoleuca Cone-billed Tanager Breeding: Brazil.	-	K*	-	85,187,253
Coryphas piza melanotis Black-masked Finch Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil [355]; Paraguay.	-	K*	-	85,253
Dacnis albiventris White-bellied Dacnis Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela.	-	K*	-	85,187,253
Dacnis berlepschi Scarlet-breasted Dacnis Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador.	-	K*	-	85,187,253
Dacnis hartlaubi Turquoise Dacnis, Dacnis-tanager Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	K*	-	85,187,253
Dacnis nigripes Black-legged Dacnis Breeding: Brazil [423].	-	K*	-	85,187,253

<i>Emberizidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Diglossa venezuelensis Venezuelan Flowerpiercer Breeding: Venezuela [255].	-	K*	-	85,253
Emberiza sulphurata Japanese Yellow Bunting Breeding: Japan [369]. Non-breeding: China [254].	-	K*	-	85
Euphonia chalybea Green-throated Euphonia Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [30]; Paraguay.	-	K*	-	85,187,253
Gubernatrix cristata Yellow Cardinal Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Uruguay.	II	K*	LA	85,209,253
Habia atrimaxillaris Black-cheeked Ant-tanager Breeding: Costa Rica.	-	K*	-	85,187,253
Habia gutturalis Sooty Ant-tanager Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	K*	-	85,187,253
Incaspiza ortizi Grey-winged Inca Finch Breeding: Peru [285,286].	-	K*	-	85,253
Junco hyemalis insularis (= J. insularis) Guadalupe Junco Breeding: Mexico: Guadalupe Island [191].	-	K*	-	85
Melanospiza richardsoni St Lucia Black Finch Breeding: St Lucia [43].	-	K*	-	85
Nemosia rourei Cherry-throated Tanager Breeding: Brazil [352].	-	E	-	85,187,209,253
Nesospiza acunhae Tristan Bunting, Tristan Finch Breeding: Tristan da Cunha (St Helena - United Kingdom): Inaccessible Island, Nightingale Island, Middle Island, Stoltenhoff Island.	-	R	-	85,86
Nesospiza wilkinsi Grosbeak Bunting, Big-billed Bunting Breeding: Tristan da Cunha (St Helena - United Kingdom): Inaccessible Island, Nightingale Island.	-	R	-	85,86
Oreothraupis arremonops Tanager-finch Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador.	-	K*	-	85,253

<i>Emberizidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Paroaria capitata Yellow-billed Cardinal Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; [Hawaiian Islands (USA): Hawaii] [298]; Paraguay.	II	-	LA	253
Paroaria coronata Red-crested Cardinal Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Bolivia; [Hawaiian Islands (USA)] [298]; Paraguay; Uruguay.	II	-	LA	253
Poospiza alticola Plain-tailed Warbling-finch Breeding: Peru [128,285].	-	K*	-	85,253
Poospiza baeri Tucumán Mountain-finch Breeding: Argentina [265].	-	K*	-	85,253
Poospiza garleppi Cochabamba Mountain-finch Breeding: Bolivia [128].	-	K*	-	85,253
Poospiza rubecula Rufous-breasted Warbling-finch Breeding: Peru [285].	-	K*	-	85,253
Rowettia goughensis Gough Bunting, Gough Island Finch Breeding: Gough Island (St Helena) (United Kingdom).	-	R	-	85,86
Sporophila cinnamomea Chestnut Seedeater Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [355]; Paraguay.	-	K*	-	85,253
Sporophila falcirostris Temminck's Seedeater Breeding: Brazil [355].	-	K*	-	85,253
Sporophila frontalis Buffy-throated Seedeater, Buffy-fronted Seedeater Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [355]; Paraguay.	-	K*	-	85,253
Sporophila hypochroma Rufous-rumped Seedeater Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil [303].	-	K*	-	85,253
Sporophila insulata Tumaco Seedeater Breeding: Colombia: Tumaco Island (ex) [174].	-	Id	-	85,209,253
Sporophila palustris Marsh Seedeater Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [30,355]; Paraguay; Uruguay.	-	K*	-	85,253
Sporophila zelichi Entre Rios Seedeater Breeding: Argentina [264].	-	K*	-	85,253

<i>Emberizidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Tangara cabanisi Azure-rumped Tanager Breeding: Guatemala; Mexico [435].	-	Id	-	4,85,187,209
Tangara fastuosa Seven-coloured Tanager Breeding: Brazil.	-	V	LA	85,187,209,253
Tangara meyerdeschauenseei Green-capped Tanager Breeding: Peru [341].	-	K*	-	85
Tangara peruviana Black-backed Tanager, Black-cheeked Tanager Breeding: Brazil [344].	-	K*	-	85,187,253
Tangara phillipsi Sira Tanager Breeding: Peru [157].	-	K*	-	85
Torreornis inexpectata Zapata Sparrow Breeding: Cuba [43,137].	-	R	-	4,85,209
Xenospingus concolor Slender-billed Finch Breeding: Chile; Peru.	-	K*	-	85,253
Family PARULIDAE				
New World Warblers				
Basileuterus cinereicollis Grey-throated Warbler Breeding: Colombia [174]; Venezuela [255].	-	K*	-	85,253
Basileuterus griseiceps Grey-headed Warbler Breeding: Venezuela [255].	-	K*	-	85,253
Catharopeza bishopi Whistling Warbler Breeding: St Vincent and the Grenadines: St Vincent [43].	-	K*	-	85
Conirostrum margaritae Pearly-breasted Conebill Breeding: Brazil; Peru.	-	K*	-	85,253
Conirostrum tamarugensis Tamarugo Conebill Breeding: Chile; Peru.	-	K*	-	85,243,253
Dendroica chrysoparia Golden-cheeked Warbler Breeding: USA. Non-breeding: Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico [50]; Nicaragua.	-	K*	-	4,85

<i>Panulidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Dendroica kirtlandii</i> Kirtland's Warbler Breeding: ?Canada; USA. Non-breeding: Bahamas; Turks and Caicos Islands (United Kingdom).	-	E	-	4,85,43,209
<i>Dendroica vitellina</i> Vitelline Warbler Breeding: Cayman Islands (United Kingdom): Grand Cayman, Cayman Brac, Little Cayman; Swan Islands (Honduras) [258].	-	K*	-	43,85
<i>Geothlypis flavovelata</i> Altamira Yellow-throat, Yellow-crowned Yellowthroat Breeding: Mexico.	-	K*	-	4,85
<i>Geothlypis speciosa</i> Black-poll'd Yellowthroat Breeding: Mexico.	-	K*	-	4,85
<i>Leucopeza semperi</i> Semper's Warbler Breeding: St Lucia (ex?) [43].	-	E	-	4,85,209
<i>Myioborus pariae</i> Yellow-faced Redstart Breeding: Venezuela [255,435].	-	K*	-	85,253
<i>Vermivora bachmanii</i> Bachman's Warbler Breeding: USA [14,25]. Non-breeding: ?Cuba [14]. Vagrant: Bahamas.	-	E	-	4,85,43,209
<i>Xenoligea montana</i> White-winged Ground-warbler, White-winged Warbler Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti.	-	K*	-	43,85

Family DREPANIDIDAE

Hawaiian Honeycreepers

<i>Hemignathus lucidus</i> Nukupuu Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA); Oahu (ex), Maui, Kauai (ex?), Hawaii.	-	E	-	4,85,209,298
<i>Hemignathus obscurus</i> (includes <i>H. procerus</i>) Akialoa Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Kauai.	-	E	-	4,85,209,298
<i>Hemignathus wilsoni</i> (= <i>H. munroi</i>) Akiapolau Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Hawaii.	-	E	-	4,85,209,298

<i>Drepanididae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Loxops coccinea (= <i>Loxops coccineus</i>) Akepa Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Oahu (ex), Lanai (ex), Maui, Hawaii, Kauai, Molokai.	-	K*	-	85,298
Loxops flammea (= <i>Paroreomyza flammea</i>) Kakawahie, Molokai Creeper Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Molokai (ex?).	-	K*	-	85,298
Loxops maculata (= <i>Paroreomyza maculata</i>) Oahu Creeper Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Oahu.	-	K*	-	85,298
Melamprosops phaeosoma Poo-uli, Black-faced Honeycreeper Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Maui.	-	R	-	4,85,209,298
Oreomystis bairdi Akikiki, Kauai Creeper Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Kauai.	-	K*	-	85,298
Palmeria dolei Akohekohe, Crested Honeycreeper Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Molokai (ex), Maui.	-	V	-	4,85,209,298
Pseudonestor xanthophrys Maui Parrotbill Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Maui.	-	V	-	4,85,209,298
Psittirostra bailleui (= <i>Loxioides bailleui</i>) Palila Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Hawaii.	-	E	-	4,85,209,298
Psittirostra cantans (= <i>Telespiza cantans</i>) Laysan Finch Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Laysan.	-	K*	-	85,298
Psittirostra psittacea Ou Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Oahu (ex), Molokai (ex), Lanai (ex), Maui (ex), Hawaii, Kauai.	-	E	-	4,85,209,298
Psittirostra ultima (= <i>Telespiza ultima</i>) Nihoa Finch Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Nihoa.	-	K*	-	85,298
Family VIREONIDAE				
Vireos				
Vireo atricapillus Black-capped Vireo Breeding: Mexico; USA. Non-breeding: Mexico.	-	K*	-	4,83,85

<i>Icteridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Family ICTERIDAE				
Icterids				
Agelaius xanthomus Yellow-shouldered Blackbird Breeding: Puerto Rico (USA) [43,396].	-	V	LA	4,85,209
Cacicus koepckeae Selva Cacique Breeding: Peru [285].	-	K*	-	85,253
Curaeus forbesi Forbes's Blackbird Breeding: Brazil.	-	K*	-	85,253
Hypopyrrhus pyrohypogaster Red-bellied Grackle Breeding: Colombia [174,175].	-	K*	-	85,253
Icterus bonana Martinique Oriole Breeding: Martinique (France) [43,427].	-	K*	-	85
Icterus oberi Montserrat Oriole Breeding: Montserrat (United Kingdom) [43].	-	K*	-	85
Molothrus aeneus armenti (= <i>M. armenti</i>) Bronze-brown Cowbird, Bronzed Cowbird Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	K*	-	85,253
Psarocolius cassini Chestnut-mantled Oropendola Breeding: Colombia [174].	-	K*	-	85,253
Psarocolius bifasciatus Para Oropendola Breeding: Brazil.	-	K*	-	85,253
Sturnella defilippi Pampas Meadowlark, Lesser Red-breasted Meadowlark Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [30,355]; Uruguay.	-	K*	-	85,253
Xanthopsar flavus (= <i>Agelaius flavus</i>) Saffron-cowled Blackbird Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay.	III UY	K*	LA	85,253

Family FRINGILLIDAE

Finches

Acanthis johannis (= Carduelis johannis) Warsangli Linnet Breeding: Somalia.	-	R	-	85,86,164
Carduelis cucullata (= Spinus cucullata) Red Siskin Breeding: Colombia; Cuba [139]; [Puerto Rico] [300]; Venezuela [81].	I	E	LA	85,209,253
Carduelis siemiradzki Saffron Siskin Breeding: Ecuador; ?Peru (415).	-	K*	-	85,253
Carduelis yarrellii (= Spinus yarrellii) Yellow-faced Siskin Breeding: Brazil [355]; Venezuela.	II	K*	LA	85,253
Fringilla teydea Blue Chaffinch, Canary Islands Chaffinch Breeding: Canary Islands (Spain): Tenerife, Gran Canaria.	-	R	LA	85,86
Neospiza concolor Sao Tomé Grosbeak, Sao Tomé Goldfinch Breeding: Sao Tomé e Príncipe: Sao Tomé (ex?) [199].	-	Id	-	85,86
Serinus ankoberensis Ankober Serin Breeding: Ethiopia.	-	R	-	85,86
Serinus flavigula Yellow-throated Serin, Yellow-throated Seedeater Breeding: Ethiopia [434].	-	Id	-	85,86
Serinus gularis Streaky-headed Canary, Streaky-headed Seedeater Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Mali; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Togo [74]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	LA	52,75,164,347
Serinus leucopygius Grey-fronted Canary, Grey Canary Grey Singing Finch, White Rumped Seedeater, Breeding: Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Uganda.	III GH	-	LA	164

Serinus mozambicus	III	-	LA	52,75,164,347
Yellow-fronted Canary, Green Singing Finch	GH			
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands (USA): Oahu, Hawaii] [223,298]; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; ?Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; [Mauritius] [223]; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico (USA)] [223]; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Sao Tomé; Senegal; [Réunion (France)] [223]; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			

Family ESTRILDIDAE

Waxbills and allies

Amadina fasciata	III	-	LA	52,147,164,347
Cut-throat, Cut-throat Finch, Ribbon Finch, Cut-throat Weaver	GH			
Breeding:	?Angola; Botswana; Cameroon; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia [75]; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Amandava subflava (= <i>Estrilda subflava</i> , <i>Sporaeinthus subflavus</i>)	III	-	LA	52,147,164,347
Zebra Waxbill, Golden-breasted Waxbill, Orange-breasted Waxbill	GH			
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire [390]; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho [75]; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mauritania; Mozambique; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa [75]; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [071]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe [75].			
Chloebia gouldiae (= <i>Erythrura gouldiae</i>)	-	K*	-	85
Gouldian Finch				
Breeding:	Australia [39].			
Erythrura coloria	-	K*	-	85,147
Mindanao Parrotfinch				
Breeding:	Philippines: Mindanao [110].			
Erythrura kleinschmidtii	-	R	LA	85,147,209,298
Pink-billed Parrotfinch				
Breeding:	Fiji: Viti Levu.			
Erythrura viridifacies	-	K*	-	85,147
Green-faced Parrotfinch				
Breeding:	Philippines: Luzon.			

<i>Estrildidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Estrilda astrild Common Waxbill, St Helena Waxbill	III GH	-	LA	52,223,225,347
Breeding:	Ascension (St Helena - United Kingdom); Angola; Botswana; [Brazil]; Burundi; Cameroon; [Cape Verde]; Central African Republic; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; [French Polynesia (France): Society Islands (Tahiti)] [298]; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; [Hawaiian Islands (USA): Oahu] [298]; Ivory Coast [390]; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; [Mauritius]; Mozambique; Namibia; [New Caledonia (France)]; Nigeria; [Portugal]; [Puerto Rico (USA)]; [Réunion (France)]; Rwanda; [Sao Tomé e Príncipe]; [Seychelles]; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Estrilda caerulescens Lavender Waxbill, Lavender Firefinch	III GH	-	LA	147,164,347
Breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [308]; Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands (USA): Hawaii, Oahu] [298]; Ivory Coast [390]; Liberia; Mali; Niger [213]; Nigeria; Senegal; Togo.			
Estrilda formosa Green Munia	-	K*	-	2,85
Breeding:	India.			
Vagrant:	Pakistan.			
Estrilda melpoda Orange-cheeked Waxbill	III GH	-	LA	147,164,223,347
Breeding:	Angola; ?Benin; [Bermuda (United Kingdom)]; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; ?Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands (USA)] [298]; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Mali [215]; Niger [213]; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico (USA)]; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo; Zaire; Zambia			
Estrilda nigriloris Black-lored Waxbill, Kiabo Waxbill	-	K	-	85,86,147,164
Breeding:	Zaire.			
Estrilda paludicola poliopareia (= <i>E. poliopareia</i> , <i>E. anambrae</i>) Fawn-breasted Waxbill, Anambra Waxbill	-	K	-	85,86,147,164,347
Breeding:	Nigeria.			
Estrilda troglodytes Grey Waxbill, Black-rumped Waxbill, Red-eared Waxbill, Pink-cheeked Waxbill	III GH	-	LA	147,159,164,223,347
Breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso [461]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; [Guadeloupe (France)]; Guinea; [Hawaiian Islands (USA)]; Ivory Coast [390]; Mali; Mauritania [60]; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico (USA)]; Senegal; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.			
Lagonosticta larvata (= <i>Estrilda larvata</i> ; includes <i>L. nigricollis</i> , <i>L. l. vinacea</i>) Black-faced Firefinch, Masked Firefinch, Vinaceous Firefinch, Vinaceous Waxbill	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164
Breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Mali [215]; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Togo [071]; Uganda; Zaire.			

<i>Estrildidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Lagonosticta rara Black-bellied Firefinch, Black-bellied Waxbill Breeding:	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347
				Cameroon; Central African Republic; Ghana; Guinea [451]; Ivory Coast [390]; Kenya; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo [071]; Uganda; Zaire.
Lagonosticta rubricata African Waxbill, Blue-billed Firefinch Brown-backed Firefinch, Breeding:	III GH	-	LA	52,147,159,164
				Angola; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo [071]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
Lagonosticta rufopicta Bar-breasted Firefinch, Bar-breasted Waxbill Breeding:	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347
				Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Mali [215]; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.
Lagonosticta senegala Red-billed Firefinch, Senegal Firefinch, Red-billed Waxbill Breeding:	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,178,347
				Algeria; Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali [215]; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
Lonchura bicolor (= <i>Spermestes bicolor</i>) Rufous-backed Mannikin, Black-breasted Mannikin, Blue-billed Mannikin, Black-and-white Mannikin Breeding:	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347
				Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [72]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.
Lonchura cucullata (= <i>Spermestes cucullatus</i>) Bronze Mannikin, Bronze-winged Mannikin Breeding:	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347
				Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [461]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali [215]; Mozambique; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico (USA)] [43,223]; Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.

<i>Estrildidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Lonchura fringilloides (= <i>Spermestes fringilloides</i>) Magpie Mannikin, Pied Mannikin Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali [215]; Mozambique; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347
Lonchura malabarica (= <i>Euodice malabarica</i> ; includes <i>L. cantans</i> [= <i>Euodice cantans</i>]) Silverbill, White-throated Munia, Warbling Silverbill, (African Silverbill, Indian Silverbill) Breeding: Bahrain; Bangladesh; Benin; Burkina Faso [461]; Cameroon; Chad; Djibouti [408]; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; [Hawaiian Islands (USA)] [223,298]; India; Iran; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Nepal [446]; Niger; Nigeria; Oman [403]; Pakistan; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo [071]; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen.	III GH	-	LA	52,64,147,159,164,178,347
Mandingoa nitidula (= <i>Hypargos nitidula</i>) Green-backed Twinspot, Green Twinspot Breeding: Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [451]; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe [186].	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347
Nesocharis capistrata Grey-headed Oliveback, White-cheeked Olive Weaver Breeding: Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; Guinea- Bissau; Ivory Coast; Mali; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347
Nigrita bicolor Chesnut-breasted Negro-Finch Breeding: Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Mali [215]; Nigeria; Sao Tomé e Príncipe; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347
Nigrita canicapilla Grey-crowned Negro-Finch, Grey-headed Negro-finch Breeding: Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Mali [215]; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347,
Nigrita fusconota White-breasted Negro-Finch Breeding: Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast [390]; Kenya; Liberia; Mali [215]; Nigeria; Uganda; Zaire.	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347

<i>Estrildidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Nigrita luteifrons</i> Pale-fronted Negro-Finch Breeding: Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Mali [215]; Nigeria; Uganda; Zaire.	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347
<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i> Common Quailfinch, African Quailfinch Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Congo; [390]; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [308,405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania [60]; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo [071]; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	LA	52,147,159,164,347
<i>Parmoptila woodhousei</i> (includes <i>P. jamesoni</i> , <i>P. rubrifrons</i>) Antpecker, Flowerpecker Weaver Finch, Red-fronted Antpecker Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Gabon; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Mali [215]; Nigeria; Uganda; Zaire.	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347
<i>Pholidornis rushiae</i> Tiny Tit, Tit-Hylia Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Uganda; Zaire.	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347
<i>Poephila cincta cincta</i> Southern Black-throated Finch, Parson Finch Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	LA	147
<i>Pyrenestes ostrinus</i> (= <i>P. frommi</i> , <i>P. rothschildi</i> , <i>Pirenesetes ostrinus</i>) Black-bellied Seedcracker Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Malawi; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia.	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347
<i>Pytilia hypogrammica</i> Red-faced Pytilia, Yellow-winged Pytilia Breeding: ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Togo.	III GH	-	LA	147,164,347
<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i> Crimson-winged Pytilia, Aurora Finch, Red-winged Pytilia Breeding: ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic [158]; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast [390]; Mali; Niger [213]; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347
<i>Spermophaga haematina</i> Blue-bill, Western Bluebill, Blue-billed Weaver Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Mali [215]; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo; Zaire.	III GH	-	LA	147,164,347

<i>Estrildidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Uraeginthus bengalus (= <i>Estrilda bengala</i>)	III GH	-	LA	52,147,164,347
Red-cheeked Cordon-Bleu, Cordon-Bleu				
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso [461]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast [390]; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia.			

Family PLOCEIDAE

Sparrows, Weavers and allies

Amblyospiza albifrons Grosbeak Weaver, White-fronted Grosbeak	III GH	-	LA	52,75,164,347
Breeding:	Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; ?Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			

Anomalospiza imberbis Cuckoo Weaver, Parasitic Weaver	III GH	-	LA	52,75,164,347
Breeding:	?Botswana; Cameroon; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea; Kenya; Liberia; Ivory Coast; Malawi; Mozambique; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Gambia.			

Bubalornis albirostris (includes <i>B. niger</i>) Buffalo Weaver, Black Buffalo Weaver, White-billed Buffalo Weaver, Red-billed Buffalo Weaver	III GH	-	LA	52,164,347
Breeding:	Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [451]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			

Euplectes afer Yellow-crowned Bishop, Golden Bishop, Napolean Weaver	III GH	-	LA	52,75,164,347
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			

Euplectes ardens (= <i>Coliuspasser ardens</i>) Red-collared Widow-bird, Red-collared Whydah, Long-tailed Black Whydah, Red-naped Whydah	III GH	-	LA	52,75,164,347
Breeding:	Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Congo; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Vagrant:	Gambia; ?Guinea-Bissau; Senegal.			

<i>Ploceidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Euplectes hordeaceus Black-winged Red Bishop, Fire-crowned Bishop Breeding:	III GH	-	LA	52,75,164,347
	Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; ?Niger; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Sao Tomé e Príncipe: Sao Tomé; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Euplectes macrourus (= <i>Coliuspasser macrourus</i>) Yellow-mantled Widow-bird, Yellow-backed Whydah, Yellow-mantled Whydah Breeding:	III GH	-	LA	52,164,347
	Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; ?Niger; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Euplectes orix (includes <i>E. franciscanus</i>) Red Bishop, Orange Bishop, Orange Weaver, Grenadier Weaver Breeding:	III GH	-	LA	52,75,164,347
	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi; Mali; [Martinique (France)]; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico (USA)]; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia.			
Foudia flavicans Rodrigues Fody Breeding:	-	E	LA	85,86
	Mauritius; Rodrigues.			
Foudia rubra Mauritius Fody Breeding:	-	E	LA	85,86
	Mauritius.			
Foudia sechellarum Seychelles Fody Breeding:	-	R	-	85,86
	Seychelles: Cousin, Cousine, Fregate.			
Malimbus ballmanni Gola Malimbe, Ballmann's Weaver Breeding:	-	Id	-	85,86
	Ivory Coast; Liberia; Sierra Leone.			
Malimbus cassini Black-throated Malimbe, Cassin's Malimbe Breeding:	III GH	-	-	164,347
	?Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Zaire.			
Malimbus ibadanensis Ibadan Malimbe Breeding:	-	E	-	85,86,164,347
	Nigeria [20].			

<i>Ploceidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Malimbus malimbicus Crested Malimbe Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Mali; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.	III GH	-	LA	52,164,347
Malimbus nitens Blue-billed Malimbe, Gray's Malimbe Breeding: ?Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.	III GH	-	LA	52,164,347
Malimbus rubriceps (= <i>Anaplectes melanotis</i>) Red-headed Malimbe, Red-headed Weaver Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	LA	52,75,164,347
Malimbus rubricollis Red-necked Malimbe, Red-headed Weaver, Red-headed Forest Weaver Breeding: Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic [437]; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Bioko; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Mali; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.	III GH	-	LA	52,164,347
Malimbus scutatus Red-vented Malimbe Breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone.	III GH	-	LA	164,347
Passer griseus (includes <i>P. diffusus</i> , <i>P. gongonensis</i> , <i>P. suahelicus</i> , <i>P. swainsonii</i>) Grey-headed Sparrow, Parrot-billed Sparrow, Swahili Sparrow, Swainson's Sparrow Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	LA	52,75,164,347
Petronia dentata Bush Sparrow, Bush Petronia Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; ?Uganda; Yemen Arab Republic; Democratic Republic of Yemen.	III GH	-	LA	164,347

Ploceidae

	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Plocepasser superciliosus Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-weaver	III GH	-	-	52,164,347
Breeding:	?Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.			
Ploceus albinucha White-naped Weaver, White-naped Black Weaver, Maxwell's Black Weaver	III GH	-	-	52,164,347
Breeding:	Cameroon; ?Congo; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Uganda; Zaire.			
Ploceus aurantius Orange Weaver, Golden Weaver	III GH	-	LA	52,164,347
Breeding:	Angola; ?Benin; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.			
Vagrant:	Kenya.			
Ploceus aureonucha Golden-naped Weaver	-	R	-	85,86,164
Breeding:	Zaire [9].			
Ploceus bannermani Bannerman's Weaver	-	V	-	85,86,164,347
Breeding:	Cameroon [378]; Nigeria.			
Ploceus batesi Bates's Weaver	-	R	-	85,86,164,347
Breeding:	Cameroon.			
Ploceus cucullatus (includes <i>P. nigriceps</i>) Village Weaver, Black-headed Weaver, Spot-backed Weaver, Rufous-necked Weaver, Layard's Black-headed Weaver	III GH	-	LA	52,75,76,164,223,347
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; [Dominican Republic]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; [Martinique (France)]; Mauritania; [Mauritius]; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico (USA)]; [Réunion (France)]; Rwanda; [Sao Tomé and Príncipe: Sao Tomé]; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.			
Ploceus flavipes Yellow-legged Weaver	-	R	-	85,86,164
Breeding:	Zaire.			
Ploceus golandi Clarke's Weaver	-	E	-	52,85,86,164
Breeding:	Kenya.			

<i>Ploceidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Ploceus heuglini</i> (= <i>Ploceus atrogularis</i>) Heuglin's Masked Weaver	III GH	-	LA	52,164,347
Breeding:	?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; ?Liberia; ?Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.			
<i>Ploceus luteolus</i> Little Weaver	III GH	-	LA	52,86,164,347
Breeding:	?Benin; Burkina Faso [461]; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Senegal; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.			
<i>Ploceus megarhynchus</i> Finn's Baya Weaver, Himalayan Weaver	-	K*	-	85
Breeding:	India [2].			
<i>Ploceus melanocephalus</i> (= <i>Sitagra melanocephala</i> ; includes <i>P. capitalis</i>) Yellow-backed Weaver, Black-headed Weaver	III GH	-	LA	52,164,347
Breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia.			
<i>Ploceus nigerrimus</i> Black Weaver, Viellot's Weaver, Viellot's Black Weaver	III GH	-	LA	52,164,347
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.			
<i>Ploceus nigricollis</i> Black-necked Weaver	III GH	-	LA	52,164,347
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso [461]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.			
<i>Ploceus nigrimentum</i> Black-chinned Weaver	-	K	-	85,86,164,347
Breeding:	Angola; ?Congo.			
<i>Ploceus olivaceiceps nicolli</i> (= <i>P. nicolli</i>) Tanzanian Mountain Weaver, Olive-headed Golden Weaver	-	R	-	52,85,86,164
Breeding:	Tanzania.			
<i>Ploceus pelzelni</i> Slender-billed Weaver	III GH	-	LA	52,164,347
Breeding:	Angola; ?Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; ?Liberia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia.			

<i>Ploceidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Ploceus preussi</i> Yellow-capped Weaver, Golden-backed Weaver Breeding: ?Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [451]; Ivory Coast; Liberia; ?Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Zaire.	III GH	-	-	164,347
<i>Ploceus ruweti</i> Lake Lufira Weaver Breeding: Zaire.	-	K	-	85,86
<i>Ploceus subpersonatus</i> Loango Weaver, Loango Slender-billed Weaver Breeding: Angola; Gabon; Zaire.	-	K	-	85,86,164,347
<i>Ploceus superciliosus</i> Compact Weaver Breeding: Angola; Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea [451]; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia.	III GH	-	LA	52,164,347
<i>Ploceus tricolor</i> Yellow-mantled Weaver Breeding: Angola; Cameroon; ?Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Togo; Uganda; Zaire.	III GH	-	-	52,164,347
<i>Ploceus velatus</i> (includes <i>P. vitellinus</i> , <i>P. katangae</i> , <i>P. reichardi</i>) Common Masked Weaver Half-masked Weaver, (Vitelline Masked Weaver, Katanga Masked Weaver, Tanzanian Masked Weaver) Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	LA	52,75,164,347
<i>Ploceus victoriae</i> Entebbe Weaver Breeding: Uganda [19,21].	-	K*	-	85
<i>Quelea erythrops</i> Red-headed Quelea, Red-headed Dioc Breeding: Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; Guinea- Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Niger; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; ?Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia. Vagrant: Somalia.	III GH	-	LA	52,75,164,347
<i>Sporopipes frontalis</i> Speckle-fronted Weaver, Scaly-fronted Weaver Breeding: Burkina Faso [461]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Ghana; Kenya; Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda. Vagrant: Gambia; Mauritania; Senegal; Somalia.	III GH	-	LA	52,164,347

<i>Ploceidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
<i>Vidua chalybeata</i> (= <i>Hypochera chalybeata</i> ; includes <i>V. amauropteryx</i> , <i>V. centralis</i> , <i>V. neumanni</i> , <i>V. okavangoensis</i> , <i>V. ultramarina</i>) Village Indigobird, Green Indigobird, Senegal Combassou, Steel Finch, Indigo Finch Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	LA	52,75,164,347
<i>Vidua interjecta</i> (= <i>V. orientalis interjecta</i>) Uelle Paradise Whydah Breeding: Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea; Mali; Nigeria; Sudan; Zaire.	III GH	-	-	288
<i>Vidua larvaticola</i> (= <i>V. larvaticolis</i>) Bako Indigobird Breeding: ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Mali; Nigeria; ?Senegal; ?Sudan; ?Togo; ?Uganda; ?Zaire.	III GH	-	-	288
<i>Vidua macroura</i> Pin-tailed Whydah Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [405]; Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands (USA)]; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	LA	52,75,164,347
<i>Vidua paradisaea</i> (= <i>V. orientalis paradisaea</i>) Common Paradise Whydah, (Broad-tailed Paradise Whydah) Breeding: Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	LA	52,75,164,347
<i>Vidua raricola</i> Jambandu Indigobird Breeding: Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Ghana; Ivory Coast; ?Kenya; ?Nigeria; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; ?Uganda; ?Zaire.	III GH	-	-	288
<i>Vidua togoensis</i> (= <i>V. orientalis togoensis</i>) Togo Paradise Whydah Breeding: Cameroon; Chad; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Togo.	III GH	-	-	288
<i>Vidua wilsoni</i> (includes <i>V. camerunensis</i> , <i>V. nigeriae</i>) Wilson's Indigobird, Pale-winged Indigobird Breeding: ?Botswana; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast; ?Namibia; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Togo; Zaire; ?Zimbabwe.	III GH	-	-	164,347

<i>Sturnidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Family STURNIDAE				
Starlings				
<i>Aplonis cinerascens</i> Rarotonga Starling Breeding: Cook Islands (New Zealand): Rarotonga.	-	K*	-	85
<i>Aplonis pelzelni</i> Ponape Mountain Starling Breeding: Federated States of Micronesia (USA): Pohnpei (ex?).	-	K*	-	85,209,298
<i>Aplonis santovestris</i> Mountain Starling, Santo Mountain Starling Breeding: Vanuatu: Espiritu Santo [293].	-	R	-	85,209
<i>Basilornis galeatus</i> Helmeted Myna, Sula Myna Breeding: Indonesia: Banggai Islands, Sula Islands.	-	K*	-	85,412
<i>Cinnyricinclus femoralis</i> Abbott's Starling Breeding: Kenya; Tanzania.	-	K*	-	85,86
<i>Leucopsar rothschildi</i> Bali Starling, Rothschild's Mynah Breeding: Indonesia: Bali [172,232].	I	E	LA	85,209
<i>Streptocitta albertinae</i> Bare-eyed Myna, Sula Starling Breeding: Indonesia: Sula Islands.	-	K*	-	85,412
Family ORIOLIDAE				
Orioles				
<i>Oriolus isabellae</i> Isabella Oriole Breeding: Philippines: Luzon.	-	K*	-	85
<i>Oriolus mellianus</i> Silver Oriole Breeding: China [254]. Vagrant: Cambodia [208]; Thailand [208].	-	K*	-	85
Family DICRURIDAE				
Drongos				
<i>Dicrurus fuscipennis</i> Comoro Drongo, Grand Comoro Drongo Breeding: Comoros: Grand Comoro [227].	-	R	-	85,86

<i>Dicruridae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Dicrurus waldenii Mayotte Drongo Breeding: Mayotte (France) [227].	-	R	-	85,86
Family CALLAEIDAE Wattlebirds				
Callaeas cinerea Kokako Breeding: New Zealand [418].	-	E	-	85,209,170
Creadion carunculatus Saddleback Breeding: New Zealand [418].	-	K*	-	85,209
Family PTILORHYNCHIDAE Bowerbirds				
Amblyornis flavifrons Golden-fronted Bowerbird, Yellow-fronted Bowerbird Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [27,107].	-	K*	-	85
Sericulus bakeri Adelbert Bowerbird, Adelbert Regent Bowerbird Breeding: Papua New Guinea [27].	-	K*	-	85
Family PARADISAEIDAE Birds of Paradise				
Astrapia mayeri Ribbon-tailed Astrapia, Ribbon-tailed Bird of Paradise Breeding: Papua New Guinea [27].	II	K*	FE	85,88
Astrapia nigra Arfak Astrapia Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232].	II	-	FE	88
Astrapia rothchildi Huon Astrapia Breeding: Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE	88
Astrapia splendidissima Splendid Astrapia Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE	88
Astrapia stephaniae Princess Stephanie's Astrapia, Princess Stephanie's Bird of Paradise Breeding: Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE LA	88
Cicinnurus regius King Bird of Paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool, Salawati, Batanta, Japen, Aru [232]; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE	88

<i>Paradisaeidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Cnemophilus macgregorii Sickle-crested Bird of Paradise Breeding: Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE	88
Diphyllodes magnificus (= <i>Cicinnurus magnificus</i>) Magnificent Bird of Paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool, Salawati, Japen [232]; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE LA	88
Diphyllodes respublica (= <i>Cicinnurus respublica</i>) Wilson's Bird of Paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Batanta, Waigeo [232].	II	-	FE LA	88
Drepanornis albertisi (= <i>Epimachus albertisi</i>) Buff-tailed Sicklebill, Black-billed Sicklebill Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE	88
Drepanornis bruijnii (= <i>Epimachus bruijnii</i>) Pale-billed Sicklebill, White-billed Sicklebill Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232].	II	-	FE	88
Epimachus fastuosus Black Sicklebill Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea.	II	K*	FE	85,88
Epimachus meyeri Brown Sicklebill Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE LA	88
Loboparadisea sericea Yellow-breasted Bird of Paradise, Wattle-billed Bird of Paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE	88
Lophorina superba Superb Bird of Paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE LA	88
Loria loriae Loria's Bird of Paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE	88
Lycocorax pyrrhopterus Paradise Crow, Silky Crow Breeding: Indonesia: Obi, Bacan, Halmahera, Morotai, Rau [232].	II	-	FE	88
Macgregoria pulchra MacGregor's Bird of Paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE LA	88

<i>Paradisaeidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Manucodia ater Glossy-mantled Manucode	II	-	FE LA	88
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool, Gebe, Salawati, Batanta, Gemien, Waigeo, Aru [232]; Papua New Guinea.			
Manucodia chalybatus Crinkle-collared Manucode	II	-	FE	88
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool [232]; Papua New Guinea.			
Manucodia comrii Curl-crested Manucode	II	-	FE	88
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea: Fergusson, Goodenough, Normanby, Kiriwana, Kaileuna.			
Manucodia jobiensis Jobi Manucode	II	-	FE	88
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Japen [232]; Papua New Guinea.			
Paradigalla brevicauda Short-tailed Paradigalla	II	-	FE	88
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea.			
Paradigalla carunculata Long-tailed Paradigalla	II	K*	FE	85,88
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya [27,232].			
Paradisaea apoda Greater Bird of Paradise	II	-	FE LA	88
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Aru [232]; Papua New Guinea; [Trinidad and Tobago: Little Tobago].			
Paradisaea decora Goldie's Bird of Paradise	II	K*	FE	85,88
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea: Fergusson, Normanby [27].			
Paradisaea rubra Red Bird of Paradise	II	-	FE LA	88
Breeding:	Indonesia: Waigeo, Batanta, Saonek [232].			
Paradisaea guilielmi Emperor Bird of Paradise, Emperor of Germany Bird of Paradise	II	-	FE	88
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea.			
Paradisaea minor Lesser Bird of Paradise	II	-	FE	88
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool, Japen [232]; Papua New Guinea.			
Paradisaea raggiana Raggiana Bird of Paradise, Count Raggi's Bird of Paradise	II	-	FE LA	88
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea.			
Paradisaea rudolphi Blue Bird of Paradise	II	-	FE	88
Breeding:	Papua New Guinea.			

<i>Paradisaeidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Parotia carolae Carola's Parotia, Queen Carola's Parotia Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE	88
Parotia lawesii (includes <i>P. helenae</i>) Lawes's Parotia, Eastern Parotia Breeding: Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE LA	88
Parotia sefilata Western Parotia, Afrak Parotia, Six-plumed Parotia Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232].	II	-	FE	88
Parotia wahnesii Wahnes's Parotia Breeding: Papua New Guinea [27].	II	K*	FE	85,88
Phonygammus keraudrenii (= <i>Manucodia keraudrenii</i>) Trumpet Manucode, Trumpetbird Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Aru [232]; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE	88
Pteridophora alberti King of Saxony Bird of Paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE	88
Ptiloris magnificus Magnificent Riflebird Breeding: Australia [39]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya [232]; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE	88
Ptiloris paradiseus Paradise Riflebird Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	FE	88
Ptiloris victoriae Queen Victoria's Riflebird Breeding: Australia [39].	II	-	FE	88
Seleucidis melanoleuca Twelve-wired Bird of Paradise Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Salawati [232]; Papua New Guinea.	II	-	FE	88
Semioptera wallacei Standard-wing Bird of Paradise, Wallace's Standardwing Breeding: Indonesia: Halmahera, Bacan [232].	II	-	FE	88

<i>Corvidae</i>	CITES	RDB	Exp	Ref
Family CORVIDAE				
Crows				
Corvus florensis Flores Crow Breeding: Indonesia: Flores.	-	K*	-	85,146,412
Corvus kubaryi Marianas Crow, Guam Crow Breeding: Guam (USA); Northern Mariana Islands (USA): Rota.	-	E	-	85,146,209,298
Corvus tropicus (= <i>C. hawaiiensis</i>) Hawaiian Crow Breeding: Hawaiian Islands (USA): Hawaii.	-	E	-	4,85,146,209,298
Corvus unicolor Banggai Crow Breeding: Indonesia: Banggai.	-	K*	-	85,146,412
Crypsirina cucullata Hooded Treepie, Hooded Racket-tailed Treepie Breeding: Burma [365].	-	K*	-	85,146
Cyanocorax caeruleus Azure Jay Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay.	-	K*	-	85,146,253
Cyanolyca mirabilis White-throated Jay Breeding: Mexico.	-	K*	-	4,146,85
Cyanolyca nana Dwarf Jay Breeding: Mexico.	-	K*	-	4,85,146
Cyanolyca pulchra Beautiful Jay Breeding: Colombia [174]; Ecuador.	-	K*	-	85,146,253
Perisoreus internigrans Szechwan Jay, Sichuan Grey Jay, Sooty Jay Breeding: China [254].	-	K*	-	85,146
Urocissa ornata Ceylon (Sri Lanka) Magpie, Ceylon Blue Magpie Breeding: Sri Lanka [2].	-	K*	-	85,146
Zavattariornis stresemanni Ethiopian Bush-crow, Streseman's Bush-crow Breeding: Ethiopia.	-	R	-	85,86,146,164

REFERENCES

1. Albuquerque, J.L.B. (1986). Conservation and status of raptors in southern Brazil. *Birds of Prey Bull.* 3: 88-94.
2. Ali, S. and Ripley, S.D. (1984). *Compact edition of the handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan together with those in Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka*. Oxford University Press, Oxford. [Also: Ripley, S.D. (1982). *A synopsis of the birds of India and Pakistan*. Second edition. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay].
3. Amadon, D., Bull, J., Marshall, J.T. and King, B.F. (1988). Hawks and owls of the world: a distributional and taxonomic list. *Proceedings of the Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology* 3(4): 295-357.
4. American Ornithologists' Union (1983). *Checklist of North American birds*. 6th edition. American Ornithologists' Union, New York.
5. Andre, R. (1985). Some aspects of the biological reproduction of the Little Bustard and a contribution to an estimate of its population in France 1978/79. *Bustard Studies* 2: 153-160.
6. Anon. (1983). European news. *British Birds* 76: 566-571.
7. Anon. (1985). European news. *British Birds* 78: 638-645.
8. Anon. (1986). Recent reports. *Oriental Bird Club Bull.* (3): 33-36.
9. Anon. (1986). Weaver alive and well. *World Birdwatch* 8(3): 5.
10. Anon. (1987). Rare woodpecker sighted. *World Birdwatch* 9(2): 4.
11. Anon. (1987). More Plains-wanderers located. *World Birdwatch* 9(2): 5.
12. Anon. (1987). World birdwatch exclusive: Black-hooded Antwren re-discovered in Brazil. *World Birdwatch* 9(4): 4.
13. Anon. (1987). Weaver again. *World Birdwatch* 9(1): 5.
14. Anon. (1988). Bachman's Warbler still a mystery. *World Birdwatch* 10(3/4): 9.
15. Anon. (1988). European news. *British Birds* 81: 330-340.
16. Araya, L. (1982). *Lista patron de las aves Chilenas*.
17. Archer, G. and Godman, E.M. (1937-1961) *The birds of British Somaliland and the Gulf of Aden*. Volumes 1 and 2, Gurney and Jackson, London; Volumes 3 and 4, Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
18. Ash, J.S. (1977). Four species of birds new to Ethiopia and other notes. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 97: 4-9.
19. Ash, J.S. (1986). A *Ploceus* sp. nov. from Uganda. *Ibis* 128: 330-336.
20. Ash, J.S. (1987). Surveys of *Picathartes oreas*, *Malimbus ibadanensis* and other species in Nigeria. International Council for Bird Preservation and Nigerian Conservation Foundation. Unpublished.
21. Ash, J.S. (1987). *Ploceus victoriae*. *Ibis* 129: 406-407.
22. Ash, J.S. and Miskell, J.E. (1983) Birds of Somalia, their habitat, status and distribution. *Scopus* special suppl. 1: 1-97.
23. Ash, J.S. and Olson, S.L. (1985). A second specimen of *Mirafra (Heteromirafra) sidamoensis* Erard. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 105: 141-143.
24. Bannikov, A.S. ed. (1978). *Red data book of USSR: rare and endangered species of animals and plants* [in Russian]. Promyshlennost, Moscow.
25. Barber, R.D. (1985). A recent record of the Bachman's Warbler in Florida. *Florida Field Nat.* 13: 64-66.
26. Becking, J.H. (1976). Feeding range of Abbott's Booby *Sula abbotti* at the coast of Java. *Ibis* 118: 589-590.
27. Beehler, B.M., Pratt, T.K. and Zimmerman, D.A. (1986). *Birds of New Guinea*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
28. Bell, J. (1970). The white-quilled black bustard. *Animal Kingdom* 73: 25-28.
29. Belton, W. (1984). Birds of Rio Grande do sul, Brazil, part 1: Rheidae through Furnariidae. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 178(4).
30. Belton, W. (1985). Birds of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, part 2: Formicariidae through Corvidae. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 180(1).
31. Bereszyński, A. and Kaczmarkowski, M. (1983). Bustard (*Otis tarda* L.) in Poland. In: Goriup, P.D. and Vardhan, H. (eds.) *Bustards in decline*, pp. 118-120. Tourism and Wildlife Society of India, Jaipur.
32. Berlepsch, H.G. von (1908). On the birds of Cayenne. *Novitates Zoologicae* 15: 103-164, 261-324.
33. Berlioz, J. (1962). Etude d'une collection d'oiseaux de Guyane française. *Bul. Mus. National d'Histoire Naturelle* 34: 131-143.
34. Bhushan, B. (1986). Rediscovery of the Jerdon's or Double-banded Courser *Cursorius bitorquatus* (Blyth). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 83: 1-14.
35. Bibby, C.J. and Hill, D.A. (1987). Status of the Fuerteventura Stonechat *Saxicola dacotiae*. *Ibis* 129: 491-498.
36. Bishop, K.D. (1983). Some notes on non-passerine birds of West New Britain. *Emu* 83: 235-241.
37. Blake, E.R. (1953). *Birds of Mexico: a guide for field identification*. Chicago University Press, Chicago.
38. Blake, E.R. (1977). *Manual of Neotropical birds*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
39. Blakers, M., Davies, S.J.J.F. and Reilly, P.N. (1984). *The atlas of Australian birds*. Royal Australian Ornithologists' Union and Melbourne University Press, Melbourne.
40. Bleiweiss, R. and Olalia, P.M. (1983). Notes on the ecology of the black-breasted puffleg on Volcan Pinchincha, Ecuador. *Wilson Bulletin* 95: 656-661.
41. Blokstein, D.E. (1987). *Endangered birds of Grenada, West Indies*. Progress report.
42. Blondel, J. and Blondel, C. (1964). Remarques sur l'hivernage des limicoles et autres oiseaux aquatiques au Maroc. *Alauda* 32: 250-279.
43. Bond, J. (1985). *Birds of the West Indies*. 5th edition. Collins, London.
44. Bonde, K. (1981). *An annotated checklist to the birds of Lesotho (preliminary edition)*. Privately published, Maseru.
45. Borello, W. and Borello, R. (1987). The Cape Vulture colonies in Botswana in 1985 and 1986. *Vulture News* 17: 37-42.
46. Borodin, A.M. ed. (1984). *Red data book of the USSR: rare and endangered species of animals and plants. Vol. 1: animals* [in Russian]. 2nd edition. Promyshlennost, Moscow.
47. Bourne, W.R.P. and Davis, A.C.F. (1983). Henderson Island, central South Pacific, and its birds. *Notornis* 30: 233-243.
48. Bowden, C.G.R. (1987). The Yemen Thrush in North Yemen. *Sandgrouse* 9: 87-89.

49. Bradley, P. (1985). *Birds of the Cayman Islands*. P.E. Bradley, George Town, Grand Cayman.
50. Braun, M.J., Braun, D.D. and Terrill, S.B. (1986). Winter records of the Golden-cheeked Warbler (*Dendroica chrysoparia*) from Mexico. *Amer. Birds* 40(3): 564-566.
51. Brazil, M. (1987). Where have all the Baikal Teals gone? *Oriental Bird Club Bull.* 5: 29.
52. Britton, P.L. ed. (1980). *Birds of East Africa*. East Africa Natural History Society, Nairobi.
53. Brooke, M. de L. (1987). *The birds of the Juan Fernandez Islands, Chile*. International Council for Bird Preservation Study Report 16. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
54. Brooke, M. de L. (1988). Distribution and numbers of the Masafuera Rayadito *Aphrastura masafuerae* on Isla Alejandro Selkirk, Juan Fernandez archipelago, Chile. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 108: 4-9.
55. Brooke, R.K. (1984). *South African Red Data Book: birds*. South African National Scientific Programmes Report No. 97.
56. Brooke, R.K. (1981). The feral pigeon: a 'new' bird for the South African list. *Bokmakierie* 33: 37-40.
57. Brosset, A. and Erard, C. (1986). *Les oiseaux des regions forestieres du nord-est du Gabon*. I. Societe Nationale de Protection de la Nature, Paris.
58. Brown, L.H. and Amadon, D. (1968). *Eagles, hawks and falcons of the world*. 2 volumes. Country Life Books, Feltham, Middlesex.
59. Brown, L.H., Urban, E.K. and Newman, K. (1982). *The birds of Africa*. Volume 1. Academic Press, London and New York.
60. Browne, P.W.P. (1981). New bird species in Mauritania. *Malimbus* 3(2): 63-72.
61. Brudenell-Bruce, P.G.C. (1975). *The birds of New Providence and the Bahama Islands*. Collins, London.
62. Buden, D.W. (1987). *The birds of the southern Bahamas*. (British Ornithologists' Union Check-list No. 8). BOU, London.
63. Bugalho, F.F. (1987). Great Bustard in Portugal. In: Farago, S. (ed.) *The Great Bustard (Otis tarda L.)*. Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987, pp. 65-76. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest.
64. Bundy, G. and Warr, E. (1980). A checklist of the birds of the Arabian Gulf States. *Sandgrouse* 1: 4-49.
65. Burbridge, A.A. and Jenkins, R.W.G. eds. (1984). *Endangered vertebrates of Australia and its island territories*. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra.
66. Burton, J.A. ed. (1973). *Owls of the world, their evolution, structure and ecology*. Peter Lowe, London.
67. Butler, L.Y. (1979). *The birds of Ecuador and the Galapagos Archipelago*. The Ramphastos Agency, Portsmouth, N.H.
68. Camargo, H.F. de A. and de Camargo, E.A. (1964). Ocorrencia de *Iodopleura p. pipra* no Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil, e algumas notas sobre *Iodopleura isabellae*. *Pap. Dep. Zool. Sao Paulo* 16: 45-55.
69. Cardiff, S.W. and Remsen, J.V. Jr. (1981). Three bird species new to Bolivia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 101: 304-305.
70. Cheke, R.A. (1982). More bird records from the Republic of Togo. *Malimbus* 4: 55-56.
71. Cheke, R.A. and Walsh, J.F. (1980). Bird records from the Republic of Togo. *Malimbus* 2(2): 112-120.
72. Cheke, R.A. and Walsh, J.F. (1984). Further bird records from the Republic of Togo. *Malimbus* 6(1/2): 15-22.
73. Cheke, R.A., Walsh, J.F. and Fishpool, D.C. (1985). Bird records from the Republic of Niger. *Malimbus* 7: 73-90.
74. Cheke, R.A., Walsh, J.F. and Sowah, S.A. (1986). Records of birds seen in the Republic of Togo during 1984-1986. *Malimbus* 8(2): 51-72.
75. Clancey, P.A. ed. (1980). *Checklist of southern African birds*. Southern African Ornithological Society, Pretoria.
76. Clancey, P.A., Brooke, R.K., Crowe, T.M. and Mendelsohn, J.M. (1987). *S.A.O.S. checklist of southern African birds. First updating report*. Southern African Ornithological Society, Johannesburg.
77. Clapham, C.S. (1964). The birds of the Dahlac Archipelago. *Ibis* 106: 376-388.
78. Clark, W.S. (1986). What is *Buteo ventralis*? *Birds of Prey Bull.* 3: 115-118.
79. Clements, F.A. and Bradbeer, N.J. (1986). Status of wintering Black-necked Cranes *Grus nigricollis* in Bhutan. *Forktail* 2: 103-107.
80. Clinton-Eitniear, J. (1986). Status of the Green-cheeked Amazon in north-eastern Mexico. *AFA Watchbird* 12(6): 22-24.
81. Coats, S. and Phelps, W.H. (1985). The Venezuelan Red Siskin: case history of an endangered species. In: Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds) *Neotropical ornithology*, pp. 977-985. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
82. Collar, N.J. (1985). The world status of the Great Bustard. *Bustard Studies* 2: 1-20.
83. Collar, N.J. (1986). Red Data Bird: Black-capped Vireo. *World Birdwatch* 8(2): 5.
84. Collar, N.J. and Andrew, P. (1987). Red data birds: the cochoas. *World Birdwatch* 9(4): 5.
85. Collar, N.J. and Andrew, P. (1988). *Birds to watch: the ICBP world check-list of threatened birds*. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, UK.
86. Collar, N.J. and Stuart, S.N. (1985). *Threatened birds of Africa and related islands: The ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book, Part 1*. 3rd edition. International Council for Bird Preservation and International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Cambridge, UK.
87. Colston, P.R. and Curry-Lindahl, K. (1986). *The birds of Mount Nimba, Liberia*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
88. Cooper, W.T. and Forshawe J.M. (1977). *The birds of paradise and bower birds*. Collins, Sydney.
89. Cramp, S. and Simmons, K.E.L. eds. (1977). *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
90. Cramp, S. and Simmons, K.E.L. eds. (1980). *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 2. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
91. Cramp, S. and Simmons, K.E.L. eds. (1983). *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 3. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
92. Cramp, S. ed. (1985). *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 4. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
93. Cramp, S. ed. (1988). *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 5. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

94. Crockett, D.E. (1979). Rediscovery of the Chatham Island taiko solved century-old mystery. *Forest and Bird* 13(4): 8-13.
95. Cuello, J.P. (1985). *Lista de referendia y bibliografia de las aves Uruguayas*. Museo Damaso Antonio Larranaga.
96. Curry, P.J. and Sayer, J.A. (1979). The inundation zone of the Niger as an environment for Palearctic migrants. *Ibis* 121: 20-40.
97. Davies, A.G. (1987). *The Gola Forest Reserves, Sierra Leone: wildlife conservation and forest management*. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
98. Davis, I. (1979). Additions to the *Birds of Suriname*. *Continental Birdlife* 1(6): 136-146.
99. Davis, T.J. and O'Neill, J.P. (1986). A new species of antwren (Formicariidae: *Hepsilochmus*) from Peru, with comments on the systematics of other members of the genus. *Wilson Bull.* 98: 337-352.
100. Dean, W.R.J. and Tarboton, W.R. (1983). Osprey breeding records in South Africa. *Ostrich* 54: 241-242.
101. Dee, T.J. (1987). *The status and distribution of the endemic birds of Madagascar*. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, UK.
102. Delacour, J. (1927). *Arborophila davidi* sp. nov. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 47: 169.
103. Delacour, J. (1977). *The pheasants of the world*. 2nd edition. World Pheasant Association and Spur Publications, Hindhead, Surrey.
104. Delacour, J. and Amadon, D. (1973). *Curassows and related birds*. American Museum of Natural History, New York.
105. Delacour, J. and Mayr, E. (1946). *Birds of the Philippines*. Macmillan, New York.
106. Dementiev, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. (1951). *Birds of the Soviet Union*. Moscow.
107. Diamond, J.M. (1982). Rediscovery of the Yellow-fronted Gardener Bowerbird. *Science* 216(4544): 431-434.
108. Dick, J.A., McGillivray, W.B. and Brooks, D.J. (1984). A list of birds and their weights from Saul, French Guiana. *Wilson Bulletin* 96(3): 347-365.
109. Dickey, D.R. and van Rossem, A.J. (1938). The birds of El Salvador. *Publication of the Field Museum Natural History, Zoology series* 23: 1-609.
110. Dickinson, E.C., Kennedy, R.S. and Parkes, K.C. (in press). *Check-list of the birds of the Philippines*. British Ornithologists' Union, London.
111. Donahue, P.K. and Pierson J.E. (1982). *Birds of Suriname: an annotated checklist*. Privately published.
112. Dornbusch, M. (1983). Status, ecology and conservation of great bustard in the German Democratic Republic. In: Goriup, P.D. and Vardhan, H. (eds) *Bustards in decline*, pp. 89-90. Tourism and Wildlife Society of India, Jaipur.
113. Draulans, D. (1986). On the distribution and foraging behaviour of the Malagasy Heron *Ardea humbloti*. *Ostrich* 57: 249-251.
114. Duffy, D.C., Hays, C. and Plenge, M.A. (1984). The conservation status of Peruvian seabirds. In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H., and Schreiber, R.W. (eds) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*, pp. 245-259. International Council for Bird Preservation Technical Publication 2. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
115. Edwards E.P. and Lea R.B. (1955) Birds of the Monserate area, Chiapas, Mexico. *Condor* 57: 31-54.
116. Elwell, N. (1970). Marabous in winter - by the hundred. *Bokmakierie* 22: 69-71.
117. Emmerson, K.W., Martin, A., Delgado, G. and Quilis, V. (1986). Distribution and some aspects of the breeding biology of Bolle's Pigeon (*Columba bollii*) on Tenerife. *Vogelwelt* 107: 52-65.
118. Escalante, R. (1980). Notas sobre algunas aves de la lavertiente atlantica de Sud America (Rallidae, Laridae). *Resumenes, I Jornadas de Ciencias Naturales, Montevideo* 33-34.
119. Everett, W.T. (1988). Notes from Clarion Island. *Condor* 90: 512-513.
120. Farago, S., Ena, V. and Martinez, A. (1987). Comparison of the state of Great Bustard stocks in Hungary and Spain. In: Farago, S. (ed.) *The Great Bustard (Otis tarda L.)*. Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987, pp. 51-63. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest.
121. French, R.P. (1973). *A guide to the birds of Trinidad and Tobago*. Livingston Publishing, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.
122. Fisher, D.J. (1985). Observations on Relict Gull in Mongolia. *Duich Birding* 7: 117-120.
123. Fitzpatrick, J.W. and O'Neill, J.P. (1986). *Otus petersoni*, a new screech-owl from the eastern Andes, with systematic notes on *O. colombianus* and *O. ingens*. *Wilson Bull.* 98: 1-14.
124. Fitzpatrick, J.W. and O'Neill, J.P. (1979). A new tody-tyrant from northern Peru. *Auk* 96: 443-447.
125. Fitzpatrick, J.W. and Willard, D.E. (1982). Twenty-one bird species new or little known from the Republic of Colombia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 102: 153-158.
126. Fitzpatrick, J.W., Willard, D.E. and Terborgh, J.W. (1979). A new species of hummingbird from Peru. *Wilson Bull.* 91: 177-186.
127. Fjeldsa, J. (1987). Relict forests in the High Andes of Peru and Bolivia. Technical report from the *Polylepis* forest expedition of the Zoological Museum (University of Copenhagen) 1987, with some preliminary suggestions for habitat conservation. Unpublished.
128. Fjeldsa, J. (1983). A Black Rail from Junin, central Peru: *Lateralus jamaicensis tuerosi* ssp. nov. (Aves, Rallidae). *Steenstrupia* 8(13): 277-282.
129. Fjeldsa, J. and Krabbe, N. (1986). Some range extensions and other unusual records of Andean birds. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 106: 115-124.
130. Fjeldsa, J., Krabbe, N. and Parker, T.A. (1987). Rediscovery of *Cinclodes excelsior aricomae* and notes on the nominate race. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 107: 112-114.
131. Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. (1984). *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
132. Forshaw, J.M. and Cooper, W.T. (1978). *Parrots of the world*. 2nd edition. Lansdowne Editions, Melbourne and Sydney.
133. Fry, C.H. and Smith, D.A. (1985). A new swallow from the Red Sea. *Ibis* 127: 1-6.
134. Fry, C.H., Keith, S. and Urban, E. (1988). *The birds of Africa*. Volume 3. Academic Press, London and San Diego.
135. Fujimaki, Y. (1987). Joint survey report of Japan and USSR on Steller's Sea-Eagle. In: *The Third Japan-USSR Bird Protection Symposium, 21 November 1986*, summary, p. 49. Wild Bird Society of Japan [Tokyo].
136. Fullager, P.J. and Disney, H.J. de S. (1975). The birds of Lord Howe Islands: a report on the rare and endangered species. *Bull. ICBP* 12: 187-202.

137. Garrido, O.H. (1985). Cuban endangered birds. In: Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) *Neotropical ornithology*, pp. 992-999. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
138. Garrido, O.H. (1986). *Las palomas*. Editorial Científico-Técnica, La Habana.
139. Garrido, O.H. and Montana, F.G. (1975). *Catalogo de las aves de Cuba*. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, La Habana.
140. Gatter, W. (1985). Ein neuer Bulbul aus Westafrika (Aves, Pycnonotidae). *J. Orn.* 126: 155-161.
141. Gensbol, B. (1986). *Collins guide to the birds of prey of Britain and Europe, North Africa and the Middle East*. Collins, London.
142. Gill, B.J. (1987). Notes of the birds, reptiles and mammals of Tangatapu and 'Eua (Tonga) *Notornis* 34(3): 217-223.
143. Girard-Audine, M. and Pineau, J. (1972). *Emberiza striolata* et *Vanellus gregarius* dans le Tanagerois. *Alauda* 41: 317.
144. Gonzales, L.M., Gonzales, J.L., Garzon, J. and Heredia, B. (1987). Censo y distribución del Aguila Imperial Iberica, *Aquila (helica) adalberti* Brehm, 1861, en España durante el periodo 1981-1986. *Bol. Est. Cent. Ecol.* 16(31): 99-109.
145. Gonzales, Z.J. (1977). Sobre la presencia en Chile de *Sappho sparganura sappho* (Lesson) (Aves: Trochilidae). *Boletín Ornitológico* 9(1/2): 11-12.
146. Goodwin, D. (1976). *Crows of the world*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
147. Goodwin, D. (1982). *Estrildid finches of the world*. British Museum (Natural History) and Oxford University Press, London and Oxford.
148. Goodwin, D. (1983). *Pigeons and doves of the world*. 3rd edition. British Museum (Natural History) and Cornell University Press, London and New York.
149. Gore, M.E.J. (1981). *The birds of the Gambia*. British Ornithologists' Union Check List No. 3. BOU, London.
150. Gore, M.E.J. and Gepp, G.R.M. (1978). *Las aves del Uruguay*. International Council for Bird Preservation (Pan-American Section), Montevideo.
151. Gore, M.E.J. and Won, P.-O. (1971). *The Houbara Bustard in Morocco: a report of the Al-Areen/ICBP March 1982 preliminary survey*. [International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, UK, on behalf of Al-Areen Wildlife Park, Bahrain.]
152. Goriup, P.D. and Karpowicz, Z.J. (1985). A review of the past and recent status of the Lesser Florican. *Bustard Studies* 3: 163-182.
153. Goriup, P.D. and Parr, D.F. (1985). Results of the ICBP bustard survey of Turkey, 1981. *Bustard Studies* 2: 77-98.
154. Graham, G.L., Graves, G.R., Schulenberg, T.S. and O'Neill, J.P. (1980). Seventeen bird species new to Peru from the Pampas de Heath. *Auk* 97: 366-370.
155. Graves, G.R. (1980). A new species of metaltail hummingbird from northern Peru. *Wilson Bull.* 92: 1-7.
156. Graves, G.R. and Giraldo, O.J.A. (1987). Population status of the Rufous-fronted Parakeet (*Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons*), a Colombian endemic. *Gerfaut* 77: 89-92.
157. Graves, G.R. and Weske, J.S. (1987). *Tangara phillipsi*, a new species from the Cerros del Sira, eastern Peru. *Wilson Bull.* 99: 1-6.
158. Green, A.A. (1984). Additional bird records from Bamingui-Bangoran National Park, Central African Republic. *Malimbus* 6(1/2): 14-28.
159. Green, A.A. and Sayer, J.A. (1979). The birds of Pendjari and Arli National Parks (Benin and Upper Volta) *Malimbus* 1(1): 14-28.
160. Grice, D., Caughley, G. and Short, J. (1986). Density and distribution of the Australian Bustard *Ardeotis australis*. *Biol. Conserv.* 35: 259-267.
161. Grimmet, R. (1986). News and views: White-winged Ducks in Thailand. *Bull. Oriental Bird Club* 3: 7.
162. Guichard, K.M. (1947-48). Notes on *Sarothrura ayresii* and three birds new to Abyssinia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 68: 102-104.
163. Hall, B.P. and Moreau, R.E. (1962). A study of the rare birds of Africa. *Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Zool)* 8: 315-378.
164. Hall, B.P. and Moreau, R.E. (1970). *An atlas of speciation in African passerine birds*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
165. Hambler, C., Hambler, K. and Newing, J.M. (1985). Some observations on *Nesillas alabranus*, the endangered brush warbler of Aldabra Atoll, with hypotheses on its distribution. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 290.
166. Hancock, J. and Kushlan, J. (1984). *The herons handbook*. Croom Helm, London.
167. Harris, M. (1982). *A field guide to the birds of Galapagos*. Revised edition. Collins, London.
168. Harrison, P. (1985). *Seabirds: an identification guide*. Revised edition. Christopher Helm, Bromley, Kent.
169. Haverschmidt, F. (1972). *Accipiter poliogaster* in Surinam. *J. Orn.* 113: 338-339.
170. Hay, J.R., Best, H.A. and Powlesland, R.G. (1985) *Kokako*. John McIndoe and New Zealand Wildlife Service, Dunedin, New Zealand.
171. Hayman, P., Marchant, J. and Prater, T. (1986). *Shorebirds*. Croom Helm, London and Sydney.
172. van Helvoort, B. (1987). Status and conservation needs of the Bali Starling. *Bull. Oriental Bird Club* 5: 9-12.
173. Hillgarth, N., Stewart-Cox, B. and Thouless, C. (1986). The decline of the Green Peafowl *Pavo muticus*. In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986*. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, UK.
174. Hilty, S. and Brown, W.L. (1986). *A guide to the birds of Colombia*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
175. Hilty, S.L. (1985). Distributional changes in the Colombian avifauna: a preliminary blue list. In: Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) *Neotropical ornithology*, pp. 1000-1012. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
176. Hockey, P.A.R. (1987). The influence of coastal utilisation by man on the presumed extinction of the Canarian Black Oystercatcher *Haematopus meadewaldoi* Bannerman. *Biol. Conserv.* 39: 49-62.
177. Hoffmann, T.W. (1984). *National red data list of endangered and rare birds of Sri Lanka*. Ceylon Bird Club, Colombo.
178. Hollom, P.A.D., Porter, R.F., Christensen, S. and Willis, I. (1988). *Birds of the Middle East and North Africa*. T. and A.D. Poyser, Calton.
179. Holmes, D.A. and Burton, K. (1987) Recent notes on the avifauna of Kalimantan. *Kukila* 3: 2-32.
180. Holyoak, D.T. and Thibault, J.-C. (1984). Contribution a l'étude des oiseaux de Polynésie orientale. *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. Ser. A., Zool.* 127: 1-209.
181. Hoogendoorn, W. and Mackrill, E.J. (1987). Audouin's Gull in southwestern Palearctic. *Dutch Birding* 9: 99-107

182. Hopkinson, G. and Masterson, A.N.B. (1977). On the occurrence near Salisbury of the Whitewinged Flufftail. *Honeyguide* 91: 25-28.
183. Howells, W.W. and Finn, K.J. (1979). The occurrence of Denham's Bustard at Wankie National Park and in north-west Rhodesia with notes on movements and behaviour. *Honeyguide* 97: 4-12.
184. Howes, J. (1988). Nordmann's Greenshank *Tringa guttifer*: status and threats. *Asian Wetland News* 1: 12.
185. Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. (1985). A survey of Bengal Floricans in Nepal and India, 1982. *Bustard Studies* 3: 141-160.
186. Irwin, M.P.S. (1981). *The birds of Zimbabwe*. Salisbury Quest Publishing.
187. Isler, M.L. and Isler, P.R. (1987). *The tanagers: natural history, distribution and identification*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.
188. Jackson, F.J. and Sclater, W.L. (1938). *The birds of Kenya Colony and the Ugandan Protectorate*. Gurney and Jackson, London.
189. Jacob, J.-P. and Courbet, B. (1980). Oiseaux des mer nicheurs sur la cote Algerienne. *Gerfaut* 70: 385-401.
190. James, P.C. (1984). The status and conservation of seabirds in the Mediterranean Sea. In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Shreiber, R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*, pp. 371-375. International Council for Bird Preservation Technical Publication No. 2. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
191. Jehl, J.R. and Everett, W.T. (1985). History and status of the avifauna of Isla Guadalupe, Mexico. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.* 20(17): 313-336.
192. Jehl, J.R. and Parkes, K.C. (1982). The status of the avifauna of the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico. *Wilson Bull.* 94: 1-19.
193. Jenkins, J.M. (1983). *The native forest birds of Guam*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph 31. AOU, Washington D.C.
194. Jessop, A.E. and Reid, T. (1986). *Winter surveys of the Orange-bellied Parrot Neophema chrysogaster in Victoria, 1984 and 1985*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Victoria.
195. Johnsgard, P.A. (1983). *Cranes of the world*. Croom Helm, London and Canberra.
196. Johnsgard, P.A. (1983). *The hummingbirds of North America*. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington D.C.
197. Johnsgard, P.A. (1986). *The pheasants of the world*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
198. Johnson, A.W. (1967). *The birds of Chile*. Volume 2. Platt Establecimientos Graficos S.A., Buenos Aires.
199. Jones, P.J. and Tye, A. (1988). *A survey of the avifauna of Sao Tome and Principe*. International Council for Bird Preservation Study Report 24. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
200. Karim, F. (1985). A note on the disappearance of the Bengal Florican from Bangladesh. *Bustard Studies* 3: 161-162.
201. Kasperek, M. and van der Ven, J. (1983). *Birds of Turkey. I: Ercek Golu*. Published by the authors, Heidelberg.
202. Kemp, A.C. (1980). The importance of the Kruger National Park for bird conservation in the Republic of South Africa. *Koedoe* 23: 99-122.
203. Kemp, A.C. (1980). *The birds of prey of southern Africa*. Winchester Press, Johannesburg.
204. Kennerley, P.R. (1987). A survey of the birds of the Poyang Lake Nature Reserve, Jiangxi Province, China, 29 December 1985 - 4 January 1986. *Hong Kong Bird Report* 1984/1985: 97-111.
205. Kennerley, P.R. and Bakewell, D.N. (1987). Nordmann's Greenshank in Hong Kong: a review of the identification and status. *Hong Kong Bird Report* 1986: 83-100.
206. Khan, M.A.R. (1986). The threatened White-winged Wood Duck *Cairina scutulata* in Bangladesh. *Forktail* 2: 97-101.
207. King, B. (1987). Some observations at Pangquanguo Reserve in west central Shanxi Province in NE China. *Hong Kong Bird Report* 1984/1985: 112-114.
208. King, B.F., Dickinson, E.C. and Woodcock, M.W. (1975). *A field guide to the birds of south-east Asia*. Collins, London.
209. King, W.B. (1981). *Endangered birds of the world: the ICBP bird Red Data Book*. Smithsonian Institution Press and International Council for Bird Preservation, Washington D.C.
210. Kitson, A.R. (1980). *Larus relictus* - a review. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 100(3): 178-185.
211. Kohalmi, T. (1987). Data on the condition of the eastern subspecies of Great Bustard (*Otis tarda dybowskii* Tacz. 1874) In: Farago, S. (ed.) *The Great Bustard (Otis tarda L.)*. Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest.
212. Konrad, P.M. (1981). Status and ecology of the wattled crane in Africa. In: Lewis, J.C., and Masatomi, H. (eds.) *Crane research around the world*, pp. 220-237. Robinson Press, Fort Collins, Colorado.
213. Koster, S.H. and Grettenberger J.F. (1983). A preliminary survey of the birds of Park W, Niger. *Malimbus* 5(2): 62-72.
214. Krabbe, N. (1984). An additional specimen of the Swallow-tailed Cotinga *Phibalura flavirostris boliviana*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 104: 68-69.
215. Lamarche, B. (1981) Liste commentee des oiseaux du Mali. *Malimbus* 3(2): 73-102.
216. Land, H.C. (1970). *Birds of Guatemala*. Livingston Publishing, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.
217. Lane, B. (1987). *Shorebirds in Australia*. Nelson Publishers, Melbourne.
218. Langrand, O. (1987). Distribution, status and conservation of the Madagascar Fish-eagle *Haliaeetus vociferoides* Desmurs, 1845. *Biol. Conserv.* 42: 73-77.
219. Langrand, O. and Meyburg, B.-U. (1984). Birds of prey and owls in Madagascar: their distribution, status and conservation. In: Mendelsohn, J.M. and Sapsford, C.W. (1984), *Proceedings of the Second Symposium on African Predatory Birds, 22-26 August 1983*. Natal Bird Club, Durban, South Africa.
220. Lanning, D.V. and Shiftlett, J.T. (1981). Status and nesting ecology of the Thick-billed Parrot (*Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha*) In: Pasquier, R.F. (ed.) *Conservation of New World parrots*, pp. 393-401. International Council for Bird Preservation Technical Publication No. 1. Smithsonian Institution Press.
221. Lawson, P.W. and Lanning, D.V. (1981). Nesting and status of the Maroon-fronted Parrot (*Rhynchopsitta terrisi*) In: Pasquier, R.F. (ed.) *Conservation of New World parrots*, pp.385-392. International Council for Bird Preservation Technical Publication No. 1. Smithsonian Institution Press.
222. Ledger, J. (1985). Egyptian extinction. *Quagga* 12: 10-12.
223. Lever, C. (1987). *Naturalized birds of the world*. Longman Scientific and Technical, Harlow, U.K.
224. Lobkov, E.G. and Neufeldt, I.A. (1986). Distribution and biology of the Steller's Sea Eagle - *Haliaeetus pelagicus pelagicus* (Pallas) the *Proc. Zool. Inst. Acad. Sci. USSR*. 150: 107-146.

225. Long, J.L. (1981). *Introduced birds of the world*. David and Charles, Newton Abbot.
226. Louette, M. (1981). *The birds of Cameroon: an annotated checklist*. Verhandelingen Koninklijke Academie. Brussel (kl. Wet) 43(163): 1-295.
227. Louette, M., Stevens, J., Bijmens, L. and Janssens, L. (1986). *Comoro Islands endemic bird survey*. International Council for Bird Preservation final report (30 April 1986)
228. Love, J.A. (1983). *The return of the Sea Eagle*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
229. Lovel, T.W.I. (1976). The present status of the Congo Peacock. *J. World Pheasant Assoc.* 1: 48-57.
230. Low, R. (1986). *Parrots: their care and breeding*. 2nd edition. Blandford Press, Dorset.
231. Luthin, C.S. (1987) Status and conservation priorities for the world's stork species. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10: 181-202.
232. Mackinnon, J. and Wind, J. (1980). *Birds of Indonesia*. UNDP/FAO National Parks Development Project, Bogor, Indonesia.
233. Mackworth-Praed, C.W. and Grant, C.H.B. (1957). *Birds of eastern and north-eastern Africa*. Volume 1. Longmans, London.
234. Mackworth-Praed, C.W. and Grant, C.H.B. (1962). *Birds of the southern third of Africa*. Volume 1. Longmans, London.
235. Maclean, G.L. (1985). *Roberts' birds of southern Africa*. Trustees of the John Voelcker Bird Book Fund, Cape Town.
236. Mann, C.F. (1986). Christmas Island Frigatebirds *Fregata andrewsi* on the Kenya coast. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 106: 89-90.
237. Mansoori, J. (1985). The status of the Houbara Bustard in Iran. *Bustard Studies* 3: 97-100.
238. van Marle, J.G. and Voous, K.H. (1988). *The birds of Sumatra*. British Ornithologists' Union Check-list 10. BOU, London.
239. Martin, A. (1987). *Atlas de las aves nidificantes en la isla de Tenerife*. Instituto de Estudios Canarios, La Laguna.
240. Matthews, N.J.C. and Scott, L.B. (1980). A new distribution record for the Cape Eagle Owl. *Bokmakierie* 32: 99-100.
241. Mayaud, M. (1982-84). Les oiseaux du nord-ouest de l'Afrique. Notes complementaires. *Alauda* 50: 45-67, 116-145, 286-309, 51: 271-301, 52: 266-284.
242. Mayr, E. and Cottrell, G.W. eds. (1978). *Check-list of the birds of the world*. Volume 1, 2nd edition. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
243. Mayr, E. and Vuilleumier, F. (1983). New species of birds described from 1966 to 1975. *J. Orn.* 124: 217-232.
244. McGuigan, C. (1987). Ornithology report. In: Tetlow, S.L. (ed.) *Cambridge Conservation Study 1985: Taita Hills, Kenya*, pp. 10-27. International Council for Bird Preservation Study Report No. 19. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
245. McNee, S. (1986). *Surveys of the Western Whipbird and Western Brisilebird in western Australia, 1985*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Victoria.
246. Medway, Lord and Wells, D.R. (1976). *The birds of the Malay Peninsula*. Volume 5: conclusions and survey of every species. H.F. and G. Witherby and Penerbit Universiti Malaya, London and Kuala Lumpur.
247. Mees, G.F. (1977). Zur Verbreitung von *Phaethornis malaris* (Nordmann) (Aves, Trochilidae) *Zoologische Mededelingen* 52: 209-211.
248. Mees, G.F. (1985). Nomenclature and systematics of birds from Suriname. *Proc. Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie Series C*. 88(1): 75-91.
249. Menegaux, M.A. (1904). Catalogue des oiseaux rapportees par M. Geay de la Guyane francaise et du Contereste France-Bresilien. *Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 10: 107-119, 174-186.
250. Menegaux, M.A. (1907). Oiseaux de la Guyane francaise donnees au Museum par M. Rey, gouverneur des Colonies. *Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 13: 493-499.
251. Mercado, N.K. (1985). *Aves de Bolivia*. Editorial Gisbert, La Paz.
252. Meyburg, B-U. and Meyburg, C. (1983). Distribution and present status of the Black Vulture *Aegypicus monachus*. *Bull. World Working Group on Birds of Prey* 1: 172.
253. Meyer de Schauensee, R. (1982). *A guide to the birds of South America*. Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia [reprinted by Pan American Section, International Council for Bird Preservation].
254. Meyer de Schauensee, R. (1984). *The birds of China*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
255. Meyer de Schauensee, R. and Phelps, W.H. (1978). *Birds of Venezuela*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
256. Milton, G.R. (1985). Notes on the distribution of the Masked Finfoot *Heliopias personata* in Indonesia. *Kukila* 2: 41-43.
257. Modinger, B.A., Holman, G.M. and Morales, M.B. (1986). *Guia de campo de las aves de Chile*. Editorial Universitaria, Santiago.
258. Monroe, B.L. Jr. (1968). A distributional survey of the birds of Honduras. *Ornithological Monographs* 7: 1-457.
259. Morel, G.J. and Morel, M.Y. (1988). Nouvelles donnees sur l'hivernage de la tourterelle des bois, *Streptopelia turtur* en afrique de l'ouest: nord de la Guinee. *Alauda* 56(2): 85-91.
260. Morel, M-Y. (1987). La Tourterelle des Bois *Streptopelia turtur* dans l'ouest Africain: mouvements migratoire et regime alimentaire. *Malimbus* 9(1): 23-42.
261. Morgan-Davis, A.M. (1965). On the Kori Bustard *Ardeotis kori* (Burchell) in north-western Tanzania. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 85: 145-147.
262. Myers, P. and Hansen, R.L. (1980). Rediscovery of the Rufous-faced Crane (*Lateralus xenopterus*) *Auk* 97: 901-902.
263. Nakhasathien, S. (1987). The discovery of Storm's Stork *Ciconia stormi* in Thailand. *Forktail* 3: 43-49.
264. Narosky, S. (1977). Una nueva especie del genero *Sporophila* (Emberizidae). *Hornero* 11: 345-348.
265. Narosky, T. and Yzurieta, D. (1987). *Guia para la identificacion de las aves de Argentina y Uruguay*. Vazquez Mazzini Editores, Buenos Aires.
266. Nash, S.V. and Nash, A.D. (1986). Records of the White-winged Duck *Cairina scutulata* in Sumatran peat swamp forest. *Oriental Bird Club Bull.* 3: 17.
267. Nelson, J.B. (1974). The distribution of Abbott's Booby *Sula abbotti*. *Ibis* 116: 368-369.
268. Newby, J., Grettenberger, J. and Watkins, J. (1987). The birds of northern Air, Niger. *Malimbus* 9(1): 4-16.
269. Nores, M., Yzurieta, D. and Salvador, S.A. (1987). Distribucion y situacion actual del Mirlo de Agua Pecho Rojo (*Cinclus schulzi*) III Congreso de Ornitologia Neotropical: Resumenes. Unpublished.

270. O'Neill, J.P., del Solar R.G., Ortiz, T.E., Eley, J.W. and Williams M.D. (1981). The White-winged Guan, *Penelope albipennis*; its rediscovery, status, nesting, systematics, and recommendations for its continued survival. In: *Primer Simposio Internacional de la Familia Cracidae: Memorias*. Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico [Mexico City].
271. Ogle, D. (1986). The status and seasonality of birds in Nakhon Sawan Province, Thailand. *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.* 34(2): 115-143.
272. Olog, C.C. (1984). *Las aves Argentinas*. Administracion de Parques Nacionales.
273. Olog, C.C. (1985). Status of wet forest raptors in northern Argentina. In: Newton, I. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Conservation studies on raptors*, pp. 191-197. International Council for Bird Preservation Technical Publication No. 5. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
274. Olsen, P.D. and Olsen, J. (1986). Distribution, status, movements and breeding of the Grey Falcon *Falco hypoleucos*. *Emu* 86: 47-51.
275. Ortiz-Crespo, F.I. (1984). First twentieth-century specimen of the Violet-throated Metaltail *Metaltura baroni*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 104: 95-97.
276. Otero, C. (1987). The Great Bustard (*Otis tarda*) in Spain. In: Farago, S. (ed.) *The Great Bustard (Otis tarda L.)* Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987, pp. 43-50. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest.
277. Owre, O.T. (1966). The Crowned Crane at Lake Rudolf. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 86(3): 54-56.
278. Parker, S.A. and Reid, N. (1979). Remarks on the status of some Australian passerines. In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of South Australia, Adelaide.
279. Parker, T.A. (1981). Distribution and biology of the White-cheeked Cotinga *Zaratornis stresemanni*, a high Andean frugivore. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 101: 256-265.
280. Parker, T.A. (1982). First record of the Chilean Woodstar *Eulidia yarrellii* in Peru. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 102: 86.
281. Parker, T.A. (1983). Rediscovery of the Rufous-fronted Antthrush (*Formicarius rufifrons*) in southeastern Peru. *Gerfaut* 73: 287-289.
282. Parker, T.A. and O'Neill, J.P. (1980). Notes on little known birds of the upper Urubamba Valley, southern Peru. *Auk* 97: 167-176.
283. Parker, T.A. and Parker, S.A. (1982). Behavioural and distributional notes on some unusual birds of a lower montane cloud forest in Peru. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 102: 63-70.
284. Parker, T.A. and Rensen, J.V. Jr. (1987). Fifty-two Amazonian bird species new to Bolivia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 107(3): 94-107.
285. Parker, T.A., Parker, S.A. and Plenge, M.A. (1982). *An annotated checklist of Peruvian birds*. Buteo Books, Vermillion, South Dakota.
286. Parker, T.A., Schulenberg, T.S., Graves, G.R. and Braun, M.J. (1985). The avifauna of the Huancabamba region, northern Peru. In: Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) *Neotropical ornithology*. pp. 169-197. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
287. Pasquier, R.F. ed. (1981). *Conservation of New World parrots*. International Council for Bird Preservation Technical Publication No 1. Smithsonian Institution Press and ICBP.
288. Payne, R.B. (1985). The species of parasitic finches in West Africa. *Malimbus* 7(2): 103-113.
289. Paynter, R.A. and Traylor, M.A. (1977). *Ornithological gazetteer of Ecuador*. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
290. Peters, J.L. (1934-1987). *Checklist of the birds of the world*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
291. Peterson, R.T. and Chalif, E.L. (1973). *A field guide to Mexican birds*. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston.
292. Petretti, F. (1985). Preliminary data on the status of the Little Bustard in Italy. *Bustard Studies* 2: 165-172.
293. Pickering, R.H. ed. (1985). *Santo Mountains Expedition 1985, preliminary report*. Vanuatu Natural Science Society, Port Vila. Unpublished.
294. Pinto, O. (1978). *Novo catalogo das aves do Brasil*. Departamento de Zoologia, Sao Paulo.
295. Pizzey, G. (1980). *A field guide to the birds of Australia*. Collins, Sydney.
296. du Pont, J.E. (1971). *Philippine birds*. Delaware Museum of Natural History, Greenville, Delaware.
297. Potapov, R.L. and Flint, V.E. eds. (1987). *The birds of the USSR: Galliformes, Gruiformes* [in Russian]. Nauka, Leningrad.
298. Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. (1987). *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
299. Prigogine, A. and Louette, M. (1984). A new race of the Spotted Ground-thrush, *Zoothera guttata*, from Upemba, Zaire. *Gerfaut* 74: 185-186.
300. Raffaele, H.A. (1983). *A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Fondo Educativo Interamericana, San Juan.
301. Rahmani, A.R. and Manakadam, R. (1985). Present status of the Great Indian Bustard. *Bustard Studies* 3: 123-132.
302. Rands, M., Rands, G. and Porter, R. (1988). *Birds in the Yemen Arab Republic*. Report of the expedition of the Ornithological Society of the Middle East. OSME, Sandy, UK.
303. Redford, K.H. (1987). Parque das Emas. *Ciencia Hoje* 7(38): 42-48.
304. Rensen, J.V. Jr. (1984). Natural history notes on some poorly known Bolivian birds. Part 2. *Gerfaut* 74: 163-179.
305. Rensen, J.V. Jr. and Traylor, M.A. (1983). Additions to the avifauna of Bolivia, part 2. *Condor* 85: 95-98.
306. Rensen, J.V., Traylor, M.A. and Parks, K.C. (1986). Range extensions of some Bolivian birds, 2 (Columbidae to Rhinocryptidae) *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 106: 22-32.
307. Reville, R., Tranter, J. and Yorkston, H. (1987). *Monitoring the endangered Abbott's Booby on Christmas Island 1983-1986*. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service (Occasional Paper No. 11), Canberra.
308. Richards, D.K. (1982). The birds of Conakry and Kakulima, Democratic Republic of Guinea. *Malimbus* 4(2): 93-103.
309. Ridgely, R.S. (1980). Notes on some rare or previously unrecorded birds in Ecuador. *Amer. Birds* 34: 242-248.
310. Ridgely, R.S. (1981). *A guide to the birds of Panama*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
311. Ridgely, R.S. (1981). The current distribution and status of mainland Neotropical parrots. In: Pasquier, R.F. (ed.) *Conservation of New World parrots*, pp. 233-384. International Council for Bird preservation Technical Publication No. 1. Smithsonian Institution Press.

312. Riley, J.H. (1938). Birds from Siam and the Malay Peninsula in the U.S. National Museum collected by Drs. Hugh M. Smith and William L. Abbott. *Bull. U.S. Natn. Mus.* 172: 1-581.
313. Rinke, D. (1986). The status of wildlife in Tonga. *Oryx* 20(3): 146-151.
314. Ripley, S.D. (1977). *Rails of the world*. M.F. Feheley Publishers, Toronto.
315. Riveros, G.G. (1980). Nuevos datos sobre distribucion de *Oreotrochilus leucopleurus* Gould 1847. *Anales Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Valparaiso* 13: 299-300.
316. Robbins, M.B., Parker, T.A. and Allen, S.E. (1985). The avifauna of Cerro Pirre, Darion, eastern Panama. *Ornithological Monographs* 36: 198-232.
317. Roberson, D. (1980). *Rare birds of the west coast of North America*. Woodcock Publications, California.
318. Roberts, P. (1987). Is the Aldabra brush warbler extinct? *Oryx* 21: 209-210.
319. Robertson, C.J.R. and Bell, B.D. (1984). Seabird status and conservation in the New Zealand region. In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*, pp. 573-586. International Council for Bird Preservation Technical Publication No. 2. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
320. Robertson, C.J.R. ed. (1985). *Complete book of New Zealand birds*. Readers' Digest, Sydney.
321. Robson, C.R. (1986) Recent observations of birds in Xizang and Qinghai provinces, China. *Forktail* 2: 67-82.
322. Rockingham-Gill, D.V. (1983). On the distribution of the Kori Bustard (*Otis kori*) in Zimbabwe. In: Goriup, P.D. and Vardhan, H. (eds) *Bustards in decline*, pp. 97-103. Tourism and Wildlife Society of India, Jaipur.
323. Rooke, I. (1986). *Survey of the White-breasted White-eye and the Norfolk Island Boobook Owl on Norfolk Island, October-November 1985*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Victoria.
324. Round, P.D. (1985). Records of the Asian Dowitcher *Limnodromus semipalmatus* in Thailand. *Oriental Bird club Bull.* 1: 5-7.
325. Round, P.D. (1988). *Resident forest birds in Thailand: their status and conservation*. International Council for Bird Preservation Monograph No.2. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
326. Round, P.D. and Treesucon, U. (1986). The rediscovery of Gurney's *Pitta pitta gurneyi*. *Forktail* 2: 53-66.
327. Rowan, M.K. (1983). *The doves, parrots, loeries and cuckoos of southern Africa*. David Philip, Cape Town.
328. Rowley, J.S. and Orr, R. (1964). A new hummingbird from southern Mexico. *Condor* 66: 81-83.
329. Ruschi, O. (1973). Uma nova especie de *Threnetes* (Aves, Trochilidae). *Bol. Mus. Biol. Prof. Mello Leitao* 37: 1-6.
330. Ruschi, O. (1975). *Threnetes christinae* sp. nov. *Bol. Mus. Biol. Prof. Mello Leitao* 83: 1-3.
331. Russell, S.M. (1964). A distribution study of the birds of British Honduras. *Ornithological Monographs* 1: 1-95.
332. Sane, S.R., Kannan, P., Rajendran, C.G., Ingle, S.T. and Bhagwat, A.M. (1986). On the taxonomic status of *Psittacula intermedia* (Rothschild) *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 83: 26-37.
333. Sankaran, R. (1987). The Lesser Frlican. *Sanctuary* 7: 26-37.
334. Sarker, S.U. and Iqbal, M. (1985). Observations on Pallas's Fish Eagle *Haliaeetus lucoryphus* in Bangladesh. *Bull. World Working Group on Birds of Prey* 2: 100-102.
335. Schenck, H. and Aresu, M. (1985). On the distribution, number and conservation of the Little Bustard in Sardinia (Italy) 1971-1982. *Bustard Studies* 2: 161-164.
336. Schlatter, R.P. (1984). The status and conservation of seabirds in Chile. In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. (eds) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*, pp. 261-269. International Council for Bird Preservation Technical Publication No. 2. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
337. Schuchmann K-L. (1978). Allopatrische Artbildung bei der Koligbriggattung *Trochilus*. *Ardea* 66: 156-172.
338. Schuchmann, K-L. (1978). Notes on the Rufous-capped Thornbill *Chalcostigma ruficeps*, a new hummingbird species for Colombia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 98: 115-116.
339. Schuchmann, K-L. (1980). Okologie und evolution der Trochilidenfauna auf den ozeanischen Inseln der Karibischen See. *Bonner Zool. Beitr.* 31: 289-309.
340. Schuchmann, K-L. (1984). Two hummingbird species, one a new subspecies, new to Bolivia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 104: 6.
341. Schulenberg, T.S. and Binford, L.C. (1985). A new species of tanager (Emberizidae, Thraupinae, *Tangara*) from southern Peru. *Wilson Bull.* 97: 413-420.
342. Schulenberg, T.S., Allen, S.E., Stotz, D.F. and Wiedenfild, D.A. (1984). Distributional records from the Cordillera Yanachaga, central Peru. *Gerfaut* 74: 57-70.
343. Schulz, H. (1985). A review of the world status and breeding distribution of the Little Bustard. *Bustard Studies* 2: 131-152.
344. Scott, D.A. and Brooke, M. de L. (1985). The endangered avifauna of southeastern Brazil: a report on the BOU/WWF expedition of 1980/81 and 1981/82. In: Diamond, A.W. and Lovejoy, T.E. (eds). *Conservation of tropical forest birds*, pp. 115-139. International Council for Bird Preservation Technical Publication No. 4. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
345. Serle, W. (1965). A third contribution to the ornithology of the British Cameroons. *Ibis* 107: 60-94.
346. Serle, W. (1981). The breeding seasons of birds in the lowland rain forest and in the montane forest of West Cameroon. *Ibis* 123: 62-74.
347. Serle, W. and Morel, G.J. (1977). *A field guide to the birds of West Africa*. Collins, London.
348. Severinghaus, S.R. and Blackshaw, K.T. (1976). *A new guide to the birds of Taiwan*. Me Ya Publications, Taipei.
349. Short, L.L. (1976). Notes on a collection of birds from the Paraguayan chaco. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 2597.
350. Short, L.L. (1977). *Wild life along the Nile, 28 October to 17 November, 1977*. Report on the American Museum of Natural History's Nile Tour to Egypt. American Museum of Natural History, New York.
351. Short, L.L. (1982). *Woodpeckers of the world*. Delaware Museum of Natural History, Greenville, Delaware.
352. Sick, H. (1979). Notes on some Brazilian birds. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 99: 115-120.
353. Sick, H. (1979). Decouverte de la patrie de l'Ara de Lear *Anodorhynchus leari*. *Alauda* 47: 59-60.
354. Sick, H. (1984). *Ornitologia Brasileira*. Volume 1. Editora Universidade de Brasilia.
355. Sick, H. (1985). *Ornitologia brasileira, uma introducao*. Editora Universidade de Brasilia, Brasilia.
356. Sick, H. and Teixeira, D.M. (1979). Notas sobre aves brasileiras raras ou ameacadas de extincao. *Publ. avuls. Mus. Nac.* 62.
357. Silvius, M.J. (1988). On the importance of Sumatra's east coast for waterbirds, with notes on the Asian Dowitcher *Limnodromus semipalmatus*. *Kukula* 3: 117-137.

358. Silvius, M.J., Verheugt, W.J.M. and Iskandar, J. (1986). *Coastal wetlands inventory of southeast Sumatra*. International Council for Bird Preservation Study Report No. 9. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
359. Sinclair, J.C. (1983). S.A.O.S. Rarities Committee report. *Bokmakierie* 35: 35-40.
360. Sinclair, J.C. (1987). S.A.O.S. Rarities Committee's annual report. *Bokmakierie* 39: 12-14.
361. Slud, P. (1964). *The birds of Costa Rica, distribution and ecology*.
362. Slud, P. (1967). The birds of Cocos Island. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 134(4)
363. Smith, K.D. (1957). An annotated checklist of the birds of Eritrea. *Ibis* 99: 1-26, 307-337.
364. Smythies, B.E. (1981). *The birds of Borneo*. 3rd edition. The Sabah Society and the Malayan Nature Society, Malaysia.
365. Smythies, B.E. (1986). *The birds of Burma*. 3rd edition. Nimrod Press, Liss, Hampshire, UK and Silvio Mattacchione and Co., Pickering, Ontario.
366. Snow, D.W. (1980). A new species of cotinga from southeastern Brazil. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 100: 213-215.
367. Snow, D.W. (1982). *The Cotingas*. British Museum (Natural History) and Oxford University Press, London and Oxford.
368. Snow, D.W. ed. (1978). *An atlas of speciation in African non-passerine birds*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
369. Sonobe, K. (1982). *A field guide to the birds of Japan*. Wild Bird Society of Japan, Tokyo.
370. Sonobe, K. and Izawa, N. (1987). *Endangered bird species in the Korean Peninsula*. Museum of Korean Nature (Korea University in Tokyo) and Wild Bird Society of Japan, Tokyo.
371. Sophasan, S. and Dobias, R. (1984). The fate of the 'princess bird', or White-eyed River Martin (*Pseudochelidon sirintarae*) *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.* 32(1): 1-10.
372. Stiles, F.G. (1983). Birds (Introduction), and Checklist of birds at OTS sites in Costa Rica. In: Janzen, D.H. (ed.) *Costa Rican natural history*, pp. 502-530, 531-544. University Chicago Press, Chicago.
373. Stiles, F.G. (1985). Geographic variation in the Fiery-throated Hummingbird *Panterpe insignis*. *Ornithological Monographs* 36: 23-30.
374. Stiles, F.G. (1987). *Observaciones sobre la situacion actual del Picaflor Rojo de Juan Fernandez (Sephanoides fernandensis), con recomendaciones para un estudio integral de su ecologia y biologia poblacional*. Oficina Regional de la FAO para America Latina y el Caribe.
375. Stockton de Dod, A. (1987). *Aves de la Republica Dominicana*. 2nd edition. Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santo Domingo.
376. Stoddart, D.R. (1981). Abbott's Booby on Assumption. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 225: 27-32.
377. Stokes, T. (1979). On the possible existence of the New Caledonian Wood Rail *Tricholimnas lafresnayanus*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 99: 47-54.
378. Stuart, S.N. and Jensen, F.P. (1986). The status and ecology of montane forest bird species in western Cameroon. In: Stuart, S.N. (ed.) *Conservation of Cameroon montane forests*, pp. 38-105. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, UK.
379. Suarez, O. (1986). Lista de especies en peligro de extincion. Unpublished.
380. Synder, D.E. (1966). *The birds of Guyana*. Peabody Museum, Salem.
381. Tarboton, W. (1984). The status and conservation of the Wattled Crane in the Transvaal. *Proc. V Pan Afr. Orn. Congr.* 665-678.
382. Teixeira, D.M. (1987). Notas sobre *Terenura sicki* Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1983 (Aves, Formicariidae) *Bol. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi, Ser. Zool.* 3(2): 241-251.
383. Teixeira, D.M. (1987). Notas sobre o 'gravatazeiro', *Rhopornis ardesiaca* (Wied, 1831) (Aves, Formicariidae) *Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 47: 409-414.
384. Teixeira, D.M. (1987). A new tyrannulet (*Phylloscartes*) from northeastern Brazil. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 107(1): 37-41.
385. Teixeira, D.M. and Gonzaga, L.P. (1983). Um novo Furnariidae do nordeste do Brasil: *Philydor novaesi* sp. nov. (Aves, Passeriformes) *Bol. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi NS Zool.* No. 124: 1-22.
386. Teixeira, D.M. and Gonzaga, L.P. (1983). A new antwren from northeastern Brazil. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 103: 133-135.
387. Teixeira, D.M., Nacinovic, J.B. and Pontual, F.B. (1987). Notes on some birds of northeastern Brazil. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club.* 107: 151-157.
388. Teixeira, D.M., Nacinovis, J.B. and Tavares, M.S. (1986). Notes on some birds of northeastern Brazil. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 106: 70-74.
389. Thelen, K.D. and Faizool, S. (1980). Plan for a system of national parks and other protected areas in Trinidad and Tobago. Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture Land and Fisheries, Trinidad.
390. Thiollay, J.-M. (1985). Birds of Ivory Coast: status and distribution. *Malimbus* 7(1): 1-59.
391. Thiollay, J.-M. (1985). Birds of prey in French Guiana - a preliminary survey. *Bull. World Working Group on Birds of Prey* 2: 11-15.
392. Tilson, R.L. and Kok, O.B. (1980). Habitat ecology of Black Storks in the Kuiseb River. *Madoqua* 11: 347-349.
393. Todd, D. (1983). Pritchard's Megapode on Nuafo'ou Island, Kingdom of Tonga. *World Pheasant Assoc. J.* 8: 59-68.
394. Trail, P.W. (1978). Sight records of two species new for Surinam. *Ardea* 66: 184-185.
395. Turner, D.A. (1982). The status and distribution of the Arabian Bustard *Otis arabs* in northeastern Africa and its possible occurrence in northern Kenya. *Scopus* 6: 20-21.
396. US Fish and Wildlife Service (1983). *Yellow-shouldered Blackbird recovery plan*. US Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta, Georgia.
397. Urban, E.K., Fry, C.H. and Keith, S. (1986). *The birds of Africa*. Volume 2. Academic Press, London and Florida.
398. Van Ee, C.A. (1981). Status of the Blue Crane in south and southwest Africa. In: Lewis, J.C. and Masatomi, H. (eds) *Crane research around the world*, p. 259. Robinson Press, Fort Collins, Colorado.
399. Vardhan, H. (1985). A report on the status of bustard in India. *Bustard Studies* 3: 113-118.
400. Vaurie, C. (1980). Taxonomy and geographical distribution of the Furnariidae (Aves, Passeriformes) *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 166(1).
401. Viljoen, P.J. (1983). Distribution, numbers and group size of the karoo Korhaan in Kaokoland, South West Africa. *Ostrich* 54: 50-51.
402. Voous, K.H. (1983). *Birds of the Netherlands Antilles*. De Walburg Pers, Zutphen.
403. Walker, F.J. (1981). Notes on the birds of northern Oman. *Sandgrouse* 2: 33-55.

404. Walkinshaw, L. (1973). *Cranes of the world*. Wichester Press, New York.
405. Walsh, J.F. (1987). Records of birds seen in north-eastern Guinea in 1984-85. *Malimbus* 9(2): 105-122.
406. Watkins, B.P. and Furness, R.W. (1986). Population status, breeding and conservation of the Gough Moorhen. *Ostrich* 57: 32-36.
407. Watling, D. (1986). Rediscovery of a petrel and new faunal records on Gau Island. *Oryx* 20(1): 31-34.
408. Welch, G. & H. (1984). Birds seen on an expedition to Djibouti. *Sandgrouse* 6: 1-23.
409. Welch, G.R. and Welch, H.J. (1984). Djibouti expedition March 1984. A preliminary survey of *Francolinus ochropectus* and the birdlife of the country. Privately Published, Knottingly.
410. Weske, J.S. and Terborgh, J.W. (1977). *Phaethornis koepckeae* a new species of hummingbird from Peru. *Condor* 79: 143-147.
411. Weske, J.S. and Terborgh, J.W. (1981). *Otus marshalli* a new species of Screech Owl in Peru. *Auk* 98: 1-7.
412. White, C.M.N. and Bruce, M.D. (1986). *The birds of Wallacea (Sulawesi, the Moluccas and Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia): an annotated checklist*. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 7. BOU, London.
413. White, D.M. (1985). A report on the captive breeding of Australian Bustards at Serendip Wildlife Research Station. *Bustard Studies* 3: 195-212.
414. Whitten, A.J., Bishop, K.D., Nash, S.V. and Clayton, L. (1987). One or more extinctions from Sulawesi, Indonesia? *Conserv. Biol.* 1: 42-48.
415. Wiedenfeld, D.A., Schulerberg, T.S. and Robbins, M.B. (1985). Birds of a tropical deciduous forest in extreme northwestern Peru. In: Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) *Neotropical ornithology*, pp. 305-315. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
416. Wiley, J.W. (1986). Breeding season ecology and behaviour of Ridgway's Hawk *Buteo ridgwayi*. *Condor* 83: 132-151.
417. Williams, A.J. (1984). The status and conservation of seabirds on some islands in the African sector of the Southern Ocean. In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. (eds) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*, pp. 627-635. International Council for Bird Preservation Technical Publication No. 2. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
418. Williams, G.R. and Given, D.R. (1981). *The red data book of New Zealand*. Nature Conservation Council, Wellington.
419. Williams, J. (1987). Wattled Crane survey in Caprivi. *Quagga* 18: 22-23.
420. Williams, M.D., Bakewell, D.N., Carey, G.J. and Holloway, S.J. (1986). On the bird migration at Beidaihe, Hebei Province, China, during spring 1985. *Forktail* 2: 3-20.
421. Williams, M.J. (1986). The number of Auckland Island Teal. *Wildfowl* 37: 63-70.
422. Willis, E.O. and Oniki, Y. (1981). Levantamento preliminar de aves em treze areas do Estado de Sao Paulo. *Rev. Brasil. biol.* 41: 121-135.
423. Willis, E.O. and Oniki, Y. (1985). Bird specimens new for the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 45: 105-108.
424. Wilson, V.J. (1972). Notes on *Otis denhami jacksoni* from the Nyika plateau. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 92: 77-81.
425. Wolff, S.W. and Milstein, P. le S. (1976). *A guide to the terrestrial gamebirds of the Transvaal*. Transvaal Provincial Administration, Nature Conservation Division, Pretoria.
426. Wolff, S.W. and Milstein, P. le S. (1976). Rediscovery of the Whitewinged Flufftail in South Africa. *Bokmakierie* 28: 33-36.
427. Wood, P. (1987). *Report of the 1986 University of East Anglia Martinique Oriole Expedition*. International Council for Bird Preservation Study Report No. 23. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
428. Woods, C.A. and Ottenwalder, J.A. (undated). *Birds of the national parks of Haiti*. University of Florida, Gainesville.
429. Yamashina, Y. and Mano, T. (1981). A new species of rail from Okinawa Island. *J. Yamashina Inst. Orn.* 13(3): 1-6.
430. Yamashita, C. (1987). Field observations and comments on the Indigo Macaw (*Anodorhynchus leari*), a highly endangered species from north-eastern Brazil. *Wilson Bull.* 99: 280-282.
431. Zhi-kang, W. and Wei-sl.u, H. (1986). The distribution and abundance of White-crowned Long-tailed Pheasants *Symaticus reevesi* in Guizhou province, China. In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986*. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, UK.
432. Zimmer, J.T. (1937). Studies of Peruvian birds. No. XXV. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 917.
433. Anon. (1989). *World Birdwatch* 11(1): 3-4.
434. Anon. (1989). *World Birdwatch* 11(2): 3-4.
435. Anon. (1989). *World Birdwatch* 11(3): 3-4.
436. Balchin, C.S. (1988). Recent observations of birds from the Ivory Coast. *Malimbus* 10(2): 201-206.
437. Caroll, R.W. (1988). Birds of the Central African Republic. *Malimbus* 10(2): 177-200.
438. Collar, N.J. (1989). Red Data birds: the Cockatoos. *World Birdwatch* 11(1): 5.
439. Contreras-Balderas, A.J. (1988). New records of birds from Nuevo Leon, Mexico. *Southwest. Nat.* 33: 251-252.
440. Counsell, D. (1988). The RAFOS expedition to Belize Feb-Mar 1986. *The Royal Air Force Ornithological Society Journal.* 18: 17-63.
441. Eccles, S.D. (1988). The birds of Sao Tome - record of a visit, April 1987 with notes on the rediscovery of Bocage's longbill. *Malimbus* 10(2): 207-217.
442. Ellis, D.H. and Peres, G. (1983). The pallid falcon *Falco kreyenborgi* is a color phase of the Austral peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus cassini*). *Auk* 100: 269-271.442.
443. Grimmet, R. (1989). Aquatic Warbler. *World Birdwatch* 11(2): 5.
444. Ingels, J., Parkes, K.C. and Farrand, J. (1981). The status of the macaw generally but incorrectly called *Ara caninde* (Wagler). *Gerfaut* 71: 283-294.
445. Inskipp, C. (1989). *Nepal's forest birds: their status and conservation*. International Council for Bird Preservation Monograph No. 4. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
446. Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. (1985). *A guide to the birds of Nepal*. Croom Helm.
447. Isenmann, P. (1979). Wo uberwintert der seggenrohrsanger (*Acrocephalus paludicola*)? *Beitr. Vogelkde.* 25: 366-367.
448. Jaksic, F.M. and Jimenez, J.E. (1986). Conservation status of raptors in Chile. *Birds of Prey Bull.* No 3.
449. Jarry, C. and Larigauderie, F. (1974). Notes faunistiques sur quelques oiseaux du Senegal. *Oiseau* 44: 62-71.

450. McNutt, J.W. (1984). A peregrine falcon polymorph. Observations on the reproductive behaviour of *Falco kreyenborgi*. *Condor* 86: 378-382.
451. Morel, G.J. and Morel, M-Y. (1988). Liste des oiseaux de Guinee. *Malimbus* 10(2): 143-176.
452. Norton, R.L. and Hobbs, A. (1987). First record of Purple-throated Carib for the Greater Antilles and notes on vagrants in the Virgin Islands. *Caribbean J. Sci.* 23:462-463.
453. Oren, D.C. and Novaes, F.C. (1986). Observations on the Golden Parakeet *Aratinga guarouba* in northern Brazil. *Biol. Cons.* 36: 329-337.
454. Parker, V. (1988). Birds of Swaziland. *Bokmakierie* 40: 77-79.
455. Sanft, K. (1960). Aves/Upupae: Bucerotidae. *Das Tierreich* 76: 174.
456. Shaw, D. and Maxwell, T.C. (1988). First record of the Mississippi kite for Bolivia. *J. Raptor Res.* 22: 90.
457. Snow, D.W. (in prep). *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 6. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
458. Swanbeck, A.B. and Seiler, C.F. (1987). First sighting of a Short-eared Owl in the US Virgin Islands. *Florida Field Nat.* 15: 52-53.
459. Taylor, R.H., Heatherbell, E.G., and Heatherbell, E.M. (1986). The Orange-fronted Parakeet (*Cyanoramphus malherbi*) is a color morph of the Yellow-crowned Parakeet *C. auriceps*. *Notornis* 33: 17-22.
460. Thiollay, J-M. (1989). Area requirements for the conservation of rain forest raptors and game birds in French Guiana. *Conserv. Biology* 3(2): 128-137.
461. Thonnerieux, Y. (1988). Etat des connaissances sur la reproduction de l'avifaune du Burkina Faso (ex Haute-Volta). *Oiseau Rev. Francaise Ornithol.* 58: 120-146.
462. Turner, A. and Rose, C. (1989). *Swallows and martins of the world*. Christopher Helm, Kent.
463. Turner, D.A. and Goriup, P.D. (1989). The status of Denham's Bustard in Kenya. *Bustard Studies* 4: 170-173.
464. Hanmer, D.B. (1989). First record of a shoebill (*Balaeniceps rex*) in Malawi. *Scopus* 12(3/4): 92-93.
465. Bates, J.M., Garrin, M.C., Schmitt, D.C. and Schmitt, C.G. (1989). Notes on bird distributions in northeastern dept, Santa Cruz, Bolivia with 15 species new to Bolivia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 109(4): 236-244.
466. Mackworth-Praed, C.W. and Grant, C.H.B. (1973). *Birds of central and western Africa*. Series 3, Volume 2. Longman, Ipswich.
467. Thomsen, P. and Jacobsen, P. (1979). *The birds of Tunisia*. Peder Jacobsen, Copenhagen.
468. Buckley, P.A. (1988). The world's first known juvenile Cox's Sandpiper. *British Birds* 81: 253-257.
469. Schulenberg, T.S. (1989). What is Cox's Sandpiper? *British Birds* 82: 622-623.

INDEX

- abbotti*, *Sula* 8
abeillei, *Abeillia* 144
Abeillia 144
Aburria 65
abyssinicus, *Asio* 126
abyssinicus, *Turtur* 92
acadicus, *Aegolius* 125
Acanthis 213
Accipiter 25-30,41,48
accipitrinus, *Deropteryx* 104
Aceros 173
Acestrura 144
Acrocephalus 189,190
acunhae, *Nesospiza* 207
acuta, *Anas* 16
acuticauda, *Apus* 143
acuticaudata, *Aratinga* 98
adalberti, *Aquila* 31
adela, *Oreotrochilus* 164
adelaidae, *Platycercus* 111
Adelomyia 144
adorabilis, *Lophomis* 164
adorabilis, *Paphosia* 164
adscitus, *Platycercus* 111
aedon tanneri, *Troglodytes* 188
Aegolius 125,126
Aegyptius 30,52,54
aegyptiacus, *Alopochen* 16
aenea, *Glaucis* 156
aeneocauda, *Metallura* 162
aeneus armenti, *Molothrus* 212
Aepyodius 64
aequatorialis, *Androdon* 147
aequinoctialis, *Buteogallus* 36
Aerodramus 143
aeruginosus, *Circus* 38
aestiva, *Amazona* 94
aethereus, *Nyctibius* 142
aethiopicus, *Threskiornis* 14
Aethopyga 202
afer, *Euplectes* 219
afer, *Turtur* 92
affinis, *Ninox* 132
afra, *Eupodotis* 77
afra prigoginei, *Nectarinia* 202
africanus, *Bubo* 127
africanus, *Gyps* 42
africanus, *Spizaetus* 52
Afropavo 66
Afrotis 77
Agapornis 93
Agelaius 212
Agelastes 66
agilis, *Amazona* 94
Aglaeactis 144
Aglaiocercus 144,145
Agriocaris 66
Agriornis 182
Akalat, East Coast 192
Akalat, Gabela 192
Akalat, Gunning's 192
Akepa 211
Akialoa 210
Akiapolaau 210
Akikiki 211
Akohekohe 211
Alauda 184
alba, *Cacatua* 101
alba, *Egretta* 10
alba, *Tyto* 124
Albatross, Amsterdam 5
Albatross, Short-tailed 5
Albatross, Steller's 5
albatrus, *Diomedea* 5
alberti, *Crax* 65
alberti, *Pteridophora* 230
albertinae, *Streptocitta* 226
albertinum, *Glaucidium* 129
albertisi, *Drepanornis* 228
albertisi, *Epimachus* 228
albicauda, *Agriornis* 182
albicaudatus, *Buteo* 33
albicilla, *Haliaeetus* 43
albicollis, *Leucochloris* 161
albicollis, *Leucopternis* 47
albidinuchus, *Lorius* 107
albifacies, *Sceloglaux* 139
albifrons, *Amazona* 94
albifrons, *Amblyospiza* 219
albigula, *Buteo* 34
albigularis, *Rhinomyias* 198
albinucha, *Ploceus* 222
albipectus, *Pyrrhura* 117
albipennis, *Penelope* 66
albirostris, *Bubalornis* 219
albitarsus, *Ciccaba* 129
albiventris, *Dacnis* 206
alboconnata, *Microchera* 163
albugularis, *Accipiter* 25
albugularis, *Otus* 134
albugularis, *Phalacrocorax* 63
albugularis, *Zosterops* 203
albolimbatus, *Megalurus* 194
alboniger, *Spizaetus* 53
albonotatus, *Buteo* 33
albostrata, *Sterna* 84
albus, *Casmerodius* 10
Alcedo 172
alcinus, *Machaeramphus* 48
alcinus, *Machieramphus* 48
Alcippe 189
aldabranus, *Nesillas* 195
Alethe 189
Alethe, Cholo Mountain 189
Alethe, Iringa 189
Alethe, Thyolo 189
Alethe, Usambara 189
alexandrae, *Polytelis* 113
alexandri, *Archilocus* 148
alexandri, *Psittacula* 115
alfredi, *Otus* 134
alice, *Chlorostilbon* 151
aliciae, *Aglaeactis* 144
alinae, *Eriocnemis* 155
Alisterus 93,94
alius, *Malaconotus* 187
alixii, *Clyctocantus* 178
alleni, *Grallaria* 178
alopex, *Falco* 55
Alopochen 16
alpinus, *Anairetes* 182
aticola, *Poospiza* 208
altirostris, *Moupinia* 194
aluco, *Strix* 140
amabilis, *Amazilia* 145
amabilis catamene, *Loriculus* 106
amabilis, *Chamosyna* 102
amabilis, *Loriculus* 106
amabilis, *Lorius* 107
Amadina 214
amami, *Zoothera* 200
Amandava 214
Amaurocichla 189
amauropteryx, *Vidua* 225
Amauromis 74
Amaurospiza 205
Amazilia 145-147
amazilia, *Amazilia* 145
Amazon, Black-billed 94
Amazon, Blue-cheeked 95
Amazon, Blue-fronted 94
Amazon, Caribbean 95
Amazon, Cuban 95
Amazon, Double Yellow-headed 96
Amazon, Festive 95
Amazon, Green-cheeked 96
Amazon, Hispaniolan 96
Amazon, Imperial 95
Amazon, Lilac-crowned 95
Amazon, Mealy 95
Amazon, Orange-winged 94
Amazon, Puerto Rican 96
Amazon, Red-browed 95
Amazon, Red-crowned 96
Amazon, Red-lore 94
Amazon, Red-necked 94
Amazon, Red-spectacled 96
Amazon, Red-tailed 94
Amazon, Red-topped 95
Amazon, Scaly-naped 95
Amazon, St Lucia 96
Amazon, St Vincent 95
Amazon, Tucuman 96
Amazon, Vinaceous 96
Amazon, White-fronted 94
Amazon, Yellow-billed 94
Amazon, Yellow-crowned 96
Amazon, Yellow-faced 96
Amazon, Yellow-fronted 96
Amazon, Yellow-headed 96
Amazon, Yellow-lore 96
Amazon, Yellow-naped 96
Amazon, Yellow-shouldered 94
Amazona 94-96
amazonica, *Amazona* 94
amazonina, *Hapalopsittaca* 106
ambigua, *Ara* 97
Amblyornis 227
Amblyospiza 219
amboinensis, *Alisterus* 93
americana, *Grus* 73
americana, *Rhea* 1
americana albescens, *Rhea* 1
americanus, *Daptrius* 55
americanus, *Siphonornis* 143
amethysticollis, *Heliangelus* 157
amethystina, *Calliphlox* 149
amethystinus, *Lampornis* 160
Ammodramus 205
amoenus, *Phylloscopus* 196
Ampelion 180
amsterdamensis, *Diomedea* 5
amurensis, *Falco* 61
Amytomis 189,190
Anairetes 182
anambrae, *Estrilda* 215
Anaplectes 221

Anas 16-19
andicola, *Agriomis* 182
andinus, *Phoenicoparrus* 15
andinus, *Podiceps* 4
andrewsi, *Fregata* 8
Androdon 147
anerythura, *Pitta* 183
angelinae, *Otus* 138
angolensis, *Gypohierax* 42
angustirostris, *Marmaronetta* 22
ankoberensis, *Serinus* 213
anna, *Calypte* 149
annamarulae, *Melaenomis* 194
Anodorhynchus 96,97
anomala, *Zosterops* 203
Anomalospiza 219
anomalous, *Eleothreptus* 142
Anser 19
Ant-tanager, *Black-cheeked* 207
Ant-tanager, *Sooty* 207
antarcticus, *Rallus* 76
Antbird, *Grey-headed* 179
Antbird, *Rio Branco* 178
Antbird, *Rio de Janeiro* 178
Antbird, *Scalloped* 179
Antbird, *Slender* 179
Antbird, *Spot-breasted* 179
Antbird, *White-breasted* 179
Anthocephala 147
anthoides, *Asthenes* 177
anthoides, *Thripophaga* 177
anthopeplus, *Polytelis* 113
anthophilus, *Phaethomis* 165
anthracinus, *Buteogallus* 37
Anthracoceros 173
Anthracothorax 147,148
Anthreptes 202
Anthropoides 72,73
Anthus 185,186
antigone, *Grus* 73
antipodes, *Megadyptes* 3
antoniae, *Carpodectes* 180
Antpecker 218
Antpecker, *Red-fronted* 218
Antpitta, *Bicoloured* 178
Antpitta, *Brown-banded* 178
Antpitta, *Crescent-faced* 178
Antpitta, *Giant* 178
Antpitta, *Hooded* 178
Antpitta, *Moustached* 178
Antpitta, *Tachira* 178
Antshrike, *Cocha* 179
Antshrike, *Plumbeous* 179
Antshrike, *Speckled* 180
Antshrike, *White-bearded* 177
Antthrush, *Rufous-fronted* 178
Antwren, *Ash-throated* 178
Antwren, *Ashy* 179
Antwren, *Black-hooded* 179
Antwren, *Narrow-billed* 178
Antwren, *Orange-bellied* 179
Antwren, *Pectoral* 178
Antwren, *Salvadori's* 179
Antwren, *White-browed* 178
Antwren, *Yellow-rumped* 179
Apalis 190
Apalis, *Kabobo* 190
Apalis, *Karamoja* 190
Apalis, *Kungwe* 190
Apalis, *Long-billed* 190
Apalis, *White-winged* 190
Apalopteron 204
Aphantochroa 148
Aphelocephala 190
Aphrastura 176
apivorus, *Pemis* 51
Aplonis 226
apoda, *Paradisaea* 229
apolinari, *Cistothorus* 188
apperti, *Phyllastrephus* 187
approximans, *Circus* 38
Aprosmictus 97
Apteryx 2
Apus 143
Aquila 30-32
aquila, *Eutoxeres* 156
aquila, *Fregata* 9
Ara 97,98
arabs, *Ardeotis* 78
arabs, *Choriotis* 78
araea, *Falco* 55
araguayae, *Serpophaga* 182
Aramidopsis 74
ararauna, *Ara* 97
Aratinga 100
Aratinga 98-99
arasiaca, *Amazona* 94
arborea, *Dendrocygna* 21
Arborophila 67,71A
arcanus, *Ptilonopus* 89
archeri, *Heteromirafra* 184
Archilocus 148
Ardea 9
ardens, *Arborophila* 67
ardens, *Coliuspasser* 219
ardens, *Euplectes* 219
ardens, *Selasphorus* 168
Ardeola 9
Ardeotis 78
ardesiaca, *Rhopomis* 179
ardosiaceus, *Falco* 55
arfaki, *Oreopsittacus* 110
argentea, *Apalis* 190
argentina, *Columba* 85
argus, *Argusianus* 67
Argus, *Crested* 70
Argus, *Great* 67
Argusianus 67
aricomae, *Cinclodes* 176
ashi, *Mirafra* 185
Asio 126,127,139
asio, *Otus* 134
assimilis, *Chlorostilbon* 151
assimilis, *Circus* 39
astec, *Aratinga* 99
Asthenes 177
Asthenes, *White-tailed* 177
Astrapia 227
Astrapia, *Arfak* 227
Astrapia, *Huon* 227
Astrapia, *Princess Stephanie's* 227
Astrapia, *Ribbon-tailed* 227
Astrapia, *Splendid* 227
astrild, *Estrilda* 215
astur, *Eutriorchis* 41
Asturina 35
Atelomis 172
ater, *Daptrius* 55
ater, *Manucodia* 229
ater, *Nesophylax* 76
aterrima, *Pterodroma* 5
aterrimus, *Probosciger* 114
Athene 127,139
atlanticus, *Larus* 84
Atlantisia 75
Atlapetes 205,206
atra, *Afrotis* 77
atra, *Chalcopsitta* 102
atra, *Myiagra* 195
atra, *Pyrglana* 179
atricapillus, *Otus* 134
atricapillus, *Vireo* 211
Atrichomis 184
atricollis, *Ortygospiza* 218
atrimaxillaris, *Habia* 207
atrogularis, *Ploceus* 223
atropurpurea, *Xipholena* 181
Atthis 148
aucklandica, *Coenocorypha* 82
aucklandica aucklandica, *Anas* 17
aucklandica chlorotis, *Anas* 17
aucklandica nesiotis, *Anas* 17
audax, *Aquila* 30
audouinii, *Larus* 84
Augasma 149
Augastes 149
augur, *Buteo* 36
auguralis, *Buteo* 34
augusti, *Phaethomis* 165
Aulacorhynchus 175
aurantia, *Tyto* 124
aurantiifrons, *Loriculus* 107
aurantius, *Ploceus* 222
auratus, *Chlorostilbon* 151
aurea, *Aratinga* 98
aureliae, *Haplophaedia* 157
aureocincta, *Buthraupis* 206
aureodorsalis, *Buthraupis* 206
aureonucha, *Ploceus* 222
aureoventris, *Chlorostilbon* 151
aurescens, *Polyplanta* 167
auricapilla, *Aratinga* 98
auriceps, *Cyanoramphus* 104
auriceps forbesi, *Cyanoramphus* 104
auricollis, *Ara* 97
auricularis, *Puffinus* 6
auricularis newelli, *Puffinus* 6
aurifrons, *Bolborhynchus* 100
aurita, *Heliophyx* 159
auritus, *Nettapus* 22
auropalliata, *Amazona* 96
aurorae, *Ducula* 87
australasia, *Halcyon* 172
australis, *Ardeotis* 78
australis, *Choriotis* 78
australis, *Phalacroboenus* 63
australis, *Vini* 120
australis calva, *Treron* 91
australis hectori, *Gallirallus* 75
Automolus 176
autumnalis, *Amazona* 94
autumnalis, *Dendrocygna* 21
Aviceda 32,33
Avocetbill, *Mountain* 163
Avocettula 149
Awlbill, *Fiery-tailed* 149
axillaris, *Pterodroma* 5
aymara, *Bolborhynchus* 100
ayresi, *Sarothrua* 77
ayresii, *Hieraaetus* 45
Aythya 19
azurea azurea, *Cochoa* 191
azurea beccarii, *Cochoa* 191
Azurecrown, *Red-billed* 145
Azurecrown, *Small-billed* 146
Babbler, *Bagobo* 194

Babbler, Black-browed 200
 Babbler, Deignan's 199
 Babbler, Flame-templed 199
 Babbler, Hinde's Pied 200
 Babbler, Jerdon's 194
 Babbler, Marsh 196
 Babbler, Negros 199
 Babbler, Snowy-throated 199
 Babbler, Sooty 199
 Babbler, Vanderbilt's 200
 Babbler, White-breasted 199
 Babbler, White-throated Mountain 194
babylonicus, Falco 59
bachmanii, Vermivora 210
badeigularis, Spelaeornis 199
badius, Accipiter 25
badius, Phodilus 124
baeri, Aythya 19
baeri, Leucippus 161
baeri, Poospiza 208
baileyi, Ammodramus 205
baileyi, Xenospiza 205
bailleui, Loxioides 211
bailleui, Psittirostra 211
bairdi, Oreomystis 211
bairdii, Trogon 171
bakeri, Sericulus 227
bakkamoena, Otus 134
balaenarum, Sterna 84
Balaeniceps 11
Balearica 73
balli, Otus 134
ballmanni, Malimbus 220
bannermani, Ploceus 222
bannermani, Tauraco 121
barbadensis, Amazona 94
barbarus, Otus 134
barbata, Penelope 66
barbatus, Amytomis 189
barbatus, Dendrorhynchus 68
barbatus, Gypaetus 42
barbatus sladeniae, Apus 143
 Barbet, Black-banded 174
 Barbet, Toucan 174
 Barbet, White-mantled 174
 Barbtail, White-throated 176
 Barbthroat, Band-tailed 170
 Barbthroat, Bronze-tailed 170
 Barbthroat, Christine's 170
 Barbthroat, Pale-tailed 170
 Barbthroat, Sooty 170
 Bare-eye, Argus 179
barnardi, Barnardius 100
Barnardius 100
baroni, Metallura 162
barrabandi, Pionopsitta 110
barringeri, Phlegopsis 179
barroti, Heliophryx 159
bartelsi, Spizaetus 53
Basiluterus 209
Basilornis 226
 Bataleur 54
batauvica, Touit 119
batesi, Ploceus 222
Bathmocercus 190
Batis 190
 Batis, Gabon 190
Batrachostomus 142
 Baza, Asian 32
 Baza, Black 32
 Baza, Crested 33
 Baza, Jerdon's 32
 Baza, Pacific 33
beaudouini, Circaetus 38
Bebromis 190
beccarii, Cochoa 191
beccarii, Otus 135
becki, Pterodroma 6
belcheri atlanticus, Larus 84
bella, Goethalsia 157
bellicosus, Polemaetus 51
beneglisensis, Houbaropsis 78
bengala, Estrilda 219
bengalensis, Bubo 128
bengalensis, Eupodotis 78
bengalensis, Gyps 42
bengalus, Uraeginthus 219
benjamini, Urosticte 171
benschii, Monias 72
bensoni, Monticola 198
bensoni, Pseudocossyphus 198
berigora, Falco 55
berlepschi, Acestrura 144
berlepschi, Dacnis 206
bernieri, Anas 17
bernsteini, Sterna 84
bernsteini, Megapodius 64
 berryeater, Black-headed 180
beryllina, Amazilia 145
beryllinus, Loriculus 107
 Besra 30
bewickii jankowskii, Cygnus 20
biarmicus, Falco 55
Biatus 177
bicalcaratum, Polyplectron 70
bicolor, Accipiter 25
bicolor, Cyanophaea 154
bicolor, Dendrocygna 21
bicolor, Lonchura 216
bicolor, Nigrita 217
bicolor, Rhyacomis 198
bicolor, Spermestes 216
bicomis, Buceros 173
bicomis homrai, Buceros 173
bidentatus, Harpagus 45
bieti, Garrulax 193
bifasciatus, Psarocolius 212
bilopha, Heliactin 157
 Bird, Incubator 64
 Bird, Secretary 54
 Bird of Paradise, Blue 229
 Bird of Paradise, Count Raggi's 229
 Bird of Paradise, Emperor 229
 Bird of Paradise, Emperor of Germany 229
 Bird of Paradise, Goldie's 229
 Bird of Paradise, Greater 229
 Bird of Paradise, King 227
 Bird of Paradise, King of Saxony 230
 Bird of Paradise, Lesser 229
 Bird of Paradise, Loria's 228
 Bird of Paradise, MacGregor's 228
 Bird of Paradise, Magnificent 228
 Bird of Paradise, Princess Stephanie's 227
 Bird of Paradise, Raggiana 229
 Bird of Paradise, Red 229
 Bird of Paradise, Ribbon-tailed 227
 Bird of Paradise, Sickie-crested 228
 Bird of Paradise, Standard-wing 230
 Bird of Paradise, Superb 228
 Bird of Paradise, Twelve-wired 230
 Bird of Paradise, Wattle-billed 228
 Bird of Paradise, Wilson's 228
 Bird of Paradise, Yellow-breasted 228
 Bishop, Black-winged Red 220
 Bishop, Fire-crowned 220
 Bishop, Golden 219
 Bishop, Orange 220
 Bishop, Red 220
 Bishop, Yellow-crowned 219
bishopi, Catharopeza 209
bishopi, Moho 205
bistriatus, Burhinus 81
bitorquatus, Cursorius 81
bitorquatus, Rhinoptilus 81
 Blackbird, Forbes's 212
 Blackbird, Saffron-cowled 212
 Blackbird, Yellow-shouldered 212
blakistoni, Bubo 131
blakistoni, Ketupa 131
blanchoti montei, Malaconotus 187
 Bleeding-heart, Mindoro 88
 Bleeding-heart, Negros 88
 Bleeding-heart, Sulu 88
 Bleeding-heart, Tawi Tawi 88
blewitti, Athene 127
blighi, Myiophoneus 195
 Blossomcrown 147
 Blue Flycatcher, Celebes 192
 Blue Flycatcher, Damar 193
 Blue Flycatcher, Sumba 192
 Blue Flycatcher, Timor 193
 Blue-bill 218
 Blue-bonnet 114
 Bluebill, Western 218
blumenbachii, Crax 65
blythi, Tragopan 71
boanensis, Monarcha 194
 Bobwhite, Masked 67
bocagei, Bostrychia 13
bocagii, Amaurocichla 189
Boissonneaua 149
Bolbopsittacus 100
Bolborhynchus 100
bollii, Columba 85
bonana, Icterus 212
bonapartei, Coeligena 153
bonthaina, Ficedula 192
 Booby, Abbott's 8
borbonicus olivaceus, Hypsipetes 186
borealis, Numenius 83
borealis, Picoides 175
bornea, Eos 104
Bostrychia 13
boucardi, Amazilia 145
bougainvillei, Halcyon 172
bougueri, Urochroa 171
bourbonensis, Tchitrea 200
bourbonensis, Terpsiphona 200
bourcierii, Phaethornis 165
bourkii, Neophema 109
bouvieri, Scotopelia 139
 Bowerbird, Adelbert 227
 Bowerbird, Adelbert Regent 227
 Bowerbird, Golden-fronted 227
 Bowerbird, Yellow-fronted 227
boyciana, Ciconia 12
braccatus, Moho 205
brachylopha, Lophornis 162
Brachypteracias 173
brachypterus, Buteo 34
brachypterus, Dasyornis 192
Brachypteryx 190
brachyura nympa, Pitta 183
brachyurus, Accipiter 25
brachyurus, Buteo 34
brachyurus, Graydidascalus 106
brachyurus, Ramphocinclus 188

bracteatus, *Nyctibius* 142
Bradypterus 191
brama, *Athene* 127
branicikii, *Heliodoxa* 158
branicikii, *Leptosittaca* 106
Branta 20
brasiliانا, *Cercomacra* 178
brasilianum, *Glaucidium* 129
brasiliensis, *Amazona* 94
brassi, *Philemon* 205
brehmeri, *Turtur* 92
brehmii, *Monarcha* 194
brehmii, *Psittacella* 114
brevicauda, *Paradigalla* 229
brevipes, *Accipiter* 25
brevipes, *Aratinga* 99
Brilliant, Black-throated 158
Brilliant, Empress 158
Brilliant, Fawn-breasted 158
Brilliant, Green-crowned 158
Brilliant, Pink-throated 158
Brilliant, Rufous-webbed 158
Brilliant, Velvet-browed 158
Brilliant, Velvet-crowned 158
Brilliant, Violet-fronted 158
Bristlebird, Eastern 192
Bristlebird, Western 192
Bristlebird, Western Rufous 192
Bristlefront, Stresemann's 180
broadbenti littoralis, *Dasyornis* 192
Broadbill, African Green 176
Broadbill, Grauer's 176
Broadbill, Guam 195
brodiei, *Glaucidium* 130
brookii, *Otus* 135
Brotogeris 100,101
brucei, *Otus* 135
bruijnii, *Aepyodius* 64
bruijnii, *Drepanornis* 228
bruijnii, *Epimachus* 228
bruijnii, *Micropsitta* 108
brunnea, *Speirops* 203
brunneata, *Rhinomyias* 198
brunneopectus, *Arborophila* 67
Brush-finch, Olive-headed 205
Brush-finch, Pale-headed 206
Brush-turkey, Buijn's 64
Brush-turkey, Gray's 64
Brush-turkey, Waigeo 64
Brush-warbler, Aldabra 195
bryantae, *Calliphlox* 166
bryantae, *Philodice* 166
Bubalornis 219
Bubo 127-129,131,138
bubo, *Bubo* 128
Bubulcus 9
Buceros 173,174
buckleyi, *Micrastur* 62
buergersi, *Accipiter* 25
buettikoferi, *Nectarinia* 202
buffoni, *Circus* 39
buffonii, *Chalybura* 151
Bugeranus 73
Bulbul, Blue-wattled 187
Bulbul, Mauritius Black 186
Bulbul, Mottle-breasted 187
Bulbul, Olivaceous 186
Bulbul, Wattled 187
bulweri, *Lophura* 68
Bunting, Big-billed 207
Bunting, Gough 208
Bunting, Grosbeak 207
Bunting, Japanese Yellow 207
Bunting, Tristan 207
burchellii, *Neotis* 79
Burhinus 81
burmeisteri, *Microstilbon* 163
burnesii, *Prinia* 198
Busarellus 33
Bush-crow, Ethiopian 231
Bush-crow, Stresemann's 231
Bush-shrike, Cameroon Mountain 187
Bush-shrike, Kupe 187
Bush-shrike, Monteiro's 187
Bush-shrike, Mount Kupe 187
Bush-shrike, Uluguru 187
Bush-tanager, Yellow-green 206
Bush-warbler, Larg-billed 191
Bushbird, Recurve-billed 178
Bushchat, Hodgson's 198
Bushchat, Stoliczka's 198
Bushchat, Timor 198
Bushlark, Sidamo 185
Bustard, Arabian 78
Bustard, Australian 78
Bustard, Bengal 78
Bustard, Black 77
Bustard, Black-bellied 79
Bustard, Blue 78
Bustard, Burchell's 79
Bustard, Crested 79
Bustard, Denham's 79
Bustard, Great 80
Bustard, Great Indian 78
Bustard, Hartlaub's 79
Bustard, Heuglin's 79
Bustard, Houbara 77
Bustard, Kori 78
Bustard, Little 80
Bustard, Little Brown 78
Bustard, Ludwig's 79
Bustard, Nubian 79
Bustard, Red-crested 79
Bustard, Ruppell's 78
Bustard, Savile's 79
Bustard, Senegal 78
Bustard, Stanley 79
Bustard, Vigor's 78
Bustard, White-bellied 78
Butastur 33
Buteo 33-36
buteo, *Buteo* 34
Buteogallus 36,37,45
Buthraupis 206
butleri, *Accipiter* 25
butleri, *Strix* 140
Button-quail, Black-breasted 72
Button-quail, Buff-breasted 72
Button-quail, Sumba 72
Button-quail, Worcester's 72
Buzzard, African Red-tailed 34
Buzzard, Augur 36
Buzzard, Eurasian 34
Buzzard, Forest 35
Buzzard, Grasshopper 33
Buzzard, Grey-faced 33
Buzzard, Jackal 36
Buzzard, Lizard 47
Buzzard, Long-legged 36
Buzzard, Madagascar 34
Buzzard, Mountain 35
Buzzard, Red-necked 34
Buzzard, Red-tailed 34
Buzzard, Rough-legged 35
Buzzard, Rufous-winged 33
Buzzard, Upland 34
Buzzard, White-eyed 33
Buzzard, Woodland 35
cabanisi, *Tangara* 209
caboti, *Tragopan* 71
Cacatua 101,102,104
cachinnans, *Herpetotheres* 61
Cacicus 212
Cacique, Selva 212
cactorum, *Aratinga* 98
caerulescens, *Estrilda* 215
caerulescens, *Eupodotis* 78
caerulescens, *Geranospiza* 42
caerulescens, *Microhierax* 62
caeruleus, *Cyanocorax* 231
caeruleus, *Elanus* 41
caeruleus leucurus, *Elanus* 41
cafra, *Neotis* 79
Cahow 5
cahow, *Pterodroma* 5
caica, *Pionopsitta* 110
Caique, Black-headed 110
Caique, White-bellied 110
Cairina 20,22
Calandrella 184
caledonicus, *Platycercus* 112
Calidris 82
californianus, *Gymnogyps* 24
Callaëas 227
Callichelidon 185
caliiope, *Stellula* 169
Calliphlox 149,166,167
calliptera, *Pyrrhura* 117
Callocephalon 102
Caloenas 85
Caloperox 67
Calothorax 149
calthorpeae, *Psittacula* 115
calva, *Treron* 91
calvus, *Aegyptius* 52
calvus, *Geronticus* 13
calvus, *Sarcogyps* 52
calvus, *Torgos* 52
Calypte 149,150
Calyptorhynchus 102
Calyptura 180
Calyptura, Kinglet 180
Camarhynchus 206
cambodiana, *Arborophila* 67
camelus, *Struthio* 1
camerunensis, *Francolinus* 68
camerunensis, *Vidua* 225
Campephaga 186
Campephilus 175
Campylopterus 150
cana, *Agapornis* 93
canadensis, *Grus* 73
canadensis leucopareia, *Branta* 20
canadensis nesiotus, *Grus* 73
canadensis pulla, *Grus* 73
Canary, Grey 213
Canary, Grey-fronted 213
Canary, Streaky-headed 213
Canary, Yellow-fronted 214
Canastero, Austral 177
Canastero, Line-fronted 177
cancellatus, *Prosobonia* 83
candicans, *Caprimulgus* 142
candida, *Amazilia* 145
canicapilla, *Nigrita* 217
caniceps, *Geotrygon* 88
caniceps, *Psittacula* 115
canicularis, *Aratinga* 98

caninde, Ara 97
caniveti, Chlorostilbon 151
canorus, Melierax 48
cantans, Euodice 217
cantans, Lonchura 217
capellei, Treron 91
capense, Glaucidium 130
capensis, Anas 17
capensis, Asio 126
capensis, Bubo 128
capensis capensis, Tyto 125
capensis, Oena 89
capensis, Tyto 125
capensis longimembris, Tyto 125
capistrata, Nesocharis 217
capitalis, Ploceus 223
capitata, Paroaria 208
Capito 174
Caprimulgus 142
Caracara, Black 55
Caracara, Carunculated 63
Caracara, Chimango 63
Caracara, Common 63
Caracara, Crested 63
Caracara, Forster's 63
Caracara, Mountain 63
Caracara, Red-throated 55
Caracara, Striated 63
Caracara, White-throated 63
Caracara, Yellow-headed 63
Caracara, Yellow-throated 55
carbonaria, Cercomacra 178
Cardinal, Yellow 207
Cardinal, Yellow-billed 208
cardinalis, Chalcopsitta 102
Carduelis 213
Carib, Green-throated 169
Carib, Purple-throated 156
caribaea, Columba 85
carinatum, Electron 172
carolae, Parotia 230
caroli, Polyonyx 167
Carpococcyx 122
Carpodectes 180
Carpomis 180
carunculata, Paradigalla 229
carunculatus, Bugeranus 73
carunculatus, Creadion 227
carunculatus, Grus 73
carunculatus, Phalacrocorax 8
carunculatus, Phalacroboenas 63
caryophyllacea, Rhodonessa 22
Casmerodius 10
caspius, Tetraogallus 71
cassidix, Lichenostomus 205
cassidix, Meliphaga 205
cassini, Malimbus 220
cassini, Psarocolius 212
castaneiventris, Amazilia 145
castaneiventris, Lampornis 160
castanilius, Accipiter 25
castanopterus, Glaucidium 130
castanota olivii, Turmix 72
castelnaudii, Aglaeactis 144
catamene, Loriculus 106
Catharopeza 209
Catreus 67
caudacuta, Culicivora 182
caudatus, Spelaeornis 199
cayanensis, Leptodon 47
cebuensis, Copsychus 191
ceciliae, Phylloscartes 182
celebensis, Pemi 51
celebensis, Scolopax 83
cenchroides, Falco 56
centralasicus, Caprimulgus 142
centralis, Vidua 225
Centropus 122
Cephalopterus 180
Ceratotriccus 182
Cercomacra 178
cerverai, Cyanolimnas 75
cerverai, Ferminia 188
Chachalaca, Plain 66
Chachalaca, Rufous-headed 66
chacoensis, Anthus 185
Chaetocercus 150
Chaetomis 191
Chaffinch, Blue 213
Chaffinch, Canary Islands 213
Chalcites 122
Chalcopsitta 102
chalcoperus, Pionus 111
Chalcostigma 151
chalybatus, Manucodia 229
chalybea, Euphonia 207
chalybea, Lophornis 161
chalybeata, Hypochera 225
chalybeata, Vidua 225
chalybura 151
Charadrius 81,82
chariessa, Apalis 190
chartonii, Arborophila 71
chartonii, Tropicoperdix 71
Charmosyna 102,103
Chat, Canary Islands 198
chathamensis, Haematopus 81
Chauna 16
chavaria, Chauna 16
cheela, Spilornis 52
cheela klossi, Spilornis 54
cheela minimus, Spilornis 52
Chelictinia 37
cherriei, Synallaxis 177
cherriei, Thripophaga 177
cherrug, Falco 56
Chettusia 82
Chicken, Attwater's Prairie 71
chicquera, Falco 56
chilensis, Phoenicopterus 15
chimachima, Milvago 63
chimaera, Uratelornis 173
chimango, Milvago 63
chionogaster, Amazilia 145
chionopectus, Amazilia 145
chionura, Elvira 154
Chlamydotis 77
Chloebia 214
Chloephaga 20
Chlorestes 151
chloris, Anthus 185
chlorocercus, Leucippus 161
chlorocercus, Lorius 107
Chlorochrysa 206
Chlorocichla 186
chlorolepidotus, Trichoglossus 119
chloronothus, Zosterops 203
Chloropeta 191
chloroptera, Ara 97
chloroptera, Aratinga 98
chloropterus, Alisterus 94
chlororhynchus, Centropus 122
Chlorospingus 206
Chlorostilbon 151,152
choliba, Otus 135
choloensis, Alethe 189
Chondrohierax 37
Choriotis 78
chrysaetos, Aquila 30
Chrysococcyx 122
chrysogaster, Neophema 109
Chrysolampis 152
chrysoparia, Dendroica 209
chrysopterus, Brotogeris 100
chrysopterygius dissimilis, Psephotis 114
chrysopterygius, Psephotus 114
chrystostoma, Neophema 109
chrysuria, Hylocharis 159
Chrysuronia 152
chthonia, Grallaria 178
Ciccaba 129
Cincinnati 227,228
Ciconia 12
ciconia boyciana, Ciconia 12
Cinclodes 176
Cinclodes, Stout-billed 176
Cinclodes, White-bellied 176
Cinclus 188
cincta, Notiomystis 205
cincta cincta, Poephila 218
cinerascens, Aplonis 226
cinerascens, Circaetus 37
cinerea, Callaeas 227
cinerea, Mycteria 13
cinereicauda, Lampornis 160
cinereiceps, Phyllastrephus 187
cinereicollis, Basileuterus 209
cinereifrons, Garrulax 193
cinereus, Circaetus 37
cinereus, Circus 39
cinnamomea, Sporophila 208
Cinnyricinclus 226
Circaetus 37,38
circumcinctus, Spizaapteryx 63
Circus 38-40
cirrhatus, Spizaetus 53
cirrocephalus, Accipiter 26
cirrochloris, Aphantochroa 148
Cisticola 191
Cisticola, Socotra 191
Cisticola, Tana River 191
Cistothorus 188
clamator, Asio 139
clamator, Rhinopteryx 139
clamosus, Arctophaga 184
clanga, Aquila 31
Claravis 85
clarkii, Otus 135
clemenciae, Lampornis 160
Clibanornis 177
clypeata, Anas 17
clypeata, Spatula 17
Clytactantes 178
Clytolaema 152
Clytorhynchus 191
Cnemophilus 228
coccinea, Loxops 211
coccinea, Loxops 211
Coccyzus 123
Cochoa 191
Cochoa, Javan 191
Cochoa, Malaysian 191
Cochoa, Sumatran 191
Cock-of-the-Rock, Andean 181
Cock-of-the-Rock, Guianan 181
Cockatoo, Bare-eyed 101
Cockatoo, Black 102
Cockatoo, Blue-eyed 101

Cockatoo, Gang-gang 102
 Cockatoo, Glossy 102
 Cockatoo, Goffin's 101
 Cockatoo, Greater Sulphur-crested 101
 Cockatoo, Leadbeater's 101
 Cockatoo, Lesser Sulphur-crested 102
 Cockatoo, Major Mitchell's 101
 Cockatoo, Moluccan 101
 Cockatoo, Palm 114
 Cockatoo, Red-tailed 102
 Cockatoo, Red-vented 101
 Cockatoo, Roseate 104
 Cockatoo, Salmon-crested 101
 Cockatoo, Sulphur-crested 101
 Cockatoo, Umbrella 101
 Cockatoo, White 101
 Cockatoo, Yellow-crested 102
coelestis, Aglaiocercus 144
coelestis, Forpus 105
coelestis, Hypothymis 193
Coeligena 153
coeligena, Coeligena 153
Coenocorypha 82
coeruleogularis, Lepidopyga 161
coerulescens, Coracina 186
Colaptes 175
Colasisi 107
Colibri 153,154
Colinus 67
Coliuspasser 219,220
collaria, Amazona 94
collaris, Accipiter 26
Collocalia 143
colombica, Thalurania 169
colonus, Rhinomyias 198
coloria, Erythrura 214
colubris, Archilocus 148
Columba 85-87
columbarius, Falco 56
columbianus jankowskii, Cygnus 20
columboides, Psittacula 115
Combassou, Senegal 225
comeri, Gallinula 76
comeri, Porphyriornis 76
Comet, Bronze-tailed 167
Comet, Grey-bellied 169
Comet, Purple-tailed 171
Comet, Red-tailed 168
comni, Manucodia 229
concinna, Glossopsitta 106
concolor, Falco 57
concolor, Neospiza 213
concolor, Xenospingus 209
condamini, Eutoxeres 156
condita, Tijuca 181
Condor, Andean 24
Condor, California 24
Conebill, Pearly-breasted 209
Conebill, Tamarugo 209
congensis, Afropavo 66
Conirostrum 209
connivens, Ninox 132
Conopophaga 180
Conothraupis 206
conoveri, Leptotila 89
conspicillatus, Forpus 105
constantii, Heliomaster 159
Conure, Austral 104
Conure, Black-capped 118
Conure, Black-headed 108
Conure, Black-hooded 108
Conure, Blaze-winged 117
Conure, Blue-crowned 98
Conure, Blue-throated 117
Conure, Brown-breasted 117
Conure, Brown-throated 99
Conure, Cactus 98
Conure, Crimson-bellied 118
Conure, Crimson-fronted 99
Conure, Cuban 99
Conure, Dusky-headed 100
Conure, Fiery-shouldered 117
Conure, Finsch's 99
Conure, Flame-winged 117
Conure, Golden 99
Conure, Golden-capped 98
Conure, Golden-crowned 98
Conure, Golden-plumed 106
Conure, Green 99
Conure, Green-cheeked 118
Conure, Hispaniolan 98
Conure, Hoffman's 117
Conure, Jandaya 99
Conure, Maroon-bellied 117
Conure, Maroon-tailed 118
Conure, Mitred 99
Conure, Nanday 108
Conure, Olive-throated 99
Conure, Orange-fronted 98
Conure, Painted 118
Conure, Patagonian 103
Conure, Peach-fronted 98
Conure, Pearly 118
Conure, Queen of Bavaria's 99
Conure, Red-bellied 117
Conure, Red-breasted 117
Conure, Red-eared 117
Conure, Red-fronted 100
Conure, Red-masked 98
Conure, Rose-crowned 118
Conure, Rose-headed 118
Conure, Santa Marta 118
Conure, Slender-billed 104
Conure, Socorro 99
Conure, Sun 99
Conure, White-eared 117
Conure, White-eyed 99
Conure, White-necked 117
Conure, Yellow-eared 109
Conure, Yellow-sided 117
conversii, Discosura 167
conversii, Popelairia 167
cooki, Pterodroma 5
cooki defilippiana, Pterodroma 5
cooperi, Otus 135
cooperi, Accipiter 26
Coot, Gough Island 76
Coot, Horned 75
coprotheres, Gyps 42
Copsychus 191
Coq de Bois 200
Coquette, Bearded 162
Coquette, Black-crested 164
Coquette, Dot-eared 162
Coquette, Dusky 162
Coquette, Festive 161
Coquette, Frilled 162
Coquette, Peacock 162
Coquette, Racket-tailed 154
Coquette, Rufous-crested 162
Coquette, Short-crested 162
Coquette, Spangled 162
Coquette, Tufted 162
Coquette, White-crested 164
cora, Thaumastura 170
Coracina 186
Coracopsis 103
Cordon-bleu 219
Cordon-Bleu, Red-cheeked 219
Corella, Ducorps's 101
Corella, Little 101
Corella, Long-billed 102
Corella, Tanimbar 101
Cormorant, Flightless 8
Cormorant, Galapagos 8
Cormorant, New Zealand King 8
Cormorant, Pygmy 8
Cormorant, Rough-faced 8
Corncrake 75
comuta, Fulica 75
comuta, Heliactin 157
comutus, Eunymphicus 105
coromandus, Bubo 128
coronatus, Harpyhaliaetus 45
coronatus, Malurus 194
coronatus, Spizaetus 54
coronatus, Stephanoaetus 54
Coronet, Buff-tailed 149
Coronet, Chestnut-breasted 149
Coronet, Velvet-purple 149
corugatus, Aceros 173
coruscans, Colibri 153
corvina, Terpsiphone 199
Corvus 231
Coryphasiza 206
Corythaecola 121
corythaix, Tauraco 122
Coscoroba 20
coscoroba, Coscoroba 20
Cossypha 191
costae, Calypte 149
costaricensis, Touit 119
Cotinga 181
Cotinga, Banded 181
Cotinga, Grey-winged 181
Cotinga, Kinglet 180
Cotinga, Shrike-like 181
Cotinga, Swallow-tailed 181
Cotinga, Turquoise 181
Cotinga, White-cheeked 180
Cotinga, White-winged 181
Cotinga, Yellow-billed 180
Coturnicops 75
Coua 123
Coua, Delande's 123
Coua, Snail-eating 123
Coucal, Black-hooded 122
Coucal, Green-billed 122
Coucal, Javan 122
Coucal, Short-toed 122
Coucal, Steere's 122
Coucal, Sunda 122
couloni, Ara 97
courseni, Synallaxis 177
Courseur, Jerdon's 81
Cowbird, Bronze-brown 212
Cowbird, Bronzed 212
Crake, Button 75
Crake, Dot-winged 76
Crake, Rufous-faced 76
Crake, Rusty-flanked 75
Crake, Water's 77
Crake, White-winged 77
Crane, Black-necked 74
Crane, Black-necked Crowned 73
Crane, Blue 72
Crane, Brolga 74
Crane, Common 74

Crane, Cuban Sandhill 73
 Crane, Demoiselle 73
 Crane, Grey-necked Crowned 73
 Crane, Hooded 74
 Crane, Mississippi Sandhill 73
 Crane, Red-crowned 74
 Crane, Sandhill 73
 Crane, Sarus 73
 Crane, Siberian 74
 Crane, Siberian White 74
 Crane, Stanley 72
 Crane, Wattled 73
 Crane, White-naped 74
 Crane, Whooping 73
crassus, Poicephalus 112
Crax 65
Creedion 227
creagra, Macropsalis 142
creatopus, Puffinus 6
crecca, Anas 18
 Creeper, Kauai 211
 Creeper, Long-billed 202
 Creeper, Molokai 211
 Creeper, Oahu 211
Crex 75
crex, Crex 75
Crinifer 121
Criniger 186
crispus, Pelecanus 7
cristata, Calyptura 180
cristata, Corythaeola 121
cristata, Goura 88
cristata, Gubernatrix 207
cristata, Lophostrix 131
cristata, Tadorna 23
cristatus, Orthorhynchus 164
cristinae, Threnetes 170
Crocias 192
Crocias, Grey-crowned 192
crossleyi, Atelornis 172
Crossleyia 196
Crossoptilon 67
crossoptilon, Crossoptilon 67
 Crow, Banggai 231
 Crow, Flores 231
 Crow, Guam 231
 Crow, Hawaiian 231
 Crow, Marianas 231
 Crow, Paradise 228
 Crow, Silky 228
 Crowned-pigeon, Blue 88
 Crowned-pigeon, Choiseul 89
 Crowned-pigeon, Maroon-breasted 88
 Crowned-pigeon, Scheepmaker's 88
 Crowned-pigeon, Solomon Island 89
 Crowned-pigeon, Southern 88
 Crowned-pigeon, Victoria 89
 Crowned-pigeon, Western 88
cruentata, Pyrhura 117
cruentus, Ithaginis 68
crumeniferus, Leptoptilos 12
Crypsirina 231
cryptoxanthus, Poicephalus 112
Crypturellus 2
 Cuckoo, Cocos 123
 Cuckoo, Green-cheeked Bronze 122
 Cuckoo-falcon, African 32
 Cuckoo-falcon, Madagascar 32
 Cuckoo-hawk, African 32
 Cuckoo-hawk, Madagascar 32
 Cuckoo-shrike, Black 186
 Cuckoo-shrike, Mauritius 186
 Cuckoo-shrike, Reunion 186
 Cuckoo-shrike, Slaty 186
 Cuckoo-shrike, Sula 186
 Cuckoo-shrike, Western Wattled 186
 Cuckoo-shrike, White-winged 186
cucullata, Carduelis 213
cucullata, Crypsirina 231
cucullata, Grallaricula 178
cucullata, Lonchura 216
cucullata, Spinus 213
cucullatus, Ploceus 222
cucullatus, Spermestes 216
cuculoides, Aviceda 32
cuculoides, Glaucidium 130
Culicivora 182
cunicularia, Athene 139
cunicularia, Speotyto 139
cupido attwateri, Tympanuchus 71
cupreiceps, Elvira 154
cupreovertris, Eriocnemis 155
cupripennis, Aglaeactis 144
Curaeus 212
 Curassow, Blue-billed 65
 Curassow, Eastern Razor-billed 65
 Curassow, Great 65
 Curassow, Helmeted 65
 Curassow, Northern Helmeted 65
 Curassow, Red-billed 65
 Curassow, Southern Helmeted 65
 Curassow, Wattled 65
 Curlew, Bristle-thighed 83
 Curlew, Eskimo 83
 Curlew, Slender-billed 83
Cursorius 81
curvipennis, Campylopterus 150
 Cut-throat 214
cuvierii, Falco 57
cuvierii, Phaeochroa 164
cyaneoberyllina, Augasma 149
cyaneotincta, Amazilia 145
cyaneoviridis, Callichelidon 185
cyaneoviridis, Tachycineta 185
cyaneus, Circus 39
cyanifrons, Amazilia 145
cianocephala, Amazilia 145
cianocephala, Psittacula 115
cianocephala, Stamoenas 90
Cyanocorax 231
cyanogenia, Eos 104
Cyanolimnas 75
Cyanoliseus 103
Cyanolyca 231
cyanopectus, Stenoclyta 169
Cyanophaia 154
cyanophrys, Epherusa 156
Cyanopsitta 103
cyanoptera, Brotogeris 100
cyanopterus, Pterophanes 168
cyanopygius, Forpus 105
Cyanoramphus 104
cyanura, Amazilia 146
cyanurus, Psittinus 116
cyaneus, Hylocharis 159
Cyclopspitta 110
Cygnus 20
Cyananthus 154
Cyomis 195
Cypseloides 143
Cyrtonyx 67,68
dabbenei, Penelope 66
 Dabchick, Aloatra 4
 Dabchick, Madagascar 4
Dacnis 206
 Dacnis, Black-legged 206
 Dacnis, Scarlet-breasted 206
 Dacnis, Turquoise 206
 Dacnis, White-bellied 206
 Dacnis-tanager 206
dacotiae, Saxicola 198
dammii, Xenopirostris 188
Damophila 154
danjoui, Jabouilleia 193
Daptrius 55
Dasyornis 192
dauma major, Zoothera 200
davidi, Arborophila 67
davidi, Strix 140
 davidianus, Paradoxomis 195
davisoni, Pseudibis 14
decipiens, Streptopelia 90
decora, Amazilia 145
decora, Paradisaea 229
decorata, Acestorura 144
defilippi, Stumella 212
defilippiana, Pterodroma 5
degodiensis, Mirafr 185
deiroleucus, Falco 57
delalandei, Coua 123
delattrei, Lophornis 162
delphinae, Colibri 153
demersus, Spheniscus 3
dendrocolaptoides, Cibanornis 177
dendrocolaptoides, Phacello-
domus 177
Dendrocygna 21
Dendroica 209,210
Dendrotyx 68
denhami, Neotis 79
dentata, Petronia 221
dezbiana, Psittacula 115
derbianus, Oreophasis 65
derbyi, Eriocnemis 155
Deroptus 104
desmarestii, Psittaculirostris 116
devillei, Pynhura 117
diabolicus, Eurostopodus 142
diadema, Chamosyna 102
diardi, Lophura 69
Dicaeum 202
dickinsoni, Falco 57
Dicrurus 226,227
Didunculus 87
diffusus, Passer 221
Diglossa 207
dilectissima, Touit 119
dimidiata, Pomare 197
dimorpha, Uroglau 141
 Dioc, Red-headed 224
diodon, Harpagus 45
Diomedea 5
diopthalma, Cyclopspitta 110
diopthalma, Opopsitta 110
diopthalma coxeni, Cyclopspitta 110
diopthalma coxeni, Opopsitta 110
Diphyllodes 228
 Dipper, Rufous-throated 188
discolor, Lathamus 106
Discosura 154,167,168
discurus, Prioniturus 113
dissimilis, Psephotus 114
distans, Amazilia 146
 Diving-petrel, Peruvian 7
dohertyi, Ptilonopus 89
dohrmii, Glaucis 156
dohrmii, Ramphodon 156
dolei, Palmeria 211
domicellus, Lorius 107

dominicana, *Xolmis* 183
dominicus, *Anthracothonax* 147
dorbignyi usheri, *Thripophaga* 177
doriae, *Accipiter* 48
doriae, *Megatriorchis* 48
Doricha 154
dorotheae, *Amytomis* 189
dorsale, *Ramphomicron* 168
Doryfera 154
Dove, African Collared 90
Dove, African Mourning 90
Dove, African Turtle 90
Dove, Black-billed Wood 92
Dove, Black-throated 89
Dove, Blue-headed 92
Dove, Blue-headed Wood 92
Dove, Blue-spotted Wood 92
Dove, Cape 89
Dove, Cloven-feathered 87
Dove, European Turtle 91
Dove, Grenada 89
Dove, Laughing 90
Dove, Long-tailed 89
Dove, Luzon Bleeding-heart 88
Dove, Masked 89
Dove, Mourning 90
Dove, Mourning Collared 90
Dove, Namaqua 89
Dove, Ochre-bellied 89
Dove, Palm 90
Dove, Pink-headed 90
Dove, Red-billed Wood 92
Dove, Red-eyed 90
Dove, Rock 86
Dove, Rose-grey 90
Dove, Senegal 90
Dove, Socorro 92
Dove, Somali Stock 86
Dove, Tambourine 92
Dove, Tolima 89
Dove, Turtle 91
Dove, Vinaceous 91
Dove, Western Turtle 91
Dowitcher, Asian 83
Dowitcher, Asiatic 83
Drepanoptila 87
Drepanornis 228
Dreptes 202
Drongo, Grand Comoro 226
Drongo, Mayotte 227
Dryocichloides 189
Dryocopus 175
Dryotriorchis 40
dubius, *Hieraetus* 45
dubius, *Leptoptilos* 13
Duck, Black-bellied Tree 21
Duck, Black-billed Wood 21
Duck, Comb 23
Duck, Cuban Tree 21
Duck, Ferruginous 19
Duck, Freckled 23
Duck, Fulvous Tree 21
Duck, Fulvous Whistling 21
Duck, Hartlaub's 22
Duck, Hawaiian 19
Duck, Laysan 18
Duck, Muscovy 20
Duck, Pink-headed 22
Duck, Red-billed Whistling 21
Duck, West Indian Tree 21
Duck, West Indian Whistling 21
Duck, White-faced Tree 21
Duck, White-faced Whistling 21
Duck, White-headed 22
Duck, White-winged 20
Duck, White-winged Wood 20
ducors, *Cacatua* 101
Ducula 87
dufresniana, *Amazona* 95
dufresniana rhodocorytha, *Amazona* 95
duidae, *Campylopterus* 150
duivenbodei, *Chalcopsitta* 102
dupontii, *Tilmatura* 170
duyvenbodei, *Aethopyga* 202
Eagle, African Black 32
Eagle, African Crowned 54
Eagle, African Fish 44
Eagle, African Hawk 46
Eagle, African Serpent 40
Eagle, American Harpy 45
Eagle, Andaman Serpent 52
Eagle, Asian Black 47
Eagle, Ayres' 45
Eagle, Ayres' Hawk 45
Eagle, Bald 43
Eagle, Band-tailed Fish 44
Eagle, Banded Snake 37
Eagle, Bateleur 54
Eagle, Beaudouin's Snake 38
Eagle, Black 32
Eagle, Black 47
Eagle, Black Hawk 53
Eagle, Black Solitary 45
Eagle, Black-and-chestnut 50
Eagle, Black-and-white Hawk 53
Eagle, Black-breasted Snake 38
Eagle, Black-chested 41
Eagle, Black-chested Buzzard 41
Eagle, Blyth's Hawk 53
Eagle, Bonelli's 46
Eagle, Booted 46
Eagle, Brown Harrier 37
Eagle, Brown Snake 37
Eagle, Cassin's Hawk 52
Eagle, Celebes Hawk 53
Eagle, Celebes Serpent 52
Eagle, Changeable Hawk 53
Eagle, Chestnut-bellied Hawk 46
Eagle, Congo Serpent 40
Eagle, Crested 50
Eagle, Crested Hawk 53
Eagle, Crested Serpent 52
Eagle, Crowned 45,54
Eagle, Crowned Solitary 45
Eagle, Dark Serpent 52
Eagle, East African Snake 38
Eagle, Feather-toed Hawk 53
Eagle, Golden 30
Eagle, Grasshopper Buzzard 33
Eagle, Great Philippine 51
Eagle, Greater Fishing 46
Eagle, Greater Spotted 31
Eagle, Grey Buzzard 41
Eagle, Grey Sea 43
Eagle, Grey-faced Buzzard 33
Eagle, Grey-headed Fishing 46
Eagle, Guiana Crested 50
Eagle, Gurney's 31
Eagle, Harpy 45
Eagle, Hodgson's Hawk 53
Eagle, Imperial 31
Eagle, Indian Black 47
Eagle, Isidor's 50
Eagle, Javan Hawk 53
Eagle, Kinabulu Serpent 52
Eagle, Lesser Fishing 47
Eagle, Lesser Spotted 31
Eagle, Little 46
Eagle, Long-crested 48
Eagle, Madagascar Fish 44
Eagle, Madagascar Serpent 41
Eagle, Martial 51
Eagle, Monkey-eating 51
Eagle, Mountain Hawk 53
Eagle, New Guinea 45
Eagle, New Guinea Harpy 45
Eagle, Nicobar Serpent 52
Eagle, Ornate Hawk 53
Eagle, Pallas's Fish 44
Eagle, Pallas's Sea 44
Eagle, Philippine 51
Eagle, Philippine Hawk 53
Eagle, Philippine Serpent 52
Eagle, River 44
Eagle, Rufous-bellied 46
Eagle, Rufous-winged Buzzard 33
Eagle, Sanford's Sea 44
Eagle, Short-toed 38
Eagle, Smaller Banded Snake 37
Eagle, Solitary 45
Eagle, Solomon Sea 44
Eagle, Southern Banded Snake 38
Eagle, Spanish Imperial 31
Eagle, Spotted 31
Eagle, Steller's Sea 44
Eagle, Steppe 32
Eagle, Sulawesi Serpent 52
Eagle, Tawny 32
Eagle, Verreaux's 32
Eagle, Vulturine Fish 42
Eagle, Wahlberg's 32
Eagle, Wallace's Hawk 53
Eagle, Wedge-tailed 30
Eagle, White-bellied Sea 44
Eagle, White-headed 43
Eagle, White-tailed 43
ecaudatus, *Terathopius* 54
echo, *Psittacula* 115
Eclectus 104
Edithornis 75
edward, *Amazilia* 146
edwardsi, *Lophura* 69
edwardsii, *Psittaculirostris* 116
egregia, *Pyrrhura* 117
Egret, Cattle 9
Egret, Chinese 11
Egret, Great 10
Egret, Great White 10
Egret, Little 11
Egret, Slaty 11
Egretta 10,11
eisentrauti, *Melignomon* 175
Elanoides 40
Elanus 37,41
elaphra, *Collocalia* 143
elaphrus, *Aerodramus* 143
Electron 172
elegans, *Laniisoma* 181
elegans, *Neophema* 109
elegans, *Otus* 137
elegans, *Platycercus* 111,112
eleonora, *Falco* 57
Eleothreptus 142
elgini, *Spilomis* 52
eliciae, *Hylocharis* 159
eliza, *Doricha* 154
elliotti, *Atthis* 148
elliotti, *Pitta* 183
elliotti, *Syrnaticus* 70

elphinstonii, *Columba* 85
Elvira 154
Emberiza 207
 Emerald, Andean 146
 Emerald, Berlepsch's 152
 Emerald, Blue-tailed 152
 Emerald, Cabanis' 151
 Emerald, Charming 145
 Emerald, Coppery 152
 Emerald, Coppery-headed 154
 Emerald, Cuban 152
 Emerald, Escudo 146
 Emerald, Fork-tailed 151
 Emerald, Garden 151
 Emerald, Glittering-bellied 151
 Emerald, Glittering-throated 146
 Emerald, Green-tailed 151
 Emerald, Hispaniolan 152
 Emerald, Honduras 146
 Emerald, Narrow-tailed 152
 Emerald, Natterer's 168
 Emerald, Plain-bellied 146
 Emerald, Puerto Rican 152
 Emerald, Red-billed 152
 Emerald, Sapphire-spangled 146
 Emerald, Short-tailed 152
 Emerald, Tachira 146
 Emerald, Versicoloured 147
 Emerald, White-bellied 145
 Emerald, White-chested 145
 Emerald, White-tailed 154
emphanum, *Polyplectron* 70
Empidonax 182
enganensis, *Otus* 138
Enicognathus 104
enicura, *Doricha* 154
Ensifera 155
ensifera, *Ensifera* 155
ensipennis, *Campylopterus* 150
Eolophus 104
Eos 104,105
Epherusa 156
Ephippiorhynchus 12
Epimachus 228
episcopus, *Ciconia* 12
eques, *Psittacula* 115
eremita, *Geronticus* 13
Eremomela 192
Eremomela, Turner's 192
Eriocnemis 155
Erithacus 192
erithacus, *Psittacus* 116
erithacus princeps, *Psittacus* 116
erythrauchen, *Accipiter* 26
erythrocephalus, *Automolus* 176
erythrogonys, *Aratinga* 98
erythrogonyis, *Microhierax* 62
erythronotos, *Mymotherula* 179
erythronotus, *Formicivora* 179
erythropthalma, *Lophura* 69
erythroptus, *Quelea* 224
erythroptera, *Gallicolumba* 88
erythroptera, *Ortalis* 66
erythropterus, *Aprosmictus* 97
erythropus, *Accipiter* 26
erythropus, *Anser* 19
erythropus saltuarius, *Crypturellus* 2
Erythrotriorchis 41
Erythrura 214
estella, *Oreotrochilus* 164
Estrilda 214,215,219
Eudocimus 13
Eugenes 155
Euilipoa 64
Eulampis 156,169
Eulidia 156
eulophotes, *Egretta* 10
Eunymphicus 105
Euodice 217
euops, *Aratinga* 99
eupatria, *Psittacula* 115
Eupetomena 156
Euphonia 207
Euphonia, Green-throated 207
Euplectes 219,220
Eupodotis 77-79
eupogon, *Metalura* 162
Euptilotis 171
Eurostopodus 142
eurynome, *Phaethomis* 165
Eurynorhynchus 82
euryptera, *Opisthoprora* 163
euteles, *Trichoglossus* 120
Eutoxeres 156
Eutrichomyias 192
Eutriorchis 41
evelynae, *Calliphlox* 167
evelynae, *Philodice* 167
everetti, *Aceros* 173
everetti, *Dicaeum* 202
everetti, *Monarcha* 194
everetti, *Rhyticeros* 173
everetti, *Tumix* 72
everetti, *Zoothera* 200
excellens, *Campylopterus* 150
excelsior aricomae, *Cinclodes* 176
excelsior columbiana, *Cinclodes* 176
excelsior excelsior, *Cinclodes* 176
excelsior, *Geositta* 176
exilis, *Loriculus* 107
eximia, *Epherusa* 156
eximius, *Platycercus* 112
exortis, *Heliangelus* 157
exortis micraster, *Heliangelus* 157
exquisitus, *Cotumicops* 75
 Fairy, Black-eared 159
 Fairy, Purple-crowned 159
 Fairy-wren, Purple-crowned 194
falcatus, *Campylopterus* 150
falcirostris, *Sporophila* 208
falcirostris, *Xiphocolaptes* 176
Falco 55-61
 Falcon, African Pigmy 63
 Falcon, Amur 61
 Falcon, Apiomado 57
 Falcon, Barbary 59
 Falcon, Bat 59
 Falcon, Black 60
 Falcon, Brown 55
 Falcon, Eleonora's 57
 Falcon, Fielden's 63
 Falcon, Grey 57
 Falcon, Gyr 60
 Falcon, Kleinschmidt's 58
 Falcon, Laggar 58
 Falcon, Lanner 55
 Falcon, Laughing 61
 Falcon, Little 58
 Falcon, New Zealand 58
 Falcon, Orange-breasted 57
 Falcon, Pallid 58
 Falcon, Peal's 59
 Falcon, Peregrine 59
 Falcon, Prairie 58
 Falcon, Red-footed 61
 Falcon, Red-headed 56
 Falcon, Red-necked 56
 Falcon, Saker 56
 Falcon, Sooty 57
 Falcon, Taita 57
 Falcon, White-rumped Pygmy 63
 Falconet, Black-legged 62
 Falconet, Black-sided 62
 Falconet, Black-thighed 62
 Falconet, Bornean 62
 Falconet, Collared 62
 Falconet, Philippine 62
 Falconet, Pied 63
 Falconet, Red-legged 62
 Falconet, Red-thighed 62
 Falconet, White-fronted 62
 Falconet, White-rumped 63
fallax, *Leucippus* 161
familiae, *Apalopteron* 204
familiaris kingii, *Acrocephalus* 189
fanny, *Myrtis* 163
fanovanae, *Newtonia* 195
 Fantail, Malaita 198
farinosa, *Amazona* 95
fasciata, *Amadina* 214
fasciatus, *Accipiter* 26
fasciatus, *Hieraaetus* 46
fasciinucha, *Falco* 57
fasciolatus, *Circaetus* 38
fastuosa, *Tangara* 209
fastuosus, *Epimachus* 228
feae, *Pterodroma* 6
feae, *Turdus* 200
femorialis, *Cinnyricinclus* 226
femorialis, *Falco* 57
Feminiia 188
fernandensis, *Sephanoides* 169
fernandinae, *Colaptes* 175
ferrugineifrons, *Bolborhynchus* 100
ferrugineus, *Coccyzus* 123
ferrugineus, *Enicognathus* 104
festiva, *Amazona* 95
Ficedula 192,193
ficedulina, *Zosterops* 203
 Fig-parrot, Coxen's Double-eyed 110
 Fig-parrot, Desmarest's 116
 Fig-parrot, Double-eyed 110
 Fig-parrot, Dwarf 110
 Fig-parrot, Edwards's 116
 Fig-parrot, Golden-headed 116
 Fig-parrot, Large 116
 Fig-parrot, Orange-breasted 110
 Fig-parrot, Salvadori's 116
fimbriatum, *Callocephalon* 102
fimbriata, *Amazilia* 146
 Finch, Aurora 218
 Finch, Black-masked 206
 Finch, Cut-throat 214
 Finch, Flowerpecker Weaver 218
 Finch, Gough Island 208
 Finch, Gouldian 214
 Finch, Green Singing 214
 Finch, Grey Singing 213
 Finch, Grey-winged Inca 207
 Finch, Indigo 225
 Finch, Mangrove 206
 Finch, Parson 218
 Finch, Ribbon 214
 Finch, Slender-billed 209
 Finch, Southern Black-throated 218
 Finch, St Lucia Black 207
 Finch, Steel 225
 Finch, Tanager 207
 Finch, Tristan 207

Finfoot, Asian 77
 Finfoot, Masked 77
finschi, *Amazona* 95
finschi, *Aratinga* 99
finschii, *Micropsitta* 108
finschii, *Psittacula* 115
 Fire-eye, Firebacked 179
 Firecrown, Green-backed 169
 Firecrown, Juan Fernandez 169
 Firefinch, Bar-breasted 216
 Firefinch, Black-bellied 216
 Firefinch, Black-faced 215
 Firefinch, Blue-billed 216
 Firefinch, Brown-backed 216
 Firefinch, Lavender 215
 Firefinch, Masked 215
 Firefinch, Red-billed 216
 Firefinch, Senegal 216
 Firefinch, Vinaceous 215
 Fiscal, Newton's 187
fischeri, *Agapornis* 93
fischeri, *Tauraco* 122
fischeri, *Turdus* 200
 Flamingo, American 15
 Flamingo, Andean 15
 Flamingo, Caribbean 15
 Flamingo, Chilean 15
 Flamingo, Eurasian 15
 Flamingo, Greater 15
 Flamingo, James' 15
 Flamingo, Lesser 15
 Flamingo, Puna 15
flammea, *Loxops* 211
flammea, *Paroreomyza* 211
flammeolus, *Otus* 135
flammeus, *Asio* 126
flammula, *Selasphorus* 168
flava, *Zosterops* 204
flavæolus, *Platycercus* 111,112
flavescens, *Boissonneaua* 149
flavicans, *Foudia* 220
flavicans, *Prioniturus* 113
flaviceps, *Atlapetes* 205
flavifrons, *Amblyornis* 227
flavifrons, *Poicephalus* 112
flavigula, *Serinus* 213
flavipes, *Bubo* 131
flavipes, *Ketupa* 131
flavipes, *Ploceus* 222
flavirostris, *Humblotia* 193
flavirostris, *Paradoxornis* 196
flavirostris, *Phibalura* 181
flavovelata, *Geothlypis* 210
flavovirens, *Chlorospingus* 206
flavoviridis, *Trichoglossus* 120
flavus, *Agelaius* 212
flavus, *Xanthopsar* 212
 Flicker, Cuban 175
florensis, *Corvus* 231
 Florican, Bengal 78
 Florican, Lesser 80
floriceps, *Anthocephala* 147
Florisuga 156
flosculus, *Loriculus* 107
 Flowerpecker, Brown-backed 202
 Flowerpiercer, Venezuelan 207
 Flufftail, Slender-billed 77
 Flufftail, White-winged 77
fluviatilis, *Prinia* 197
 Flycatcher, Biak Black 195
 Flycatcher, Black-banded 193
 Flycatcher, Blue-breasted 195
 Flycatcher, Brown-chested 198
 Flycatcher, Chapin's 195
 Flycatcher, Cook Island 197
 Flycatcher, Damar 193
 Flycatcher, Fatu Iva 197
 Flycatcher, Grand Comoro 193
 Flycatcher, Grey-breasted 182
 Flycatcher, Guam 195
 Flycatcher, Humblot's 193
 Flycatcher, Liberian 194
 Flycatcher, Lompobattang 192
 Flycatcher, Marquesas 197
 Flycatcher, Martinan 195
 Flycatcher, Nimba 194
 Flycatcher, Rarotonga 197
 Flycatcher, Rowley's 192
 Flycatcher, Rueck's Blue 195
 Flycatcher, Sumba 192
 Flycatcher, Tahiti 197
 Flycatcher, Ua Huka 197
 Fody, Mauritius 220
 Fody, Rodrigues 220
 Fody, Seychelles 220
 Foliage-gleaner, Alagoas 177
 Foliage-gleaner, Henna-hooded 176
 Foliage-gleaner, Rufous-necked 176
forbesi, *Curæus* 212
 Forest-falcon, Barred 62
 Forest-falcon, Buckley's 62
 Forest-falcon, Collared 62
 Forest-falcon, Lined 62
 Forest-falcon, Plumbeous 62
 Forest-falcon, Slaty-backed 62
 Forest-falcon, Traylor's 62
forficatus, *Elanoides* 40
Fornicarius 178
Formicivora 178,179
formosa, *Anas* 18
formosa, *Sitta* 201
Forpus 105 -
Foudia 220
francesii, *Accipiter* 26
franciae, *Amazilia* 146
franciscanus, *Euplectes* 220
franciscanus, *Xiphocolaptes* 176
 Francolin, Cameroon Mountain 68
 Francolin, Djibouti 68
 Francolin, Mount Cameroon 68
 Francolin, Nahan's 68
 Francolin, Swierstra's 68
Francolinus 68
frater everetti, *Monarcha* 194
Fregata 8
 Freira 6
freycineti, *Myiagra* 195
 Friarbird, Brass's 205
 Friarbird, Dusky 205
 Friarbird, Morotai 205
 Frigatebird, Andrew's 8
 Frigatebird, Ascension 8
 Frigatebird, Christmas 8
Fringilla 213
fringillaris, *Calandrella* 184
fringillaris, *Spizocorys* 184
fringillarius, *Microhierax* 62
fringilloides, *Lonchura* 217
fringilloides, *Spermestes* 217
 Frogmouth, Dulit 142
frommi, *Pyrenestes* 218
frontalis, *Pyrrhura* 117
frontalis, *Sporophila* 208
frontalis, *Sporopipes* 224
 Fruit-dove, Carunculated 89
 Fruit-dove, Marianas 90
 Fruit-dove, Marquesas 90
 Fruit-dove, Negros 89
 Fruit-dove, Rapa 89
 Fruit-dove, Red-moustached 90
 Fruit-dove, Red-naped 89
 Fruit-pigeon, Waalia 91
fulgens, *Eugenes* 155
fulgidus, *Psittichas* 116
Fulica 75
fulva, *Dendrocygna* 21
fulvescens, *Strix* 141
Fulvetta, Gold-fronted 189
Fulvetta, Yellow-fronted 189
fulvus, *Gyps* 43
funereus, *Aegolius* 126
funereus, *Calyptrorhynchus* 102
furcata, *Thalurania* 169
furcata, *Ceratotriccus* 182
furcifer, *Heliomaster* 159
fuscata, *Pseudeos* 114
fuscicapillus, *Philemon* 205
fuscipennis, *Dicrurus* 226
fusconota, *Nigrita* 217
fuscus, *Melanotrochilus* 162
fuscus, *Pionus* 111
gabar, *Melierax* 49
gabar, *Micronisus* 49
gabela, *Erethacus* 192
gabela, *Prionops* 187
gabela, *Sheppardia* 192
 Galah 104
galapagoensis, *Buteo* 34
galeata, *Ducula* 87
galeatus, *Basilomis* 226
galeatus, *Dryocopus* 175
galerita, *Cacatua* 101
galgulus, *Loriculus* 107
gallardoi, *Podiceps* 4
Gallucolumba 88
gallicus, *Circaetus* 38
 Gallinago 82
Gallinula 75,76
Gallirallus 75-77
Gallus 68
gambensis, *Plectropterus* 22
gambieri, *Halcyon* 172
Gampsonyx 41
 Garganey 19
garleppi, *Poospiza* 208
gamoti, *Pelecanoides* 7
Garrulax 193
garrulus, *Lorius* 107
garzetta, *Egretta* 11
geelvinkiana, *Micropsitta* 108
gentilis, *Accipiter* 26
geoffroyi, *Geoffroyus* 105
geoffroyi, *Schistes* 168
Geoffroyus 105,106
Geopsittacus 106
Geositta 176
Geothlypis 210
Geotrygon 88
Geranoaetus 41
Geranoospiza 42
germaini, *Polyplectron* 70
Geronticus 13
Gerygone 193
Gerygone, Biak 193
Gerygone, Salvadori's 193
gibsoni, *Chlorostilbon* 152
gigantea, *Grallaria* 178
gigantea, *Pseudibis* 14
gigantea, *Thaumatibis* 14

gigas, *Collocalia* 143
gigas, *Hydrochous* 143
gigas, *Patagona* 164
gigas, *Podilymbus* 4
gilberti, *Lioptilus* 194
gilvicolis, *Micrastur* 62
gingica, *Arborophila* 67
glabricollis, *Cephalopterus* 180
gladiator, *Malaconotus* 187
Glaucidium 129-131
Glaucis 156,157
glaucogularis, *Ara* 97
glaucopis, *Thalurania* 170
glaucopoides, *Eriocnemis* 155
glaucops, *Tyto* 124
glaucus, *Anodorhynchus* 96
globulosa, *Crax* 65
Glossopsitta 106
glyceria, *Zodalia* 171
Gnatcatcher, Cuban 197
Gnateater, Hooded 180
gnoma, *Glaucidium* 130
godeffroyi, *Halcyon* 172
godefrida, *Claravis* 85
godini, *Eriocnemis* 155
Goethalsia 157
goffini, *Cacatua* 101
goisagi, *Gorsachius* 11
golandi, *Ploceus* 222
Goldentail, Blue-throated 159
Goldenthrout, Green-tailed 167
Goldenthrout, Tepui 167
Goldenthrout, White-tailed 167
Goldfinch, Sao Tome 213
goldiei, *Psittaculoides* 120
goldiei, *Trichoglossus* 120
Goldmania 157
goliath, *Ardea* 9
goliath, *Ducula* 87
Gon-gon 6
gongonensis, *Passer* 221
Goose, African Pygmy 22
Goose, Aleutian 20
Goose, Egyptian 16
Goose, Hawaiian 20
Goose, Knob-billed 23
Goose, Lesser White-fronted 19
Goose, Red-breasted 20
Goose, Ruddy-headed 20
Goose, Spur-winged 22
Gorsachius 11
Goshawk, African 30
Goshawk, Asian Crested 30
Goshawk, Australasian 26
Goshawk, Black-and-white 28
Goshawk, Black-mantled 27
Goshawk, Brown 26
Goshawk, Celebes Crested 27
Goshawk, Chesnut-mantled 25
Goshawk, Chinese 29
Goshawk, Crested 30
Goshawk, Dark Chanting 49
Goshawk, Doria's 48
Goshawk, Fiji 29
Goshawk, Gabar 49
Goshawk, Gray's 27
Goshawk, Grey 28
Goshawk, Grey-bellied 29
Goshawk, Grey-headed 29
Goshawk, Grey-throated 27
Goshawk, Henst's 27
Goshawk, Meyer's 28
Goshawk, Moluccan 27
Goshawk, New Britain 29
Goshawk, New Britain Grey-headed 29
Goshawk, New Caledonia 27
Goshawk, New Guinea Grey-headed 29
Goshawk, Northern 26
Goshawk, Pale Chanting 48
Goshawk, Papuan 28
Goshawk, Pied 25
Goshawk, Red 41
Goshawk, Slaty-backed 27
Goshawk, Spot-tailed 30
Goshawk, Sulawesi 27
Goshawk, Variable 28
Goshawk, White 28
goudoti, *Lepidopyga* 161
goughensis, *Rowletia* 208
gouldiae, *Chloebia* 214
gouldiae, *Erythrura* 214
gouldii, *Lophornis* 162
gounellei, *Phaethornis* 165
Goura 88,89
goyderi, *Amytornis* 190
gracilirostris, *Chloropeta* 191
Grackle, Red-bellied 212
Grallaria 178
Grallaricula 178
gramineus, *Tanygnathus* 118
grammiceps, *Stachyris* 199
grammicus, *Pseudoscops* 138
grandis, *Bradypterus* 191
grandis, *Rhabdomis* 202
granulifrons, *Ptilonopus* 89
Grass-parakeet, Blue-winged 109
Grass-parakeet, Elegant 109
Grass-parakeet, Splendid 109
Grass-parakeet, Turquoise 109
Grass-warbler, Bristled 191
Grass-warbler, Fly River 194
Grass-wren, Carpenterian 189
Grass-wren, Grey 189
Grass-wren, Red-winged 189
Grass-wren, Thick-billed 190
Grass-wren, Western 190
Grassbird, Fly River 194
graueri, *Bradypterus* 191
graueri, *Pseudocalyptomena* 176
Graybird, Luzon 186
Graybird, Moluccan 186
Graybird, White-winged 186
Graydidascalus 106
grayi, *Hylocharis* 159
graysoni, *Mimodes* 188
graysoni, *Zenaida* 92
Grebe, Alaotra 4
Grebe, Atitlan 4
Grebe, Colombian 4
Grebe, Delacour's Little 4
Grebe, Giant 4
Grebe, Hooded 4
Grebe, Junin 4
Grebe, Madagascar Little 4
Grebe, Puna 4
Green-pigeon, African 91
Green-pigeon, Bruce's 91
Green-pigeon, Large 91
Green-pigeon, Sumba Island 91
Green-pigeon, Timor 91
Green-pigeon, Yellow-bellied 91
Greenbul, Appert's 187
Greenbul, Congo 186
Greenbul, Dappled Mountain 186
Greenbul, Dusky 187
Greenbul, Grey-crowned 187
Greenbul, Prigogine's 186
Greenbul, Spot-winged 187
Greenbul, Yellow-throated Olive 186
Greenshank, Nordmann's 83
Greenshank, Spotted 83
gregaria, *Chettusia* 82
gregarius, *Vanellus* 82
Griffon, Cape 42
Griffon, Eurasian 43
Griffon, Himalayan 43
Griffon, Long-billed 43
Griffon, Ruppell's 43
grisea, *Myrmotherula* 179
griseiceps, *Accipiter* 27
griseiceps, *Basilaeuterus* 209
griseiceps, *Myrmeciza* 179
griseipectus, *Empidonax* 182
griseiventris, *Taphrolesia* 169
griseogularis, *Accipiter* 27
griseogularis, *Phaethornis* 165
griseus, *Passer* 221
Grosbeak, Sao Tome 213
Grosbeak, White-fronted 219
Ground-cuckoo, Banded 123
Ground-cuckoo, Malay 122
Ground-cuckoo, Sunda 122
Ground-dove, Marquesas 88
Ground-dove, Polynesian 88
Ground-dove, Purple-barred 85
Ground-dove, Purple-winged 85
Ground-dove, Santa Cruz 88
Ground-dove, Society Islands 88
Ground-dove, Thick-billed 88
Ground-dove, Wetar 88
Ground-dove, White-collared 88
Ground-roller, Crossley's 172
Ground-roller, Long-tailed 173
Ground-roller, Rufous-headed 172
Ground-roller, Scaled 173
Ground-roller, Scaly 173
Ground-roller, Short-legged 173
Ground-thrush, Congo 201
Ground-thrush, Everett's 200
Ground-thrush, Forest 201
Ground-thrush, Kibale 200
Ground-thrush, Spotted 200
Ground-thrush, Timor 201
Ground-warbler, White-winged 210
Groundkeeper, Canebroke 177
Grus 73,74
grus, *Grus* 74
gryphus, *Vultur* 24
grzimeki, *Threnetes* 157,170
Guaiabero 100
guajana, *Pitta* 183
Guan, Bearded 66
Guan, Black-fronted Piping 65
Guan, Cauca 66
Guan, Chestnut-bellied 66
Guan, Crested 66
Guan, Highland 66
Guan, Horned 65
Guan, Red-faced 66
Guan, Trinidad Piping 65
Guan, White-browed 66
Guan, White-winged 66
guanumbi, *Polytmus* 167
guarouba, *Aratinga* 99
guarouba, *Guaruba* 99
Guaruba 99
guatemalae, *Otus* 135
Gubernatrix 207

guerinii, Oxypogon 164
guianensis, Morphnus 50
guldinigi, Amazona 95
guillelmi, Paradisaea 229
guimeti, Klais 160
guinea, Columba 86
 Guineafowl, White-breasted 66
gularis, Accipiter 27
gularis, Francolinus 68
gularis, Heliodoxa 158
gularis, Rhinomyias 198
gularis, Serinus 213
gulielmi, Poicephalus 112
gulielmiterti, Cyclospitta 110
gulielmiterti, Opopsitta 110
 Gull, Audouin's 84
 Gull, Chinese Black-headed 84
 Gull, Olrog's 84
 Gull, Red Sea Black-headed 84
 Gull, Relict 84
 Gull, Saunders's 84
 Gull, White-eyed 84
gundlachi, Accipiter 27
gunningi, Erithacus 192
gunningi, Sheppardia 192
gumeyi, Aquila 31
gumeyi, Mimizuku 135
gumeyi, Otus 135
gumeyi, Pitta 183
guttata, Zoothera 200
guttifer, Tringa 83
gutturalis, Habia 207
gutturalis, Saxicola 198
guy, Phaethomis 165
gymnocephalus, Picathartes 197
Gymnocrex 75
 Gymnogene, African 51
 Gymnogene, Madagascar 51
Gymnolaux 131
Gymnogyps 24
Gypaetus 42
Gypohierax 42
Gypopsitta 106
Gyps 42,43
 Gyrfalcon 60
Habia 207
Habroptila 75
habroptilus, Strigops 118
haematina, Spermophaga 218
haematodus, Trichoglossus 120
haematogaster, Psephotus 114
haematonotus, Psephotus 114
Haematopus 81
haematotis, Pionopsitta 110
haematuropygia, Cacatua 101
haesitata, Cisticola 191
hagedash, Bostrichia 13
hagedash, Hagedashia 13
Hagedashia 13
Halcyon 172
Haliaeetus 43,44
haliaetus, Pandion 24
Haliaeetus 44
Haliastur 8
hamatus, Helicolestes 52
hamatus, Rostrhamus 52
Hamirostra 44
hamilini, Clytorhynchus 191
handleyi, Amazilia 146
Hapalopsittaca 106
haplochrous, Accipiter 27
Haplophaedia 157
harmani, Crossoptilon 67
Harpagus 45
Harpia 45
Harpyhaliaetus 45
harpyja, Harpia 45
Harpypopsis 45
 Harrier, African Marsh 40
 Harrier, Black 40
 Harrier, Cinereous 39
 Harrier, Eastern Marsh 38
 Harrier, Eurasian Marsh 38
 Harrier, Hen 39
 Harrier, Long-winged 39
 Harrier, Montagu's 40
 Harrier, Northern 39
 Harrier, Pale 39
 Harrier, Pallid 39
 Harrier, Pied 40
 Harrier, Reunion 38
 Harrier, Spotted 39
 Harrier, Spotted Marsh 38
 Harrier, Swamp 38
 Harrier, Western Marsh 38
 Harrier-hawk, African 51
 Harrier-hawk, Madagascar 51
harrisi, Nannopterum 8
harrisi, Phalacrocorax 8
harrisi, Aegolius 126
harterti, Acestrura 144
harterti, Batrachostomus 142
harterti, Ficedula 192
harterti, Phlogophilus 167
hartlaubi, Dacnis 206
hartlaubi, Otus 135
hartlaubii, Cairina 22
hartlaubii, Eupodotis 79
hartlaubii, Lissotis 79
hartlaubii, Pteronetta 22
hasitata, Pterodroma 5
hatinensis, Lophura 69
hawaiiensis, Corvus 231
 Hawk, African Long-tailed 54
 Hawk, Barred 48
 Hawk, Bat 48
 Hawk, Bay-winged 50
 Hawk, Bicoloured 25
 Hawk, Black-chested 48
 Hawk, Black-collared 33
 Hawk, Black-faced 47
 Hawk, Broad-winged 35
 Hawk, Chestnut-shouldered 25
 Hawk, Collared Fishing 33
 Hawk, Common Black 37
 Hawk, Cooper's 26
 Hawk, Crane 42
 Hawk, Cuban 27
 Hawk, Duck 59
 Hawk, Ferruginous 36
 Hawk, Galapagos 34
 Hawk, Great Black 37
 Hawk, Grey 35
 Hawk, Grey Frog 29
 Hawk, Grey-backed 48
 Hawk, Grey-bellied 29
 Hawk, Gundlach's 27
 Hawk, Gurney's 35
 Hawk, Harris's 50
 Hawk, Hawaiian 36
 Hawk, Hispaniolan 36
 Hawk, Lesser Black 37
 Hawk, Long-tailed 54
 Hawk, Mangrove Black 37
 Hawk, Mantled 48
 Hawk, Marsh 39
 Hawk, Masked 47
 Hawk, Pigeon 56
 Hawk, Plumbeous 48,62
 Hawk, Puna 35
 Hawk, Red-backed 36
 Hawk, Red-shouldered 35
 Hawk, Red-tailed 34,36
 Hawk, Ridgway's 36
 Hawk, Roadside 35
 Hawk, Rough-legged 35
 Hawk, Rufous Crab 36
 Hawk, Rufous-tailed 36
 Hawk, Rufous-thighed 35
 Hawk, Savanna 45
 Hawk, Semicollared 26
 Hawk, Semiplumbeous 48
 Hawk, Sharp-shinned 29
 Hawk, Short-tailed 34
 Hawk, Slate-coloured 48
 Hawk, Swainson's 36
 Hawk, Tiny 29
 Hawk, Variable 35
 Hawk, White 47
 Hawk, White-browed 47
 Hawk, White-necked 47
 Hawk, White-rumped 35
 Hawk, White-tailed 33
 Hawk, Zone-tailed 33
 Hawk Eagle, Tyrant 53
heinrichi, Cossypha 191
heinrothi, Puffinus 6
Heleia 203
helenae, Calypte 150
helenae, Hypothymis 193
helenae, Lophomis 164
helenae, Mellisuga 150
helenae, Paphosia 164
helenae, Parotia 230
heliaca adalberti, Aquila 31
heliaca, Aquila 31
Heliactin 157
Heliangelus 157,158
helianthea, Coeligena 153
Helicolestes 52
heliobates, Camarhynchus 206
heliodor, Acestrura 144
Heliodoxa 158
Heliomaster 159
Heliopais 77
Heliophryx 159
helleri, Turdus 200
 Helmet-shrike, Angola 187
 Helmet-shrike, Gabela 187
 Helmetcrest, Bearded 164
heloise, Atthis 148
Hemignathus 210
hemiliasius, Buteo 34
hemileucurus, Campylopterus 150
hemileucurus, Phlogophilus 167
hemileucus, Lampornis 160
henicogrammus, Accipiter 27
Henicopernis 45
henrici, Ficedula 193
henstii, Accipiter 27
herberti, Stachyris 199
hercules, Alcedo 172
herioti, Cyornis 195
herioti, Niltava 195
 Hermit, Black-billed 166
 Hermit, Broad-tipped 165
 Hermit, Bronzy 156
 Hermit, Buff-bellied 166
 Hermit, Cinnamon-throated 166

Hermit, Dusky-throated 166
 Hermit, Green 165
 Hermit, Green-billed 165
 Hermit, Grey-chinned 165
 Hermit, Hook-billed 156
 Hermit, Klabin Farm Long-tailed 165
 Hermit, Koepcke's 165
 Hermit, Little 165
 Hermit, Long-tailed 166
 Hermit, Maranhao 166
 Hermit, Minute 165
 Hermit, Needle-billed 166
 Hermit, Pale-bellied 165
 Hermit, Planalto 166
 Hermit, Reddish 166
 Hermit, Rufous-breasted 157
 Hermit, Saw-billed 168
 Hermit, Scale-throated 165
 Hermit, Sooty-capped 165
 Hermit, Straight-billed 165
 Hermit, Tawny-bellied 166
 Hermit, White-bearded 165
 Hermit, White-browed 166
 Hermit, White-whiskered 166
 Heron, Black 11
 Heron, Goliath 9
 Heron, Imperial 9
 Heron, Japanese Night 11
 Heron, Madagascar 9
 Heron, White-bellied 9
 Heron, White-eared Night 11
 Heron, Zigzag 11
Herpetotheres 61
Herpsilochmus 178
herrani, *Chalcostigma* 151
heteroclitus, *Geoffroyus* 106
Heteromirafra 184,185
heteropogon, *Chalcostigma* 151
Heterospizias 45
heterurus, *Tanygnathus* 119
heuglini, *Ploceus* 223
heuglinii, *Neotis* 79
Hieraetus 45,46
 Hill-partridge, Rickett's 67
 Hill-partridge, Sichuan 67
 Hill-partridge, White-eared 67
 Hillstar, Andean 164
 Hillstar, Black-breasted 164
 Hillstar, Wedge-tailed 164
 Hillstar, White-sided 164
 Hillstar, White-tailed 171
himalayana, *Psittacula* 115
himalayensis, *Gyps* 43
Himantopus 81
hindei, *Turdoides* 200
hirsuta, *Glaucis* 157
Hirundo 185
hispidus, *Phaethornis* 165
histrion, *Eos* 105
 Hobby, African 57
 Hobby, Australian 58
 Hobby, Eurasian 60
 Hobby, New Zealand 58
 Hobby, Northern 60
 Hobby, Oriental 60
hoedtii, *Gallinolumba* 88
hoematotis, *Pyrrhura* 117
hoffmani, *Pyrrhura* 117
hoffmannsi, *Rhegmatorhina* 179
holochlora, *Aratinga* 99
holochlora brevipes, *Aratinga* 99
Holopterus 82
holosericea, *Drepanoptila* 87
holosericeus, *Eulampis* 169
holosericeus, *Sericotes* 169
holospilus, *Spilornis* 52
holsti, *Parus* 201
hombroni, *Halcyon* 172
 Honey-buzzard, Barred 51
 Honey-buzzard, Black 45
 Honey-buzzard, Crested 51
 Honey-buzzard, Eurasian 51
 Honey-buzzard, Long-tailed 45
 Honey-buzzard, New Britain 45
 Honeycreeper, Black-faced 211
 Honeycreeper, Crested 211
 Honeyeater, Black-chested 204
 Honeyeater, Bonin Islands 204
 Honeyeater, Crimson-hooded 205
 Honeyeater, Helmeted 205
 Honeyeater, Long-bearded 204
 Honeyeater, Regent 205
 Honeyeater, Wetar 204
 Honeyguide, Yellow-footed 175
hordeaceus, *Euplectes* 220
 Hornbill, Great 173
 Hornbill, Great Indian 173
 Hornbill, Helmeted 174
 Hornbill, Homrai Great Pied 173
 Hornbill, Luzon Rufous 174
 Hornbill, Narcondam 173
 Hornbill, Northern Great 173
 Hornbill, Northern Great Pied 173
 Hornbill, Rhinoceros 174
 Hornbill, Plain-pouched 173
 Hornbill, Rufous-cheeked 173
 Hornbill, Rufous-necked 173
 Hornbill, Sulu 173
 Hornbill, Sumba 173
 Hornbill, Wrinkled 173
hornbyi, *Oceanodroma* 7
Houbaropsis 78
huallagae, *Aulacorhynchus* 175
huetii, *Touti* 119
huhula, *Ciccaba* 129
humbloti, *Ardea* 9
Humblotia 193
humboldti, *Spheniscus* 3
humei, *Sphenocichla* 199
humiae, *Symaticus* 70
humilis, *Eupoditis* 78
humilis, *Ichthyophaga* 47
 Hummingbird, Allen's 168
 Hummingbird, Amazilia 145
 Hummingbird, Amethyst-throated 160
 Hummingbird, Anna's 149
 Hummingbird, Antillean Crested 164
 Hummingbird, Azure-crowned 145
 Hummingbird, Beautiful 149
 Hummingbird, Bee 150
 Hummingbird, Beryline 145
 Hummingbird, Black-bellied 156
 Hummingbird, Black-chinned 148
 Hummingbird, Black-fronted 160
 Hummingbird, Blue-capped 156
 Hummingbird, Blue-chested 145
 Hummingbird, Blue-headed 154
 Hummingbird, Blue-spotted 145
 Hummingbird, Blue-tailed 146
 Hummingbird, Blue-throated 160
 Hummingbird, Blue-vented 147
 Hummingbird, Broad-billed 154
 Hummingbird, Broad-tailed 168
 Hummingbird, Buff-bellied 147
 Hummingbird, Buffy 161
 Hummingbird, Bumblebee 148
 Hummingbird, Calliope 169
 Hummingbird, Cerise-throated 169
 Hummingbird, Chestnut-bellied 145
 Hummingbird, Cinnamon 146
 Hummingbird, Copper-rumped 147
 Hummingbird, Costa's 149
 Hummingbird, Dusky 154
 Hummingbird, Emerald-chinned 144
 Hummingbird, Escudo 146
 Hummingbird, Fawn-bellied 147
 Hummingbird, Fiery-throated 164
 Hummingbird, Garnet-throated 161
 Hummingbird, Giant 164
 Hummingbird, Gilded 159
 Hummingbird, Glow-throated 168
 Hummingbird, Green-and-white 147
 Hummingbird, Green-bellied 147
 Hummingbird, Green-fronted 147
 Hummingbird, Heliotrope-throated 169
 Hummingbird, Indigo-capped 145
 Hummingbird, Lucifer 149
 Hummingbird, Magnificent 155
 Hummingbird, Mangrove 145
 Hummingbird, Many-spotted 169
 Hummingbird, Oasis 168
 Hummingbird, Oaxaca 156
 Hummingbird, Olive-spotted 161
 Hummingbird, Purple-chested 146
 Hummingbird, Rivoli's 155
 Hummingbird, Ruby-throated 148
 Hummingbird, Rufous 168
 Hummingbird, Rufous-cheeked 157
 Hummingbird, Rufous-tailed 147
 Hummingbird, Sapphire-bellied 161
 Hummingbird, Sapphire-throated 161
 Hummingbird, Scaly-breasted 164
 Hummingbird, Scintillant 169
 Hummingbird, Scissor-tailed 160
 Hummingbird, Shining-green 161
 Hummingbird, Snowy-breasted 146
 Hummingbird, Sombre 148
 Hummingbird, Sparkling-tailed 170
 Hummingbird, Speckled 144
 Hummingbird, Spot-throated 161
 Hummingbird, Steely-vented 147
 Hummingbird, Stripe-tailed 156
 Hummingbird, Swallow-tailed 156
 Hummingbird, Sword-billed 155
 Hummingbird, Tooth-billed 147
 Hummingbird, Tumbes 161
 Hummingbird, Vervain 162
 Hummingbird, Violet-bellied 154
 Hummingbird, Violet-capped 157
 Hummingbird, Violet-chested 169
 Hummingbird, Violet-crowned 169
 Hummingbird, Violet-headed 160
 Hummingbird, Volcano 168
 Hummingbird, Wedge-billed 168
 Hummingbird, White-bellied 145
 Hummingbird, White-eared 159
 Hummingbird, White-tailed 156
 Hummingbird, White-throated 161
 Hummingbird, Wine-throated 148
 Hummingbird, Xantus' 160
 Hummingbird, Ruby-topaz 152
huttoni, *Ptilinopus* 89
hyacinthinus, *Anodorhynchus* 97
Hydranassa 11
Hydrochous 143
hydrocorax hydrocorax, *Buceros* 174
hyemalis insularis, *Junco* 207
Hylocharis 159,160

Hylonompha 160
hylophila, *Strix* 140
Hylorchilus 188
hyperythra, *Brachypteryx* 190
hyperythrus, *Campylopterus* 150
hyperythrus, *Odontophorus* 69
Hypochera 225
hypochroma, *Sporophila* 208
hypogrammica, *Pytilia* 218
hypoinochrous, *Lorius* 108
hypoleuca axillaris, *Pterodroma* 5
hypoleuca, *Pterodroma* 5
hypoleucus, *Falco* 57
hypoleucus, *Capito* 174
Hypopyrrhus 212
hypostictus, *Taphrosphilus* 169
Hypothymis 193
hypoxantha, *Gerygone* 193
hypoxantha, *Neodrepanis* 184
hypoxantha, *Pyrrhura* 117
hypoxanthus, *Neodrepanis* 184
Hypsipetes 186,187
ibadanensis, *Malimbus* 220
ibis, *Ardeola* 9
ibis, Bald 13
ibis, *Bubulcus* 9
ibis, Crested 14
ibis, Dwarf Olive 13
ibis, Giant 14
ibis, Hadada 13
ibis, Hermit 13
ibis, Japanese Crested 14
ibis, Northern Bald 13
ibis, Oriental Black 14
ibis, Sacred 14
ibis, Scarlet 13
ibis, Southern Bald 13
ibis, Spot-breasted 14
ibis, White-shouldered 14
ichthyaetus, *Ichthyophaga* 46
Ichthyophaga 46,47
icterorhynchus, *Otus* 135
icterotis, *Ognorhynchus* 109
icterotis, *Platycercus* 112
Icterus 212
Ictinaetus 47
Ictinia 47
idaliae, *Phaethornis* 165
Idioptilon 182
ignita, *Lophura* 69
iheringi, *Formicivora* 178
imberbis, *Anomalospiza* 219
imitator, *Accipiter* 27
imperatrix, *Heliodoxa* 158
Imperial-pigeon, Christmas Island 87
Imperial-pigeon, Giant 87
Imperial-pigeon, Grey 87
Imperial-pigeon, Marquesas 87
Imperial-pigeon, Mindoro 87
Imperial-pigeon, Society Islands 87
imperialis, *Amazona* 95
imperialis, *Ardea* 9
imperialis, *Campephilus* 175
imperialis, *Lophura* 69
impeyanus, *Lophophorus* 68
Inca, Black 153
Inca, Bronzy 153
Inca, Brown 153
inca, *Coeligena* 153
Inca, Collared 153
Incaspiza 207
Incubator Bird 64
Incubator Bird, Micronesian 64
Incubator Bird, Nevafo 64
indica, *Syphæotides* 80
indicus, *Butastur* 33
indicus, *Gyps* 43
Indigobird, Bako 225
Indigobird, Green 225
Indigobird, Jambandu 225
Indigobird, Pale-winged 225
Indigobird, Village 225
Indigobird, Wilson's 225
indus, *Haliastur* 44
inexpectata, *Torreornis* 209
inexpectatus, *Chlorostilbon* 152
inexpectata, *Tyto* 125
infuscata, *Henicopernis* 45
infuscata, *Synalaxis* 177
ingens, *Otus* 136
ingens minimus, *Otus* 136
innotata, *Aythya* 19
inopinatum, *Polyplectron* 70
inomata, *Lophura* 69
inomatus grandis, *Rhabdornis* 202
insignibarbis, *Lophornis* 162
insignis, *Pantherpe* 164
insignis, *Polihierax* 63
insignis, *Saxicola* 198
insularis, *Junco* 207
insularis, *Otus* 136
insulata, *Sporophila* 208
interjecta, *Vidua* 225
intermedia, *Psittacula* 115
intermigrans, *Perisoreus* 231
Iodopleura 181
iolaïma, *Ptochoptera* 168
iphis, *Pomarea* 197
iracunda, *Metallura* 163
ireneae, *Otus* 136
iritorques, *Columba* 86
iris, *Coeligena* 153
iris, *Psittaculoides* 120
iris, *Trichoglossus* 120
isaacsonii, *Eriocnemis* 155
isabellae, *Oriolus* 226
isidori, *Oroaetus* 50
isidori, *Spizaetus* 50
isura, *Lophoictinia* 48
tthaginis 68
Jabiru 12
Jabouilleia 193
Jacamar, Three-toed 174
Jacamaralcyon 174
Jacobin, Black 162
Jacobin, White-necked 156
jacquinoti, *Ninox* 132
jacucaca, *Penelope* 66
jacula, *Heliodoxa* 158
jacutinga, *Aburria* 65
jacutinga, *Pipile* 65
jamaicensis, *Buteo* 34
jamesi, *Phoenicoparrus* 15
jamesoni, *Pamoptila* 218
janya, *Aratinga* 99
japonensis, *Grus* 74
jardini, *Boissonneaua* 149
jardini, *Glaucidium* 130
javanicus, *Leptoptilos* 13
javensis, *Megalaima* 174
javensis richardsi, *Dryocopus* 175
Jay, Azure 231
Jay, Beautiful 231
Jay, Dwarf 231
Jay, Sichuan Grey 231
Jay, Sooty 231
Jay, Szechwan 231
Jay, White-throated 231
jefferyi, *Pithecophaga* 51
jerdoni, *Aviceda* 32
Jewelfront, Gould's 167
jobiensis, *Manucodia* 229
johanna, *Doryfera* 154
johannis, *Acanthis* 213
johannis, *Carduelis* 213
johnstoniae, *Trichoglossus* 120
jonquillaceus, *Aprosmictus* 97
jozefinae, *Chamosyna* 102
jourdanii, *Chaetocercus* 150
jubatus, *Rhynchoceros* 77
Jubula 131
jugger, *Falco* 58
jugularis, *Brotogetis* 100
jugularis, *Eulampis* 156
Julie, *Damophila* 154
Junco 207
Junco, Guadeloupe 207
Jungle Babbler, Black-browed 200
Jungle-flycatcher, Henna-tailed 198
Jungle-flycatcher, White-throated 198
Junglefowl, Grey 68
Junglefowl, Sonnerat's 68
junoniae, *Columba* 86
kaboboensis, *Apalis* 190
kaempferi, *Idioptilon* 182
Kagu 77
Kaka 109
Kakapo 118
Kakariki, Yellow-fronted 104
Kakawahie 211
Kaleege, Annam 69
Kaleege, Formosan 69
kalinowskii, *Nothoprocta* 2
Kamao 195
karamojae, *Apalis* 190
Kaupifalco 47
Kea 109
keayi, *Gallicolumba* 88
keiensis, *Micrositta* 108
kennicottii, *Otus* 134
keradrenii, *Manucodia* 230
keradrenii, *Phonygammus* 230
Kestrel, Aldabra 58
Kestrel, American 60
Kestrel, Australian 56
Kestrel, Banded 61
Kestrel, Barred 61
Kestrel, Dickinson's 57
Kestrel, Eurasian 61
Kestrel, Fox 55
Kestrel, Greater 59
Kestrel, Grey 55
Kestrel, Lesser 58
Kestrel, Madagascar 58
Kestrel, Madagascar Banded 61
Kestrel, Mauritius 59
Kestrel, Moluccan 58
Kestrel, Nankeen 56
Kestrel, Old World 61
Kestrel, Seychelles 55
Kestrel, Spotted 58
Kestrel, White-eyed 59
Kestrel, White-rumped 57
Ketupa 131
ketupa, *Bubo* 131
ketupu, *Ketupa* 131
kibalensis, *Turdus* 200
kibalensis, *Zoothera* 200
kienerii, *Hieraaetus* 46

kinabaluensis, Spilornis 52
 King-parrot, Amboina 93
 King-parrot, Australian 94
 King-parrot, Green-winged 94
 King-parrot, Moluccan 93
 King-parrot, Papuan 94
 Kingfisher, Biak Paradise 172
 Kingfisher, Blue-capped Wood 172
 Kingfisher, Blyth's 172
 Kingfisher, Cinnamon-banded 172
 Kingfisher, Cook Island 172
 Kingfisher, Hombron's 172
 Kingfisher, Lesser Sunda 172
 Kingfisher, Mangaia 172
 Kingfisher, Mangareva 172
 Kingfisher, Marquesas 172
 Kingfisher, Moustached 172
 Kingfisher, Tuamotu 172
kingi, Aglaiocercus 145
kingii, Acrocephalus 189
kirtlandii, Dendroica 210
 Kite, African Swallow-tailed 37
 Kite, American Swallow-tailed 40
 Kite, Australian Black-shouldered 41
 Kite, Bat 48
 Kite, Black 49
 Kite, Black-breasted 44
 Kite, Black-shouldered 41
 Kite, Black-winged 41
 Kite, Brahminy 44
 Kite, Cayenne 47
 Kite, Common 49
 Kite, Cuban Hook-billed 37
 Kite, Double-toothed 45
 Kite, Everglade 52
 Kite, Grey-headed 47
 Kite, Hook-billed 37
 Kite, Letter-winged 41
 Kite, Mississippi 47
 Kite, Pariah 49
 Kite, Pearl 41
 Kite, Plumbeous 47
 Kite, Red 49
 Kite, Rufous-thighed 45
 Kite, Scissor-tailed 37
 Kite, Slender-billed 52
 Kite, Snail 52
 Kite, Square-tailed 48
 Kite, Swallow-tailed 40
 Kite, Whistling 44
 Kite, White-tailed 41
 Kite, Yellow-billed 49
 Kiwi, Little Spotted 2
Klais 160
kleinschmidti, Erythrura 214
klossi, Spilornis 52
kochi, Pitta 183
koenigswaldiana, Pulsatrix 138
koepckeae, Cacicus 212
koepckeae, Phaethornis 165
 Kokako 227
 Koloa 19
 Korhaan, Black 77
 Korhaan, Black-bellied 79
 Korhaan, Blue 78
 Korhaan, Crested 79
 Korhaan, Damara 78
 Korhaan, Karoo 78
 Korhaan, White-bellied 78
kori, Ardeotis 78
kor, Choriotis 78
krameri, Psittacula 116
kreyenborgi, Falco 58,59
kubaryi, Corvus 231
kuhni, Myzomela 205
kuhni, Zosterops 204
kuhli, Leucopternis 47
kuhlii, Vini 120
kupeensis, Malaconotus 187
kupeensis, Telophorus 187
lacemulata, Leucopternis 47
lacertosa, Woodfordia 203
lactea, Amazilia 146
lacteus, Bubo 128
Lafresnaya 160
lafresnayanus, Tricholimnas 77
lafresnayi, Lafresnaya 160
Lagonosticta 215,216
lagopus, Buteo 35
lalandi, Stephanoxis 169
 Lammergeier 42
Lampornis 160,161
Lamprolaima 14
Lamprolaima 161
lanaiensis, Myadestes 196
 Lancebill, Blue-fronted 154
 Lancebill, Green-fronted 154
lanceolatus, Spizaetus 53
landsdorffi, Discosura 167
langbianis, Crocias 192
langsdorffi, Popelairia 167
Laniisoma 181
lanioides, Lipaugus 181
Lanius 187
 Lanner 55
laperouse, Megapodius 64
 Lapwing, Javanese Wattled 82
largipennis, Campylopterus 150
 Lark, Ash's 185
 Lark, Botha's 184
 Lark, Degodi 185
 Lark, Raza Island 184
 Lark, Razo 184
 Lark, Rudd's 185
 Lark, Sidamo Long-clawed 185
 Lark, Somali Long-clawed 184
 Lark, South African Long-clawed 185
Larus 84
larvata, Estrilda 215
larvata, Lagonosticta 215
larvata vinacea, Lagonosticta 215
larvaticola, Vidua 225
larvaticolis, Vidua 225
Laterallus 75,76
Laterallus jamaicensis 75
lathamii, Calyptorhynchus 102
Lathamus 106
laticincta, Platysteira 197
latifrons, Microhierax 62
latirostris, Cynanthus 154
 Laughingthrush, Ashy-headed 193
 Laughingthrush, Biet's 193
 Laughingthrush, Black-hooded 193
 Laughingthrush, Collared 193
 Laughingthrush, Sukatshev's 193
 Laughingthrush, White-speckled 193
lawesii, Parotia 230
lawrencii, Gymnolaux 131
laysanensis, Anas 18
leadbeateri, Cacatua 101
leadbeateri, Heliodoxa 158
leari, Anodorhynchus 97
ledanti, Sitta 201
Leipoa 64
lembeyei, Polioptila 197
lemosi, Cypseloides 143
lendu, Muscicapa 195
Leonardina 194
Lepidopyga 161
Leptasthenura 176
Leptodon 47
leptogrammica, Strix 140
Leptoptilos 12,13
leptorhynchus, Enicognathus 104
Leptosittaca 106
leptosomus, Brachypteracias 173
Leptotilia 89
lerchi, Thalurania 170
Lesbia 161
lettiae, Discosura 167
lettiae, Popelairia 167
lettii, Jubula 131
lettii, Lophostrix 131
Leucippus 161
leucocephala, Amazona 95
leucocephala, Oxyura 22
leucocephalus, Haliaeetus 43
Leucochloris 161
leucogaster, Amazilia 146
leucogaster, Haliaeetus 44
leucogaster, Pionites 110
leucogeranus, Grus 74
leucolepis, Phyllastrephus 187
Leucophaea 210
leucophaea, Collocalia 143
leucophaea, Speirops 203
leucophaeus, Aerodramus 143
leucophthalmus, Aratinga 99
leucophthalmus, Larus 84
leucopleurus, Oreotrochilus 164
Leucopsar 226
Leucopternis 47,48,62
leucopterus, Nyctibius 142
leucopygius, Serinus 213
leucorodia, Platalea 14
leucorhous, Buteo 35
leucoryphus, Haliaeetus 44
leucoryphus, Platyrinchus 182
leucostictus, Bubo 128
leucotis, Hylocharis 159
leucotis, Otus 136
leucotis, Pyrrhura 117
leucurus, Elanus 41
leucurus, Threnetes 170
leucurus loehkeni, Threnetes 170
leuphotes, Aviceda 32
levraudi, Laterallus 75
lherminieri heinrothi, Puffinus 6
Ihuysii, Lophophorus 68
Lichenostomus 205
Lichmera 204
 Likh 80
liliana, Agapomis 93
lilliae, Lepidopyga 161
Limnodromus 83
lindsayi hombroni, Halcyon 172
lineatus, Buteo 35
lineifrons, Grallaricula 178
lineola, Bolborhynchus 100
 Linnet, Warsangli 213
Liocichla 194
Liocichla, Ernei Shan 194
Liocichla, Mount Ormei 194
Lioptilus 194
Lipaugus 181
Lissotis 79
liventer, Butastur 33
livia, Columba 86
livingstonii, Tauraco 122

lobata, Campephaga 186
lobata lobata, Campephaga 186
Loboparadisæa 228
Loddigesia 161
loehkeni, Threnetes 170
Lonchura 216,217
Longbill, Bocage's 189
Longbill, Pulitzer's 194
longicauda, Discosura 154
longicauda, Henicopernis 45
longicauda, Psittacula 116
longicaudatus, Spelaeornis 199
longicomis, Otus 137
longimembris, Tyto 125
longipennis, Falco 58
longipes, Xenicus 184
longirostra, Rukia 203
longirostris, Dasyornis 192
longirostris, Heliomaster 159
longirostris, Rhizophora 70
longirostris pycroft, Pterodroma 6
longuemareus, Phaethornis 165
Lophoæetus 48
Lophoictinia 48
Lophophorus 68
Lophorina 228
Lophornis 161,162,164
Lophostrix 131
Lophotis 79
Lophura 68,69
Loria 228
loriae, Loria 228
Loriculus 106,107
Lorikeet, Blue 121
Lorikeet, Blue-fronted 103
Lorikeet, Duchess 102
Lorikeet, Emerald 109
Lorikeet, Fairy 103
Lorikeet, Goldie's 120
Lorikeet, Green-naped 120
Lorikeet, Henderson 121
Lorikeet, Iris 120
Lorikeet, Johnstone's 120
Lorikeet, Josephine's 102
Lorikeet, Little 106
Lorikeet, Little Red 103
Lorikeet, Meek's 103
Lorikeet, Meyer's 120
Lorikeet, Mindanao 120
Lorikeet, Musk 106
Lorikeet, Musschenbroek's 109
Lorikeet, New Caledonian 102
Lorikeet, Olive-headed 120
Lorikeet, Orange-billed 109
Lorikeet, Ornate 120
Lorikeet, Palm 103
Lorikeet, Papuan 103
Lorikeet, Perfect 120
Lorikeet, Plum-faced 110
Lorikeet, Ponape 120
Lorikeet, Purple-crowned 106
Lorikeet, Pygmy 103
Lorikeet, Rainbow 120
Lorikeet, Red-chinned 103
Lorikeet, Red-flanked 103
Lorikeet, Red-fronted 103
Lorikeet, Red-spotted 103
Lorikeet, Red-throated 102
Lorikeet, Scaly-breasted 119
Lorikeet, Scarlet-breasted 120
Lorikeet, Streaked 103
Lorikeet, Striated 103
Lorikeet, Ultramarine 121
Lorikeet, Varied 120
Lorikeet, Whiskered 110
Lorikeet, Wilhelmina's 103
Lorikeet, Yellow-and-green 120
Lorikeet, Yellow-billed 109
Lorius 107,108
Lory, Biak Red 104
Lory, Black 102
Lory, Black-capped 108
Lory, Black-winged 104
Lory, Blue-crowned 120
Lory, Blue-eared 105
Lory, Blue-streaked 105
Lory, Blue-thighed 108
Lory, Brown 102
Lory, Cardinal 102
Lory, Chattering 107
Lory, Collared 110
Lory, Dusky 114
Lory, Duyvenbode's 102
Lory, Eastern Black-capped 108
Lory, Greater Streaked 102
Lory, Iris 120
Lory, Josephine's 102
Lory, Kuhl's 120
Lory, Lorius 108
Lory, Moluccan 104
Lory, Moluccan Red 105
Lory, Ornate 120
Lory, Ponape 120
Lory, Purple-bellied 108
Lory, Purple-capped 107
Lory, Purple-naped 107
Lory, Rainbow 120
Lory, Red 104
Lory, Red-and-blue 105
Lory, Stephen's 121
Lory, Stresemann's 107
Lory, Tahitian 121
Lory, Ultramarine 121
Lory, Violet-necked 105
Lory, Western Black-capped 108
Lory, White-naped 107
Lory, Yellow-backed 107
Lory, Yellow-bibbed 107
Lory, Yellow-streaked 102
Lovebird, Abyssinian 93
Lovebird, Black-cheeked 93
Lovebird, Black-collared 93
Lovebird, Black-masked 93
Lovebird, Black-winged 93
Lovebird, Fischer's 93
Lovebird, Grey-headed 93
Lovebird, Lilian's 93
Lovebird, Madagascar 93
Lovebird, Masked 93
Lovebird, Nyasa 93
Lovebird, Peach-faced 93
Lovebird, Red-faced 93
Lovebird, Rosy-faced 93
Lovebird, Yellow-collared 93
lowei, Alethe 189
lowei, Dryocichloides 189
loweryi, Xenoglaux 141
Loxioides 211
Loxops 211
luciae, Amazilia 146
luciani, Ericocnemis 155
lucidus, Hemignathus 210
lucifer, Calothorax 149
lucionensis, Tanygnathus 119
luconensis, Prioniturus 113
ludovicæ, Doryfera 154
ludwigii, Neotis 79
lugens, Haplophædia 157
lumachellus, Augastes 149
luminosus, Heliangelus 157
lunulatus, Bolbopsittacus 100
luteifrons, Nigrita 218
luterostris, Zosterops 204
luteolus, Ploceus 223
luteschistaceus, Accipiter 27
lutetiae, Coeligena 153
luzonica, Gallicolumba 88
Lycocorax 228
macao, Ara 97
Macaw, Blue-and-gold 97
Macaw, Blue-and-yellow 97
Macaw, Blue-headed 97
Macaw, Blue-throated 97
Macaw, Blue-winged 98
Macaw, Buffon's 97
Macaw, Chestnut-fronted 98
Macaw, Glaucous 96
Macaw, Golden-collared 97
Macaw, Great Green 97
Macaw, Green-winged 97
Macaw, Hyacinth 97
Macaw, Illiger's 98
Macaw, Indigo 97
Macaw, Lear's 97
Macaw, Little Blue 103
Macaw, Military 98
Macaw, Noble 98
Macaw, Red-and-green 97
Macaw, Red-bellied 98
Macaw, Red-fronted 98
Macaw, Red-shouldered 98
Macaw, Scarlet 97
Macaw, Severe 98
Macaw, Spix's 103
Macaw, Wagler's 97
Macaw, Yellow-collared 97
macgillivrayi, Pseudobulweria 6
macgillivrayi, Pterodroma 6
Macgregoria 228
macgregorii, Cnemophilus 228
Machaeramphus 48
Machieramphus 48
machiki, Zoothera 200
Macrocephalon 64
macrocerca, Hyalonympha 160
macroductya, Oceanodroma 7
Macropsalis 142
macropterus, Holopterus 82
macropterus, Vanellus 82
macrohyncha, Saxicola 198
macrohynchus, Tauraco 122
Macrosphenus 194
macroura, Eupetomena 156
macroura, Thripophaga 177
macroura, Vidua 225
macrourus, Circus 39
macrourus, Coliuspasser 220
macrourus, Euplectes 220
macrourus, Urotiorchis 54
maculata, Cotinga 181
maculata, Loxops 211
maculata, Paroreomyza 211
mada, Prioniturus 113
madagascariensis, Accipiter 27
madagascariensis, Asio 127
madagascariensis, Aviceda 32
Madanga 203
madaraszii, Psittacula 114
madeira, Pterodroma 6

magentae, *Pterodroma* 6
magicus, *Otus* 136
magicus beccarii, *Otus* 135
magicus insularis, *Otus* 136
magna, *Sitta* 201
magnifica, *Lophomis* 162
magnificus, *Calyptorhynchus* 102
magnificus, *Cicinnurus* 228
magnificus, *Diphylodes* 228
magnificus, *Gorsachius* 11
magnificus, *Ptiloris* 230
magnirostris, *Buteo* 35
magnirostris hypoxana, *Gerygone* 193
Magpie, Ceylon 231
Magpie, Ceylon Blue 231
Magpie-robin, Seychelles 191
maillardi, *Circus* 38
major, *Bradypterus* 191
makawai, *Pogoniulus* 174
malabarica, *Euodice* 217
malabarica, *Lonchura* 217
malacense, *Polyplectron* 70
malachitacea, *Tricharia* 120
Malaconotus 187
malagae, *Metallura* 162
malaitae, *Rhipidura* 198
malanogaster, *Oreotrochilus* 164
malaris, *Phaethornis* 165
malayanus rufomerus, *Chalcites* 122
malayensis, *Ictinaetus* 47
Maleo 64
maleo, *Macrocephalon* 64
malherbi, *Cyanoramphus* 104
Malimbe, Black-throated 220
Malimbe, Blue-billed 221
Malimbe, Cassin's 220
Malimbe, Crested 221
Malimbe, Gola 220
Malimbe, Gray's 221
Malimbe, Ibadan 220
Malimbe, Red-headed 221
Malimbe, Red-necked 221
Malimbe, Red-vented 221
malimbicus, *Malimbus* 221
Malimbus 220,221
Malkoha, Red-faced 123
Malleefowl 64
Malurus 194
manadensis, *Otus* 136
Manakin, Black-capped 181
Manakin, Golden-crowned 181
Mandingoa 217
mango, *Anthracothorax* 148
Mango, Antillean 147
Mango, Black-throated 148
Mango, Dominican 147
Mango, Green 148
Mango, Green-breasted 148
Mango, Green-throated 148
Mango, Jamaican 148
Mango, Veraguan 148
manilata, *Ara* 98
manipurensis, *Perdicula* 69
Mannikin, Black-and-white 216
Mannikin, Black-breasted 216
Mannikin, Blue-billed 216
Mannikin, Bronze 216
Mannikin, Bronze-winged 216
Mannikin, Magpie 217
Mannikin, Pied 217
Mannikin, Rufous-backed 216
Manorina 204
mantananensis, *Otus* 137
mantchuricum, *Crossoptilon* 67
mantelli, *Notomis* 76
mantelli, *Porphyrio* 76
Manucode, Crinkle-collared 229
Manucode, Curl-crested 229
Manucode, Glossy-mantled 229
Manucode, Jobi 229
Manucode, Trumpet 230
Manucodia 229,230
maracana, *Ara* 98
maranhaoensis, *Phaethornis* 166
margarethae, *Chamosyna* 102
margarettae, *Phaethornis* 165,166
margaritae, *Conirostrum* 209
Margaromis 176
markhami, *Oceanodroma* 7
Marmaronetta 22
marshalli, *Otus* 136
Martin, White-eyed River 185
masafuerae, *Aphrastura* 176
matthewsii, *Boissonneaua* 149
maugaeus, *Chlorstilbon* 152
maurus, *Circus* 40
mavors, *Heliangelus* 157
maximiliani, *Pionus* 111
mayeri, *Astrapia* 227
mayeri, *Columba* 89
mayeri, *Nesoenas* 89
meadewaldoi, *Haematopus* 81
Meadowlark, Lesser Red-breasted 212
Meadowlark, Pampas 212
meeki, *Chamosyna* 103
meeki meeki, *Zosterops* 204
meeki, *Microgoura* 89
meeki, *Micropsitta* 108
meeki, *Ninox* 132
meeki, *Zosterops* 204
Megadyptes 3
megaensis, *Hirundo* 185
Megalaima 174
megalopterus, *Phalcoboenus* 63
megalopterus albogularis, *Phalco-boenus* 63
megalorynchos, *Tanygnathus* 119
megalotis, *Otus* 134
Megalurus 194
Megapode, Nevafo 64
Megapodius 64
megarhynchus, *Ploceus* 223
Megatriorchis 48
Megaxenops 176
Melaenornis 194
Melamprosops 211
melaniae, *Lophomis* 162
melanocephala, *Pionites* 110
melanocephala, *Sitagra* 223
melanocephalus, *Carpornis* 180
melanocephalus, *Ploceus* 223
melanocephalus, *Tragopan* 71
melanochlamys, *Accipiter* 27
melanochlamys, *Buthraupis* 206
melanocoryphus, *Cygnus* 20
melanogaster, *Eupodotis* 79
melanogaster, *Lissotis* 79
melanogaster, *Tumix* 72
melanogenys, *Adelomyia* 144
melanoleuca, *Seleucidis* 230
melanoleucus, *Accipiter* 28
melanoleucus, *Circus* 40
melanoleucus, *Geranoaetus* 41
melanoleucus, *Microhierax* 63
melanoleucus, *Spizastur* 53
melanonota, *Touit* 119
Melanoperdix 69
melanops, *Leucoptemis* 47
melanops cassidix, *Meliphaga* 205
Melanospiza 207
melanostemon, *Hamirostra* 44
melanota, *Pulsatrix* 139
melanotis, *Anaplectes* 221
melanotis, *Hapalopsittaca* 106
melanotis, *Manorina* 204
melanotos, *Sarkidiomis* 23
Melanotrochilus 162
melanura, *Pyrrhura* 118
meleagrides, *Agelastes* 66
Melidectes 204
Melidectes, Long-bearded 204
Melierax 48,49
Melignomon 175
Meliphaga 205
Meliphaga, *Louisades* 205
Meliphaga, *Sudest* 205
mellianus, *Oriolus* 226
Mellisuga 150,162
mellisugus, *Chlorstilbon* 152
mellivora, *Florisuga* 156
melodus, *Charadrius* 81
melopoda, *Estrilda* 215
menachensis, *Turdus* 200
mengei, *Gallicolumba* 88
mendozae, *Pomarea* 197
menstruus, *Pionus* 111
mentawi, *Otus* 134
mercenaria, *Amazona* 95
mercierii, *Ptilonopus* 90
Merganser, Brazilian 22
Merganser, Chinese 22
Merganser, Scaly-sided 22
Mergus 22
meridionalis, *Buteogallus* 45
meridionalis, *Heterospizias* 45
meridionalis, *Nestor* 109
Merlin 56
Merulaxis 180
Mesite, Brown 72
Mesite, Subdesert 72
Mesite, White-breasted 72
Mesitornis 72
mesoleuca, *Conothraupis* 206
metabates, *Melierax* 49
Metabolus 194
Metallura 162,163
Metaltail, Black 163
Metaltail, Coppery 163
Metaltail, Fire-throated 162
Metaltail, Neblina 163
Metaltail, Perija 163
Metaltail, Scaled 162
Metaltail, Tyrian 163
Metaltail, Violet-throated 162
Metaltail, Viridian 163
mexicanus, *Falco* 58
meyerdeschauenseei, *Tangara* 209
meyeri, *Epimachus* 228
meyeri, *Pachycephala* 195
meyeri, *Poicephalus* 112
meyerianus, *Accipiter* 28
micraster, *Heliangelus* 157
Micrastur 62
Micrathene 131
Microchera 163
Microgoura 89
Microhierax 62,63
Micronisus 49
Micropsitta 108

microrhyncha, *Amazilia* 146
microrhynchum, *Ramphomicron* 168
Microstilbon 163
micrura, *Myrmia* 163
migrans, *Milvus* 49
mikado, *Symmaticus* 71
militaris, *Ara* 98
Millerbird 189
Millerbird, Nihoa 189
milleri, *Grallaria* 178
milleri, *Polytmus* 167
milleti, *Garrulax* 193
Milvago 63
Milvus 49
milvus, *Milvus* 49
Mimizuku 135
Mimodes 188
mindorensis, *Ducula* 87
mindorensis, *Otus* 137
Miner, Black-eared 204
Miner, Dusky 204
minima, *Batis* 190
minima, *Mellisuga* 162
minus, *Otus* 136
minus, *Spilornis* 52
minus *klossi*, *Spilornis* 54
minor ferrugineus, *Coccyzus* 123
minor, *Myrmotherula* 179
minor, *Nothura* 2
minor, *Paradisaea* 229
minor, *Phoeniconaias* 15
minor, *Phoenicopterus* 15
minor, *Platalea* 14
minullus, *Accipiter* 28
minutissimum, *Glaucidium* 130
mirabilis, *Cyanolyca* 231
mirabilis, *Eriocnemis* 155
mirabilis, *Loddigesia* 161
Mirafra 184, 185
mirandollei, *Micrastur* 62
mirificus, *Rallus* 76
mississippiensis, *Ictinia* 47
mitchellii, *Calliphlox* 167
mitchellii, *Philodice* 167
mitrata, *Aratinga* 99
Mitu 65
mitu mitu, *Crax* 65
mitu, *Mitu* 65
mocinno, *Pharomachrus* 171
Mockingbird, Socorro 188
modesta, *Psittacella* 114
modesta, *Zosterops* 204
Modulatrix 196
moesta, *Amaurospiza* 205
Moho 205
molinae, *Pyrhura* 118
mollis faae, *Pterodroma* 6
mollis madeira, *Pterodroma* 6
Molothrus 212
moluccensis, *Cacatua* 101
moluccensis, *Falco* 58
monacha, *Grus* 74
monachus, *Aegyptus* 30
monachus, *Myiopsitta* 108
monachus, *Necrosyrtes* 50
Monal, Chinese 68
Monal, Crestless 68
Monal, Himalayan 68
Monal, Sclater's 68
Monarch, Biak 194
Monarch, Black-chinned 194
Monarch, Black-winged 194
Monarch, Celestial 193
Monarch, Celestial Blue 193
Monarch, Fatu Iva 197
Monarch, Iphis 197
Monarch, Marquesas 197
Monarch, Rarotonga 197
Monarch, Short-crested 193
Monarch, Short-crested Blue 193
Monarch, Spectacled 194
Monarch, Tahiti 197
Monarch, Truk 194
Monarch, White-tipped 194
Monarcha 194
Monaul 68
Monias 72
Monjita, Black-and-white 183
monogrammicus, *Kaupifalco* 47
montana, *Dryocichloides* 189
montani, *Anthracosceros* 173
montana, *Xenoligea* 210
montanus, *Alethe* 189
montanus, *Prioniturus* 113
monteiri, *Malaconotus* 187
montezumae mearnsi, *Cyrtonyx* 67
montezumae montezumae,
Cyrtonyx 68
Monticola 198
Moonal 68
Moorhen, Gough 76
moquini meadewaldoi, *Haematopus* 81
moreaui, *Apalis* 190
morio sula, *Coracina* 186
morphnoides, *Hieraetus* 46
Morphnus 50
moschata, *Cairina* 20
mosquera, *Eriocnemis* 155
mosquitus, *Chrysolampis* 152
Motmot, Keel-billed 172
Mountain-finch, Cochabamba 208
Mountain-finch, Tucuman 208
Mountain-tanager,
Golden-backed 206
Mountaineer, Bearded 164
Mountaingem, Green-breasted 160
Mountaingem, Green-throated 160
Mountaingem, Grey-tailed 160
Mountaingem, Purple-throated 160
Mountaingem, Variable 160
Mountaingem, White-bellied 160
Mountaingem, White-throated 160
Moupinia 194
mouroniensis, *Zosterops* 204
mozambicus, *Serinus* 214
muelleri, *Heleia* 203
mulsant, *Acestrura* 144
multistriata, *Chamosyna* 103
Munia, White-throated 217
munroi, *Hemignathus* 210
Murrelet, Crested 85
Murrelet, Japanese 85
Muscicapa 195
Musophaga 121, 122
musschenbroekii, *Neopsittacus* 109
muticus, *Pavo* 69
Myadestes 196
myadestinus, *Myadestes* 196
Mycteria 13
mycteria, *Jabiru* 13
Myiagra 195
Myiagra, Black 195
Myioborus 210
Myiophoneus 195
Myiopsitta 108
Myna, Bare-eyed 226
Myna, Helmeted 226
Myna, Sula 226
Mynah, Rothschild's 226
Myrmeciza 179
Myrmia 163
Myrmotherula 179
Myrtis 163
Myzomela 205
Myzomela, Wetar 205
naevius, *Ramphodon* 168
naevosa, *Stictonetta* 23
nahani, *Francolinus* 68
nana, *Aratinga* 99
nana, *Cyanolyca* 231
nana, *Ichthyophaga* 47
Nandayus 108
Nannopsittaca 108
Nannopterum 8
nanus, *Accipiter* 28
nanus, *Spizaetus* 53
nanus, *Taoniscus* 3
Napothera 195
narcondami, *Aceros* 173
narcondami, *Rhyticeros* 173
nattereri, *Anthus* 185
nattereri, *Phaethornis* 166
naumanni, *Falco* 58
nebulosa, *Strix* 140
Necrosyrtes 50
Nectarinia 202
Negro-finch, Chesnut-breasted 217
Negro-finch, Grey-crowned 217
Negro-finch, Grey-headed 217
Negro-finch, Pale-fronted 218
Negro-finch, White-breasted 217
nehrkomi, *Neoleobia* 163
nelanotis, *Coryphaspiza* 206
nemoricola, *Gallinago* 82
Nemosia 207
nenday, *Nandayus* 108
Nene 20
Neodrepanis 184
Neolesbia 163
Neomorphus 123
Neophema 109
Neophron 50
Neopsittacus 109
Neospiza 213
Neotis 79
neoxenus, *Euptilotis* 171
Nesasio 132
Nesillas 195
Nesocharis 217
Nesochen 20
Nesoclopeus 76
Nesoenas 86
Nesophylax 76
Nesospiza 207
Nestor 109
Nettapus 22
neumannii, *Vidua* 225
newelli, *Puffinus* 6
newtoni, *Coracina* 186
newtoni, *Falco* 58
newtoni, *Lanius* 187
newtoni aldabranus, *Falco* 58
Newtonia 195
Newtonia, Fanovana 195
Newtonia, Red-tailed 195
nicefori, *Thryothorus* 188
nicobarica, *Caloenas* 85
nicobariensis, *Megapodius* 64
nicobariensis abbotti, *Megapodius* 64

nicolli, *Ploceus* 223
nieuwenhuisii, *Pycnonotus* 187
niger, *Bubalomis* 219
niger cebuensis, *Copsychus* 191
niger, *Threnetes* 170
nigeriae, *Vidua* 225
nigerimus, *Ploceus* 223
Nightjar, Celebes 142
Nightjar, Long-trained 142
Nightjar, Puerto Rican 142
Nightjar, Salvadori's 142
Nightjar, Satanic 142
Nightjar, Sickle-winged 142
Nightjar, Vaurie's 142
Nightjar, White-winged 142
nigra, *Astrapia* 227
nigra, *Ciconia* 12
nigra, *Coracopsis* 103
nigra, *Melanoperdix* 69
nigra, *Penelopina* 66
nigra, *Pomarea* 197
nigrescens, *Rheinartia* 70
nigriceps, *Ardeotis* 78
nigriceps, *Choriotis* 78
nigriceps, *Ploceus* 222
nigricollis, *Anthracothonax* 148
nigricollis, *Busarellus* 33
nigricollis, *Grus* 74
nigricollis, *Lagonosticta* 215
nigricollis, *Ploceus* 223
nigricollis andinus, *Podiceps* 4
nigrigenis, *Agapomis* 93
nigriloris, *Estrilda* 215
nigrimentum, *Ploceus* 223
nigripes, *Dacnis* 206
nigrirostris, *Paethornis* 165,166
Nigrita 217,218
nigriventris, *Epherusa* 156
nigrivestris, *Eriocnemis* 155
nigrobrunnea, *Tyto* 125
nigrogularis, *Psophodes* 198
nigrolineata, *Ciccaba* 129
nigropectus, *Biatius* 177
nigrorufus, *Centropus* 122
nigrorum, *Stachyris* 199
Niitava 195
Niitava, Blue-breasted 195
Niitava, Rueck's 195
Niitava, Sandford's 195
Ninox 132-134
nipalensis, *Aceros* 173
nipalensis, *Aquila* 32
nipalensis, *Bubo* 128
nipalensis, *Spizaetus* 53
nippon, *Nipponia* 14
Nipponia 14
nisus, *Accipiter* 28
nitens, *Malimbus* 221
nitida, *Asturina* 35
nitidissima, *Chlorochrysa* 206
nitidula, *Hypargos* 217
nitidula, *Mandingoa* 217
nitidus, *Buteo* 35
nobilis, *Ara* 98
nobilis, *Oreonympha* 164
noctitherus, *Caprimulgus* 142
noctivagus, *Crypturellus* 2
noctua, *Athene* 127
noguchii, *Sapheopipo* 175
notabilis, *Lichmera* 204
notabilis, *Nestor* 109
notatus, *Chlorestes* 151
notatus, *Elanus* 41
Nothoprocta 2
Nothura 2
Nothura, Lesser 2
Notiomystis 205
Notornis 76
novacapitalis, *Scytalopus* 180
novaeaguineae, *Harpyopsis* 45
novaeahollandiae, *Accipiter* 28
novaeahollandiae, *Tyto* 125
novaeahollandiae griseogularis,
Accipiter 27
novaeahollandiae sororcula, *Tyto* 125
novaeeseelandiae, *Charadrius* 82
novaeeseelandiae, *Ninox* 132
novaeeseelandiae, *Thinomis* 82
novaeeseelandiae royana, *Ninox* 132
novaeeseelandiae undulata, *Ninox* 132
novaesii, *Philydor* 177
novaezeelandiae, *Falco* 58
novaezeelandiae, *Cyanoramphus* 104
novaezeelandiae, *Himantopus* 81
nuba, *Neotis* 79
nuchalis, *Parus* 201
nudipes, *Otus* 136
Nukupuu 210
Numenius 83
nuna, *Lesbia* 161
Nuthatch, Algerian 201
Nuthatch, Beautiful 201
Nuthatch, Giant 201
Nuthatch, Kabylian 201
Nuthatch, White-browed 201
Nuthatch, Yellow-billed 201
Nuthatch, Yunnan 201
Nyctea 134
Nyctibius 142
nympha, *Pitta* 183
Nyroca 19
nyroca, *Aythya* 19
nyroca, *Nyroca* 19
oberi, *Icterus* 212
oberlaenderi, *Turdus* 201
oberlaenderi, *Zoothera* 201
obscurus, *Erethacus* 192
obscurus, *Hemignathus* 210
obscurus lanaiensis, *Phaeomis* 196
obscurus myadestinus, *Phaeomis* 196
occidentalis, *Geopsittacus* 106
occidentalis, *Leucopternis* 48
occidentalis, *Strix* 140
occipitalis, *Aegypius* 54
occipitalis, *Lophoaetus* 48
occipitalis, *Spizaetus* 48
occipitalis, *Trigonoceps* 54
Oceanodroma 7
ocellata, *Agriocharis* 66
ocellata, *Leipoa* 64
ocellata, *Rheinartia* 70
ocellata, *Strix* 140
ochracea, *Ninox* 132
ochraceiventris, *Leptotila* 89
ochrocephala, *Amazona* 96
ochrogaster, *Penelope* 66
ochropectus, *Francolinus* 68
Ocreatus 163
octosetaceus, *Mergus* 22
oculea, *Caloperdix* 67
odiosa, *Ninox* 132
odormae, *Metalura* 163
Odontophorus 69
Oena 89
oenone, *Chrysuronis* 152
oglei, *Stachyris* 199
Ognorhynchus 109
okavangoensis, *Vidua* 225
okinawae, *Rallus* 76
olivacea bocagei, *Bostrychia* 13
olivaceiceps nicolli, *Ploceus* 223
olivaceum, *Chalcostigma* 151
olivaceus, *Criniger* 186
olivaceus, *Hypsipetes* 186
Oliveback, Grey-headed 217
olivii, *Tumix* 72
oliviae, *Columba* 86
olivieri, *Amauromis* 76
olivieri, *Porzana* 76
Olomao 195
omeiensis, *Liocichla* 194
Oo, Bishop's 205
Oo, Kauai 205
Oo, Molokai 205
Ophrysia 69
ophthalmica, *Cacatua* 101
Opisthoprora 163
Opsittacus 110
oratrix, *Amazona* 96
orbygnesi, *Bolborhynchus* 100
oreas, *Picathartes* 197
Oreomystis 211
Oreonympha 164
Oreophasis 65
oreophilus, *Buteo* 35
Oreopsittacus 110
Oreothraupis 207
Oreotrochilus 164
orientalis, *Arborophila* 67
orientalis interjecta, *Vidua* 225
orientalis togoensis, *Vidua* 225
orientalis, *Vidua* 225
orina, *Coeligena* 153
Oriole, *Isabella* 226
Oriole, Martinique 212
Oriole, Montserrat 212
Oriole, Silver 226
Oriolus 226
orix, *Euplectes* 220
ornata, *Lophornis* 162
ornata, *Urocissa* 231
ornatus, *Cephalopterus* 180
ornatus, *Spizaetus* 53
ornatus, *Trichoglossus* 120
Oroaetus 50
Oropendola, Chestnut-mantled 212
Oropendola, Para 212
orostruthus, *Modulatrix* 196
orostruthus, *Phyllastrephus* 196
Ortalis 66
Orthorhynchus 164
ortizi, *Incaspiza* 207
Orygospiza 218
osgoodi, *Tinamus* 3
Osprey 24
ostentata, *Coracina* 186
Ostrich 1
ostrinus, *Pirenesetes* 218
ostrinus, *Pyrenestes* 218
Otis 80
Otus 134-139
otus, *Asio* 127
otus abyssinicus, *Asio* 126
Ou 211
ovampensis, *Accipiter* 28
owenii, *Apteryx* 2
Owl, Abyssinian Long-eared 126
Owl, Admiralty Islands Hawk 132
Owl, African Eagle 127

Owl, African Grass 125
 Owl, African Marsh 126
 Owl, African Scops 137
 Owl, African Wood 129
 Owl, Akun Eagle 128
 Owl, Andaman Boobook 132
 Owl, Andaman Hawk 132
 Owl, Andaman Scops 134
 Owl, Andean Pygmy 130
 Owl, Ashy-faced 124
 Owl, Asian Bay 124
 Owl, Australian Masked 125
 Owl, Band-bellied 139
 Owl, Band-tailed 139
 Owl, Banded Eagle 128
 Owl, Bare-legged 131
 Owl, Bare-shanked Screech 135
 Owl, Barking 132
 Owl, Barn 124
 Owl, Barred 141
 Owl, Barred Eagle 129
 Owl, Bay 124
 Owl, Bearded Screech 134
 Owl, Biak Scops 135
 Owl, Bismarck Boobook 133
 Owl, Bismarck Hawk 133
 Owl, Black-and-white 129
 Owl, Black-banded 129
 Owl, Black-capped Screech 134
 Owl, Blakiston's Fish 131
 Owl, Bolivian Scops 136
 Owl, Boreal 126
 Owl, Brown Boobook 133
 Owl, Brown Fish 131
 Owl, Brown Hawk 133
 Owl, Brown Wood 140
 Owl, Bruce's Scops 135
 Owl, Buff-fronted 126
 Owl, Buffy Fish 131
 Owl, Burrowing 139
 Owl, Cape Eagle 128
 Owl, Cebu Hawk 133
 Owl, Celebes 125
 Owl, Celebes Masked 125
 Owl, Celebes Scops 136
 Owl, Chestnut Hawk 134
 Owl, Christmas Island Boobook 133
 Owl, Cinnamon Scops 136
 Owl, Cloud-forest Screech 136
 Owl, Collared Pygmy 130
 Owl, Collared Scops 134
 Owl, Common Barn 124
 Owl, Common Scops 135
 Owl, Common Grass 125
 Owl, Common Screech 134
 Owl, Congo Bay 124
 Owl, Crested 131
 Owl, Cuban Pygmy 130
 Owl, Dark-crowned Screech 136
 Owl, David's 140
 Owl, Desert 140
 Owl, Desert Eagle 128
 Owl, Dusky Eagle 128
 Owl, Eastern Grass 125
 Owl, Eastern Screech 134
 Owl, Elegant Scops 137
 Owl, Elf 131
 Owl, Enggano Scops 138
 Owl, Eurasian Eagle 128
 Owl, Eurasian Pygmy 130
 Owl, Eurasian Scops 137
 Owl, Eurasian Tawny 140
 Owl, Fearful 132
 Owl, Ferruginous Pygmy 129
 Owl, Flammulated 135
 Owl, Flores Scops 134
 Owl, Forest Eagle 128
 Owl, Forest Little 127
 Owl, Fraser's Eagle 128
 Owl, Fulvous 141
 Owl, Giant Eagle 128
 Owl, Giant Scops 135
 Owl, Golden 124
 Owl, Grand Comoro Scops 137
 Owl, Grass 125
 Owl, Great Grey 140
 Owl, Great Horned 129
 Owl, Greater Sooty 125
 Owl, Hawk 141
 Owl, Hispaniolan Barn 124
 Owl, Hume's 140
 Owl, Hume's Tawny 140
 Owl, Hume's Wood 140
 Owl, Indian Eagle 128
 Owl, Indian Scops 134
 Owl, Itombwe 124
 Owl, Jamaican 138
 Owl, Javan Scops 138
 Owl, Jungle Boobook 134
 Owl, Jungle Hawk 134
 Owl, Lapp 140
 Owl, Laughing 139
 Owl, Least Pygmy 130
 Owl, Least Screech 136
 Owl, Lessa Sunda Scops 138
 Owl, Lesser Masked 125
 Owl, Little 127
 Owl, Long-eared 127
 Owl, Long-tufted Screech 134
 Owl, Luzon Scops 137
 Owl, Mackinder's Eagle 128
 Owl, Madagascar 125
 Owl, Madagascar Hawk 133
 Owl, Madagascar Long-eared 127
 Owl, Madagascar Masked 125
 Owl, Madagascar Red 125
 Owl, Madagascar Scops 137
 Owl, Malay Fish 131
 Owl, Maned 131
 Owl, Mantanani Scops 137
 Owl, Manus Boobook 132
 Owl, Marsh 126
 Owl, Masked 125
 Owl, Mentaour Scops 138
 Owl, Mentawi Scops 134
 Owl, Milky Eagle 128
 Owl, Minahassa 125
 Owl, Minahassa Barn 125
 Owl, Minahassa Masked 125
 Owl, Mindanao Hawk 133
 Owl, Mindoro Scops 137
 Owl, Moluccan Boobook 133
 Owl, Moluccan Hawk 133
 Owl, Moluccan Scops 135
 Owl, Morden's Scops 136
 Owl, Mottled 129
 Owl, Mottled Wood 140
 Owl, Mountain Eagle 128
 Owl, Mountain Pygmy 130
 Owl, Mountain Scops 138
 Owl, New Britain Barn 124
 Owl, New Britain Boobook 132
 Owl, New Britain Hawk 132
 Owl, New Britain Masked 124
 Owl, New Ireland Hawk 133
 Owl, Norfolk Island Boobook 132
 Owl, Northern Eagle 128
 Owl, Northern Hawk 141
 Owl, Northern Little 127
 Owl, Northern Pygmy 130
 Owl, Northern Saw-whet 125
 Owl, Ochre-bellied Boobook 132
 Owl, Ochre-bellied Hawk 132
 Owl, Oriental Hawk 133
 Owl, Oriental Scops 135
 Owl, Oriental Scops 137
 Owl, Pacific Screech 135
 Owl, Palau 139
 Owl, Palau Scops 139
 Owl, Pallid Scops 135
 Owl, Papuan Hawk 141
 Owl, Pel's Fishing 139
 Owl, Pemba Scops 137
 Owl, Peruvian Screech 136
 Owl, Pharaoh Eagle 128
 Owl, Philippine Boobook 132
 Owl, Philippine Eagle 138
 Owl, Philippine Hawk 132
 Owl, Philippine Scops 134
 Owl, Powerful 133
 Owl, Puerto Rican 136
 Owl, Puerto Rican Screech 136
 Owl, Rajah Scops 135
 Owl, Reddish Scops 136
 Owl, Richardson's 126
 Owl, Roborate Screech 136
 Owl, Rufescent Screech 136
 Owl, Rufous 133
 Owl, Rufous Fishing 139
 Owl, Rufous Hawk 133
 Owl, Rufous-banded 129
 Owl, Rufous-legged 140
 Owl, Russet Scops 137
 Owl, Rusty-barred 139
 Owl, Rusty-barred 140
 Owl, Sandy Scops 135
 Owl, Sao Tome Scops 135
 Owl, Saw-whet 125
 Owl, Senegal Scops 138
 Owl, Seychelles Scops 136
 Owl, Shelley's Eagle 128
 Owl, Short-eared 126
 Owl, Simeulue Scops 138
 Owl, Snowy 134
 Owl, Sokoke Scops 136
 Owl, Solomon Islands Hawk 132
 Owl, Solomons Boobook 132
 Owl, Sooty 125
 Owl, Sooty Eagle 128
 Owl, Sooty-backed Hawk 134
 Owl, Southern Boobook 132
 Owl, Speckled Boobook 133
 Owl, Speckled Hawk 133
 Owl, Spectacled 139
 Owl, Spot-bellied Eagle 128
 Owl, Spotted 140
 Owl, Spotted Boobook 133
 Owl, Spotted Eagle 127
 Owl, Spotted Little 127
 Owl, Spotted Wood 140
 Owl, Striated Scops 135
 Owl, Striped 139
 Owl, Stygian 127
 Owl, Sula Barn 125
 Owl, Sula Masked 125
 Owl, Sumatran Scops 138
 Owl, Sumba Boobook 132
 Owl, Taliabu 125
 Owl, Tanimbar 125

Owl, Tawny Fish 131
Owl, Tawny Wood 140
Owl, Tawny-bellied Screech 138
Owl, Tawny-browed 138
Owl, Tengmalm's 126
Owl, Tropical Screech 135
Owl, Tweeddale's Boobook 133
Owl, Unspotted Saw-whet 126
Owl, Ural 141
Owl, Usambara Eagle 129
Owl, Vermiculated Fishing 139
Owl, Vermiculated Screech 135
Owl, Verreaux's Eagle 128
Owl, Wallace's Scops 138
Owl, Western Screech 134
Owl, Whiskered Screech 138
Owl, White-browed 133
Owl, White-chinned 138
Owl, White-faced 139
Owl, White-faced Scops 136
Owl, White-fronted Scops 137
Owl, White-throated 134
Owl, White-throated Screech 134
Owl, Whitehead's Scops 138
Owl, Winking 132
Owl, Woodford's 129
Owlet, African Barred 130
Owlet, Albertine 129
Owlet, Asian Barred 130
Owlet, Barred 130
Owlet, Chestnut-backed 131
Owlet, Chestnut-winged 130
Owlet, Collared 130
Owlet, Cuckoo 130
Owlet, Forest 127
Owlet, Javan 130
Owlet, Jungle 130
Owlet, Jungle Barred 130
Owlet, Long-whiskered 141
Owlet, Pearl-spotted 130
Owlet, Prigogine's 129
Owlet, Red-chested 131
Owlet, Sjostedt's 131
Owlet, Spadiced 130
Owlet, Splendid 131
Owlet, Spotted 127
Owlet, Tibet 127
Owlet, Yellow-legged 131
owstoni, *Gallirallus* 76
owstoni, *Rallus* 76
Oxygogon 164
Oxyura 22
Oystercatcher, Canary Black 81
Oystercatcher, Chatham Island 81
Pachycephala 195
pachyrhyncha, *Rhynchopsitta* 118
pachyrhyncha pachyrhyncha,
Rhynchopsitta 118
pachyrhyncha tarsi,
Rhynchopsitta 118
Pallia 211
palliatus, *Cinclodes* 176
pallidiceps, *Atlapetes* 206
pallidiceps, *Columba* 86
pallidigaster, *Anthreptes* 202
palmarum, *Chamosyna* 103
palmeri, *Myadestes* 196
palmeri, *Phaeornis* 196
Palmeria 211
paludicola, *Acrocephalus* 189
paludicola poliopareia, *Estrilda* 215
palustris, *Pellioleum* 196
palustris, *Sporophila* 208
pamela, *Aglaeactis* 144
panayensis, *Coracina* 186
Pandion 24
Pantherpe 164
panychlora, *Nannopsittaca* 108
papa, *Sarcoramphus* 24
Paphosia 164
papou, *Chamosyna* 103
Parabuteo 50
Paradigalla 229
Paradigalla, Long-tailed 229
Paradigalla, Short-tailed 229
Paradisaea 229
paradisaea, *Vidua* 225
Paradise-flycatcher, Caerulean 192
Paradise-flycatcher, Mascarene 200
Paradise-flycatcher, Seychelles 199
paradisaea, *Anthropoides* 72
paradisaeus, *Ptiloris* 230
Paradoxomis 195,196
Parakeet, Alexandrine 115
Parakeet, Andean 100
Parakeet, Antipodes Green 104
Parakeet, Austral 104
Parakeet, Barnard's 100
Parakeet, Barraband 113
Parakeet, Barred 100
Parakeet, Black-headed 108
Parakeet, Blaze-winged 117
Parakeet, Blood-eared 117
Parakeet, Blossom-headed 115,116
Parakeet, Blue-crowned 98
Parakeet, Blyth's 115
Parakeet, Brown-throated 99
Parakeet, Cactus 98
Parakeet, Canary-winged 101
Parakeet, Chatham Island Yellow-
fronted 104
Parakeet, Cobalt-winged 100
Parakeet, Crimson-bellied 118
Parakeet, Crimson-fronted 99
Parakeet, Cuban 99
Parakeet, Derbyan 115
Parakeet, Dusky-headed 100
Parakeet, Emerald-collared 115
Parakeet, Fiery-shouldered 117
Parakeet, Flame-winged 117
Parakeet, Golden 99
Parakeet, Golden-capped 98
Parakeet, Golden-fronted 100
Parakeet, Golden-winged 100
Parakeet, Green 99
Parakeet, Green-cheeked 118
Parakeet, Grey-breasted 108
Parakeet, Grey-cheeked 101
Parakeet, Grey-headed 115
Parakeet, Grey-hooded 100
Parakeet, Hispaniolan 98
Parakeet, Horned 105
Parakeet, Intermediate 115
Parakeet, Jandaya 99
Parakeet, Layard's 115
Parakeet, Long-tailed 116
Parakeet, Malabar 115
Parakeet, Many-coloured 114
Parakeet, Maroon-faced 117
Parakeet, Maroon-tailed 118
Parakeet, Mauritius 115
Parakeet, Mitred 99
Parakeet, Monk 108
Parakeet, Mountain 100
Parakeet, Moustached 115
Parakeet, Nicobar 115
Parakeet, Ochre-marked 117
Parakeet, Olive-throated 99
Parakeet, Orange-chinned 100
Parakeet, Orange-fronted 104
Parakeet, Pacific 99
Parakeet, Painted 118
Parakeet, Peach-fronted 98
Parakeet, Pearly 118
Parakeet, Pennant's 112
Parakeet, Piliated 117
Parakeet, Plain 101
Parakeet, Plum-headed 115
Parakeet, Princess of Wales 113
Parakeet, Quaker 108
Parakeet, Red-breasted 115
Parakeet, Red-fronted 104
Parakeet, Red-masked 98
Parakeet, Reddish-bellied 117
Parakeet, Ring-necked 116
Parakeet, Rock 118
Parakeet, Rose-headed 118
Parakeet, Rose-ringed 116
Parakeet, Rothchild's 115
Parakeet, Rufous-fronted 100
Parakeet, Santa Marta 118
Parakeet, Scarlet-fronted 100
Parakeet, Sierra 100
Parakeet, Slaty-headed 115
Parakeet, Slender-billed 104
Parakeet, Stanley 112
Parakeet, Sulphur-winged 117
Parakeet, Sun 99
Parakeet, Tui 101
Parakeet, Twenty-eight 100
Parakeet, White-breasted 117
Parakeet, White-eyed 99
Parakeet, White-necked 117
Parakeet, Yellow-eared 109
Parakeet, Yellow-crowned 104
Parakeet, Yellow-fronted 104
Parakeet, Yellow-headed 99
Parakeet, Yellow-sided 117
paramelanotos, *Calidris* 82
Parakeet, Jamaican Least 143
Pardalote, Forty-spotted 202
Pardalotus 202
Pareudiastes 75
pariae, *Myioborus* 210
parkeri, *Herpsilochmus* 178
parkinsoni, *Procellaria* 5
Parmoptila 218
paraguae, *Megaxenops* 176
Paroaria 208
Paroreomyza 211
Parotia 230
Parotia, Afrak 230
Parotia, Carola's 230
Parotia, Eastern 230
Parotia, Lawes's 230
Parotia, Queen Carola's 230
Parotia, Six-plumed 230
Parotia, Wahnes's 230
Parotia, Western 230
Parrot, African Orange-bellied 113
Parrot, Alder 96
Parrot, Alexandra's 113
Parrot, Antipodes Island 104
Parrot, Barraband's 110
Parrot, Beautiful 111
Parrot, Black 103
Parrot, Black-billed 94
Parrot, Black-eared 106
Parrot, Black-headed 110

Parrot, Black-lored 118
 Parrot, Black-winged 106
 Parrot, Blue-backed 119
 Parrot, Blue-bellied 120
 Parrot, Blue-cheeked 95
 Parrot, Blue-collared 106
 Parrot, Blue-crowned Hanging 107
 Parrot, Blue-crowned Racket-tailed 113
 Parrot, Blue-headed 111
 Parrot, Blue-naped 119
 Parrot, Blue-rumped 116
 Parrot, Blue-winged 109
 Parrot, Bourke's 109
 Parrot, Bronze-winged 111
 Parrot, Brown 112
 Parrot, Brown-headed 112
 Parrot, Brown-hooded 110
 Parrot, Brown-necked 112
 Parrot, Burrowing 103
 Parrot, Buru Racket-tailed 113
 Parrot, Caica 110
 Parrot, Cape 112
 Parrot, Celebes Hanging 107
 Parrot, Ceylon Hanging 107
 Parrot, Cuban 95
 Parrot, Dusky 111
 Parrot, Eclectus 104
 Parrot, Elegant 109
 Parrot, Festive 95
 Parrot, Golden-mantled Racket-tailed 113
 Parrot, Golden-plumed 106
 Parrot, Golden-shouldered 114
 Parrot, Great-billed 119
 Parrot, Green Hanging 107
 Parrot, Green Leek 113
 Parrot, Green Racket-tailed 113
 Parrot, Green-crowned Racket-tailed 113
 Parrot, Green-headed Racket-tailed 113
 Parrot, Grey 116
 Parrot, Grey-headed 111
 Parrot, Ground 110
 Parrot, Hawk-headed 104
 Parrot, Hispaniolan 96
 Parrot, Hooded 114
 Parrot, Imperial 95
 Parrot, Jardine's 112
 Parrot, Lilac-crowned 95
 Parrot, Mallee Ringneck 100
 Parrot, Maroon-fronted 118
 Parrot, Masked Shining 114
 Parrot, Mealy 95
 Parrot, Meyer's 112
 Parrot, Mindanao Racket-tailed 113
 Parrot, Moluccan Hanging 106
 Parrot, Mountain Racket-tailed 113
 Parrot, Mulga 114
 Parrot, Muller's 119
 Parrot, Niam-Niam 112
 Parrot, Night 106
 Parrot, Olive-shouldered 97
 Parrot, Orange-bellied 109
 Parrot, Orange-cheeked 110
 Parrot, Orange-fronted Hanging 107
 Parrot, Orange-winged 94
 Parrot, Palawan Racket-tailed 113
 Parrot, Papuan Hanging 107
 Parrot, Paradise 114
 Parrot, Pesquet's 116
 Parrot, Philippine Hanging 107
 Parrot, Pileated 111
 Parrot, Plum-crowned 111
 Parrot, Port Lincoln 100
 Parrot, Princess 113
 Parrot, Principe Grey 116
 Parrot, Puerto Rican 96
 Parrot, Purple-bellied 120
 Parrot, Red Shining 114
 Parrot, Red-bellied 113
 Parrot, Red-billed 111
 Parrot, Red-capped 111,117
 Parrot, Red-cheeked 105
 Parrot, Red-crowned 96,112
 Parrot, Red-crowned Racket-tailed 113
 Parrot, Red-fan 104
 Parrot, Red-fronted 112
 Parrot, Red-lored 94
 Parrot, Red-necked 94
 Parrot, Red-rumped 114
 Parrot, Red-spectacled 96
 Parrot, Red-spotted Racket-tailed 113
 Parrot, Red-tailed 94
 Parrot, Red-topped 95
 Parrot, Red-vented 111
 Parrot, Red-winged 97
 Parrot, Regent 113
 Parrot, Rock 109
 Parrot, Rose-faced 111
 Parrot, Rufous-tailed 119
 Parrot, Ruppell's 112
 Parrot, Rusty-faced 106
 Parrot, Saffron-headed 111
 Parrot, Sangihe Hanging 106
 Parrot, Scaly-headed 111
 Parrot, Scaly-naped 95
 Parrot, Scarlet-chested 109
 Parrot, Senegal 113
 Parrot, Short-tailed 106
 Parrot, Singing 106
 Parrot, St Lucia 96
 Parrot, St Vincent 95
 Parrot, Sula Racket-tailed 113
 Parrot, Sulawesi Hanging 107
 Parrot, Superb 113
 Parrot, Swift 106
 Parrot, Thick-billed 118
 Parrot, Timor Red-winged 97
 Parrot, Turquoise 109
 Parrot, Turquoise-fronted 94
 Parrot, Vasa 103
 Parrot, Vernal Hanging 107
 Parrot, Vinaceous 96
 Parrot, Vulturine 106,116
 Parrot, Wallace's Hanging 107
 Parrot, White-bellied 110
 Parrot, White-capped 111
 Parrot, White-crowned 111
 Parrot, White-fronted 94
 Parrot, White-headed 111
 Parrot, Yellow-billed 94
 Parrot, Yellow-crowned 96
 Parrot, Yellow-faced 96
 Parrot, Yellow-fronted 112
 Parrot, Yellow-headed 96
 Parrot, Yellow-lored 96
 Parrot, Yellow-shouldered 94
 Parrot, Yellow-throated Hanging 107
 Parrot-finch, Pink-billed 214
 Parrotbill, Black-breasted 196
 Parrotbill, Crested 196
 Parrotbill, Dusky 196
 Parrotbill, Greater Rufous-headed 196
 Parrotbill, Maui 211
 Parrotbill, Przewalski's 196
 Parrotbill, Red-headed 196
 Parrotbill, Short-tailed 196
 Parrotfinch, Green-faced 214
 Parrotfinch, Mindanao 214
 Parrotlet, Black-eared 119
 Parrotlet, Blue-fronted 119
 Parrotlet, Blue-rumped 105
 Parrotlet, Blue-winged 105
 Parrotlet, Brown-backed 119
 Parrotlet, Celestial 105
 Parrotlet, Dusky-billed 105
 Parrotlet, Golden-tailed 119
 Parrotlet, Green-rumped 105
 Parrotlet, Lilac-tailed 119
 Parrotlet, Mexican 105
 Parrotlet, Pacific 105
 Parrotlet, Red-fronted 119
 Parrotlet, Red-winged 119
 Parrotlet, Sapphire-rumped 119
 Parrotlet, Scarlet-shouldered 119
 Parrotlet, Sclater's 105
 Parrotlet, Seven-coloured 119
 Parrotlet, Spectacled 105
 Parrotlet, Spot-winged 119
 Parrotlet, Tepui 108
 Parrotlet, Yellow-faced 105
 Partridge, Bar-backed 67
 Partridge, Bearded Wood 68
 Partridge, Black Wood 69
 Partridge, Brown-breasted Tree 67
 Partridge, Chestnut-breasted Tree 71
 Partridge, Chestnut-headed 67
 Partridge, Chestnut-necklaced 71
 Partridge, Crested Wood 70
 Partridge, Ferruginous Wood 67
 Partridge, Long-billed 70
 Partridge, Orange-necked 67
 Partridge, Swamp 68
 Partridge, White-eared 67
Parus 201
Passer 221
passerinum, Glaucidium 130
passerinus, Forpus 105
pastinator, Cacatua 101
Patagona 164
patagonus, Cyanoliseus 103
pauliani, Otus 137
paulistus, Phylloscartes 182
pauper, Camarhynchus 206
 Pauraque, Jamaican 143
Pauxi 65
pauxi, Crax 65
pauxi, Pauxi 65
Pavo 69
pavonina, Balaerica 73
pavonina, Lophomis 162
 Peacock, Congo 66
 Peacock-pheasant, Crested 70
 Peacock-pheasant, Germain's 70
 Peacock-pheasant, Grey 70
 Peacock-pheasant, Iris 70
 Peacock-pheasant, Malayan 70
 Peacock-pheasant, Mountain 70
 Peacock-pheasant, Napoleon's 70
 Peacock-pheasant, Palawan 70
 Peacock-pheasant, Rothschild's 70
 Peafowl, Green 69
 Peafowl, Green-necked 69
pectoralis, Aphelocephala 190
pectoralis, Circaetus 38
pectoralis, Hesperilochmus 178
pectoralis, Polystictus 182

Pedionomus 72
pelagicus, Haliaeetus 44
Pelecanoides 7
Pelecanus 7
pelegrinoides, Falco 59
peli, Scotopelia 139
 Pelican, Dalmatian 7
 Pelican, Grey 7
 Pelican, Spot-billed 7
pella, Topaza 170
Pellomeum 196
peltata laticincta, Platysteira 197
pelzelni, Aponis 226
pelzelni, Ploceus 223
pelzelni, Tachybaptus 4
pembaensis, Otus 137
penduliger, Cephalopterus 180
Penelope 66
penelope, Anas 18
Penelopina 66
 Penguin, Humboldt 3
 Penguin, Jackass 3
 Penguin, Peruvian 3
 Penguin, Yellow-eyed 3
pennata, Pterocnemia 1
pennatus, Hieraetus 46
 Peppiar, Rock 113
percnopterus, Neophron 50
Perticula 69
perdita, Hirundo 185
 Peregrine 59
peregrinus, Falco 59
Perisoreus 231
peritata, Pyrhura 118
perlatum, Glaucidium 130
Pernis 51
peronii, Zoothera 201
persa, Tauraco 122
personata, Agapomis 93
personata, Heliopais 77
personata, Prosopelia 114
perspicax, Penelope 66
perspicillata, Pulsatrix 139
perspicillatum, Trichastoma 200
pertinax, Aratinga 99
peruviana, Rupicola 181
peruviana, Tangara 209
peruviana, Vini 121
perversa, Ninox 132
 Petrel, Beck's 6
 Petrel, Bermuda 5
 Petrel, Black 5
 Petrel, Black-capped 5
 Petrel, Chatham Island 6
 Petrel, Cook's 5
 Petrel, Dark-rumped 6
 Petrel, Defilippe's 5
 Petrel, Fiji 6
 Petrel, Hawaiian 6
 Petrel, MacGillivray's 6
 Petrel, Magenta 6
 Petrel, Masatierra 5
 Petrel, Mascarene 5
 Petrel, Mascarene Black 5
 Petrel, Parkinson's 5
 Petrel, Pycroft's 6
 Petrel, Reunion 5
 Petrel, Soft-plumaged 6
 Petrel, Westland 5
 Petrel, Westland Black 5
Petroica 196
Petronia 221
 Petronia, Bush 221
petrophila, Neophema 109
Pezoporus 110
Phacellodomus 177
Phaethomis 165
Phaenicophaeus 123
Phaeochroa 164
phaeopygia, Pterodroma 6
Phaeomis 196
phaeosoma, Melamprosops 211
Phaethomis 165,166
phainopeplus, Campylopterus 150
Phalacrocorax 8
Phalacroboenus 63
phalerata, Coeligena 153
Pharomachus 171
 Pheasant, Argus 67
 Pheasant, Blood 68
 Pheasant, Brown Eared 67
 Pheasant, Bulwer's 68
 Pheasant, Cheer 67
 Pheasant, Chinese Barred-backed 70
 Pheasant, Chinese Impeyan 68
 Pheasant, Crested Argus 70
 Pheasant, Crested Fireback 69
 Pheasant, Crestless Fireback 69
 Pheasant, Crimson Horned 71
 Pheasant, Diard's Fireback 69
 Pheasant, Edwards's 69
 Pheasant, Elliot's 70
 Pheasant, Great Argus 67
 Pheasant, Hume's 70
 Pheasant, Hume's Bar-tailed 70
 Pheasant, Imperial 69
 Pheasant, Impeyan 68
 Pheasant, Malayan Bronze-tailed 70
 Pheasant, Manchurian Eared 67
 Pheasant, Mikado 71
 Pheasant, Mirror 70
 Pheasant, Mountain 70
 Pheasant, Ocellated 70
 Pheasant, Reeve's 71
 Pheasant, Rheinard's Ocellated 70
 Pheasant, Rufous-tailed 69
 Pheasant, Salvadori's 69
 Pheasant, Siamese Fireback 69
 Pheasant, Swinhoe's 69
 Pheasant, Tibetan Eared 67
 Pheasant, Vieillot's Fireback 69
 Pheasant, Vietnam 69
 Pheasant, Vo Quy's 69
 Pheasant, Wallich's 67
 Pheasant, Wattled 68
 Pheasant, Western Horned 71
 Pheasant, White Eared 67
 Pheasant, White-tailed Wattled 68
Phibalura 181
Phigys 110
Philemon 205
philippensis, Bubo 138
philippensis, Loriculus 107
philippensis, Ninox 132
philippensis, Pelecanus 7
philippensis, Pseudopteryx 138
philippensis, Spizaetus 53
philippensis spiloe, Ninox 133
philippensis spilono, Ninox 133
philippii, Phaethomis 166
phillipsi, Tangara 209
Philodice 166,167
Philydor 177
Phlegopsis 179
Phlogophilus 169
Phodilus 124
phoebæ, Metallura 163
Phoebiconaias 15
Phoenicoparus 15
phoenicoptera, Pytilia 218
Phoenicopterus 15
Pholidomis 218
Phonygamus 230
phrygia, Xanthomyza 205
Phyllastrephus 187,196
Phylloscartes 182
Phylloscopus 196
Phytotoma 183
Picathartes 197
 Picathartes, Grey-necked 197
 Picathartes, White-necked 197
pickeringii, Ducula 87
Picoides 175
picta, Psittacella 115
picta, Pyrhura 118
Picus 175
 Piedtail, Ecuadorean 167
 Piedtail, Peruvian 167
 Pigeon, African Wood 87
 Pigeon, Boll's 85
 Pigeon, Bolle's Laurel 85
 Pigeon, Bronze-naped 86
 Pigeon, Dark-tailed Laurel 85
 Pigeon, Feral 86
 Pigeon, Grey Wood 87
 Pigeon, Guinea 86
 Pigeon, Laurel 86
 Pigeon, Luzon Bleeding-heart 88
 Pigeon, Madeira Laurel 87
 Pigeon, Maroon 86
 Pigeon, Marquesas 87
 Pigeon, Mindoro Bleeding-heart 88
 Pigeon, Negros Bleeding-heart 88
 Pigeon, Nicobar 85
 Pigeon, Pale-capped 86
 Pigeon, Pink 89
 Pigeon, Purple Wood 86
 Pigeon, Ring-tailed 85
 Pigeon, Rock 86
 Pigeon, Sao Tome Olive 86
 Pigeon, Society Islands 87
 Pigeon, Somali 86
 Pigeon, Speckled 86
 Pigeon, Speckled Rock 86
 Pigeon, Sulu Bleeding-heart 88
 Pigeon, Tawi Tawi Bleeding-heart 88
 Pigeon, Tooth-billed 87
 Pigeon, Triangular-spotted 86
 Pigeon, Trocaz 87
 Pigeon, Western Bronze-naped 86
 Pigeon, White-tailed Laurel 86
 Pigeon, Yellow-legged 86
 Piha, Cinnamon-vented 181
pileata, Pionopsitta 111
pileata xenothorax, Leptasthenura 176
pileatus, Herpsilochmus 178
pileatus, Piprites 181
 Pintail, Common 16
 Pintail, Northern 16
Pionites 110
Pionopsitta 110
Pionopsitta 111
Pionus 111
Pipile 65
pipile pipile, Aburria 65
pipile pipile, Pipile 65
 Pipit, Chaco 185
 Pipit, Ochre-breasted 185
 Pipit, Sokoke 186

Pipit, Yellow-breasted 185
Pipra 181
pipra, *Iodopleura* 181
Piprites 181
Pirenesetes 218
piscator, *Crinifer* 121
Pitheophaga 51
Pitta 183,184
Pitta, Bar-bellied 183
Pitta, Black-faced 183
Pitta, Fairy 183
Pitta, Gurney's 183
Pitta, Koch's 183
Pitta, Schneider's 183
Pitta, Solomons 183
Pitta, Steere's 184
Pitta, Superb 184
Pitta, Whiskered 183
placentis, *Charmosyna* 103
 Plains-wanderer 72
 Plaintain-eater, Blue 121
 Plaintain-eater, Western Grey 121
plancus, *Polyborus* 63
 Plantain-eater, Grey 121
 Plantain-eater, Violet 121
 Plantcutter, Peruvian 183
Platalea 14
platenae, *Gallinolumba* 88
platenae, *Prioniturus* 113
plateni, *Aramidopsis* 74
platurus, *Prioniturus* 113
Platycercus 111,112
platycercus, *Selasphorus* 168
platypterus, *Buteo* 35
platyrhynchos wyvilli, *Anas* 19
platyrhynchos laysan, *Anas* 18
Platyrinchus 182
Platysteira 197
Plectropterus 22
plicatus subruficollis, *Aceros* 173
Plocepasser 222
Ploceus 222-224
 Plover, Australian 81
 Plover, Hooded 81
 Plover, Madagascar 82
 Plover, New Zealand Shore 82
 Plover, Piping 81
 Plover, Shore 82
 Plover, Sociable 82
 Plover, St Helena 82
 Plover, Sunda 82
 Plovercrest, Black-breasted 169
plumbea, *Ictinia* 47
plumbea, *Leucopternis* 48
plumbea, *Leucopternis* 62
plumbeus, *Micrastur* 62
plumbeus, *Thamnomanes* 179
 Plumeleeter, Bronze-tailed 151
 Plumeleeter, White-vented 151
 Pochard, Baer's 19
 Pochard, Madagascar 19
 Pochard, White-eyed 19
podargina, *Pyroglaux* 139
podarginus, *Otus* 139
Podiceps 4
Podilymbus 4
poecilochrous, *Buteo* 35
poeciloptera, *Nesoclopeus* 76
poensis, *Bubo* 128
poensis vosseleri, *Bubo* 129
Poephila 218
Pogoniulus 174
Pogonocichla 197
Poicephalus 112,113
Polemaetus 51
Polihiherax 63
poliocephalus, *Accipiter* 29
poliocerca, *Epherusa* 156
poliogaster, *Accipiter* 29
polionota, *Leucopternis* 48
poliopareia, *Estrilda* 215
Polioptila 197
polleni, *Xenopirostris* 188
Polyboroides 51
Polyborus 63
Polyonymus 167
polyosoma, *Buteo* 36
Polyplancta 167
Polyplectron 70
Polystictus 182
Polytelis 113
Polytmus 167
polytmus, *Trochilus* 171
Pomarea 197
pomarina, *Aquila* 31
 Poo-uli 211
poortmani, *Chlorostilbon* 152
Poospiza 208
Popelairia 167,168
popelairii, *Discosura* 168
popelairii, *Popelairia* 168
porcellae, *Phaethomis* 165
porphyreolopha, *Musophaga* 122
porphyreolophus, *Tauraco* 122
Porphyrio 76
Porphyriomis 76
porphyrocephala, *Glossopsitta* 106
porphyrolaema kabobo, *Apalis* 190
Porzana 76
 Potoo, Long-tailed 142
 Potoo, Rufous 142
 Potoo, White-winged 142
 Pou, Gom 78
 Pou, Ludwig's 79
 Pou, Veld 79
praecox, *Thamophilus* 179
pretrei, *Amazona* 96
pretrei, *Phaethomis* 166
preussi, *Ploceus* 224
prevostii, *Anthracothonax* 148
prevostii veraguensis, *Anthracothonax* 148
prigoginei, *Chlorocichla* 186
prigoginei, *Nectarinia* 202
prigoginei, *Phodilus* 124
princeps, *Accipiter* 29
princeps, *Leucopternis* 48
princeps, *Melidectes* 204
principalis, *Campephilus* 175
Prinia 197,198
Prinia, Long-tailed 198
Prinia, River 197
Prinia, Western Long-tailed 198
Prinia, White-winged 190
Prioniturus 113
Prionops 187
pritchardii, *Megapodius* 64
Probosciger 114
Procellaria 5
procerus, *Hemignathus* 210
Prosobonia 83
Prosopelia 114
prunellei, *Coeligena* 153
pryeri, *Megalurus* 194
przewalskii, *Paradoxornis* 196
Psarocolius 212
Psephotus 114
Pseudeos 114
Pseudibis 14
Pseudobulweria 6
Pseudocalyptomena 176
Pseudochelidon 185
Pseudocossyphus 198
Pseudonestor 211
Pseudopteryx 138
Pseudoscops 138
psittacea, *Psittirostra* 211
psittacea, *Treron* 91
Psittacella 115
Psittacula 115,116
Psittaculirostris 116
Psittacus 116
Psitteuteles 120
Psittinus 116
Psittirostra 211
Psittrichas 116
Psophodes 198
Pteridophora 230
Pterocnemia 1
Pterodroma 5,6
Pteronetta 23
Pterophanes 168
Ptilinopus 89,90
ptilorhynchus, *Pemis* 51
Ptiloris 230
Ptochoptera 168
 Puaiohi 195
 Puffback, Forest 190
Puffinus 6
puffinus auricularis, *Puffinus* 6
puffinus newelli, *Puffinus* 6
 Puffleg, Black-breasted 155
 Puffleg, Black-thighed 155
 Puffleg, Blue-capped 155
 Puffleg, Colourful 155
 Puffleg, Coppery-bellied 155
 Puffleg, Emerald-bellied 155
 Puffleg, Glowing 155
 Puffleg, Golden-breasted 155
 Puffleg, Greenish 157
 Puffleg, Hoary 157
 Puffleg, Isaacson's 155
 Puffleg, Sapphire-vented 155
 Puffleg, Soderstrom's 155
 Puffleg, Turquoise-throated 155
pulchella, *Charmosyna* 103
pulchella, *Neophema* 109
pulchellus, *Caprimulgus* 142
pulcher, *Calothorax* 149
pulcherimus, *Psephotus* 114
pulchra, *Cyanolyca* 231
pulchra, *Macgregoria* 228
pulchra, *Pionopsitta* 111
pultzæri, *Macrosphenus* 194
pullaria, *Agapornis* 93
pullicauda, *Nesopsittacus* 109
Pulsatrix 138,139
punctatus, *Falco* 59
punctulata, *Ninox* 133
punicæ, *Columba* 86
 Purpletuft, Buff-throated 181
purpurascens, *Penelope* 66
purpurata, *Touit* 119
purpureicauda, *Metalura* 163
Purpurecephalus 117
pusilla, *Coenocorypha* 82
pusilla, *Glossopsitta* 106
pusillus, *Loriculus* 107
pusio, *Micropsitta* 108

Pycnonotus 187
pycrofti, *Pterodroma* 6
pygargus, *Circus* 40
pygmeus, *Eurynorhynchus* 82
pygmeus, *Haliastur* 8
pygmeus, *Phalacrocorax* 8
Pygmy-parrot, Buff-faced 108
Pygmy-parrot, Finsch's 108
Pygmy-parrot, Geelvink 108
Pygmy-parrot, Meek's 108
Pygmy-parrot, Red-breasted 108
Pygmy-parrot, Yellow-capped 108
Pygmy-tyrant, Fork-tailed 182
pyra, *Topaza* 170
Pyrenestes 218
Pyriglena 179
pyrilia, *Pionopsitta* 111
pyrohypogaster, *Hypopyrrhus* 212
pyropygia, *Hylocharis* 160
pyrrhocephalus, *Phaenicophaeus* 123
pyrrhopterus, *Brotogeris* 101
pyrrhopterus, *Lycocorax* 228
Pyrrhura 117, 118
Pyroglaux 139
Pytilia 218
Pytilia, Crimson-winged 218
Pytilia, Red-faced 218
Pytilia, Red-winged 218
Pytilia, Yellow-winged 218
quadragintus, *Pardalotus* 202
Quail, Harlequin 68
Quail, Himalayan 69
Quail, Manipur Bush 69
Quail, Mearns' Montezuma 67
Quail, Southern Montezuma 68
Quail-dove, Blue-headed 90
Quail-dove, Grey-headed 88
Quailfinch, African 218
Quailfinch, Common 218
Quelea 224
Quelea, Red-headed 224
querquedula, *Anas* 19
Quetzal, Resplendent 171
rabieri, *Picus* 175
raboti, *Napothera* 195
Rackettail, Booted 163
radiatum, *Glaucidium* 130
radiatus, *Accipiter* 41
radiatus, *Erythrotriorchis* 41
radiatus, *Polyboroides* 51
radiceus, *Carpococcyx* 122
radiolosus, *Neomorphus* 123
raggiana, *Paradisæa* 229
Rail, Asian Yellow 75
Rail, Austral 76
Rail, Bald-faced 75
Rail, Barred-wing 76
Rail, Bogota 76
Rail, Brown-banded 76
Rail, Guam 76
Rail, Henderson Island 76
Rail, Inaccessible 75
Rail, Invisible 75
Rail, Junin 75
Rail, Lord Howe Wood 77
Rail, New Caledonia 77
Rail, Okinawa 76
Rail, Olivier's 76
Rail, Plain-flanked 77
Rail, Platen's 74
Rail, Sakalava 76
Rail, San Cristobal Mountain 75
Rail, Schlegel's 75
Rail, Snoring 74
Rail, Wallace's 75
Rail, Woodford's 76
Rail, Zapata 75
raimondii, *Phytotoma* 183
Rallus 76, 77
ramphastinus, *Semnomis* 174
Ramphastos 175
Ramphocinclus 188
Ramphodon 156, 168
Ramphomicron 168
ranivorus, *Circus* 40
rapax, *Aquila* 32
rara, *Bostrychia* 14
rara, *Lagonosticta* 216
rara, *Lampribis* 14
raricola, *Vidua* 225
Rayadito, *Masafuera* 176
razae, *Alauda* 184
razae, *Calandrella* 184
rectirostris rubritorques,
Anthreptes 202
rectunguis, *Centropus* 122
recurvirostris, *Avocettula* 149
Redstart, Luzon 198
Redstart, Yellow-faced 210
reevesi, *Symaticus* 71
regalis, *Buteo* 36
regalis, *Heliangelus* 157
regius, *Ciccinnurus* 227
regulorum, *Balearica* 73
rehsei, *Acrocephalus* 189
relictus, *Larus* 84
respublica, *Ciccinnurus* 228
respublica, *Diphylodes* 228
restricta, *Cisticola* 191
reticulata, *Eos* 105
rex, *Balaeniceps* 11
Rhabdomis 202
rhami, *Lamprolaima* 161
Rhea 1
Rhea 1
Rhea, Common 1
Rhea, Darwin's 1
Rhea, Greater 1
Rhea, Lesser 1
Rhegmatorhina 179
Rheinartia 70
rhinoceros, *Buceros* 174
Rhinomyias 198
Rhinoplax 174
Rhinoptilus 81
Rhinoptynx 139
Rhipidura 198
Rhizothera 70
rhodocephala, *Pyrrhura* 118
rhodocorytha, *Amazona* 95
rhodogaster, *Accipiter* 29
rhodogaster, *Pyrrhura* 118
Rhodonessa 22
Rhodopsis 168
Rhopomis 179
Rhyacornis 198
Rhynchopsitta 118
Rhynchotus 2, 3
Rhynochetos 77
Rhyticeros 173
richardsoni, *Melanospiza* 207
ricordii, *Chlorstilbon* 152
ridgwayi, *Aegolius* 126
ridgwayi, *Buteo* 36
ridgwayi, *Cotinga* 181
riedelii, *Tanysiptera* 172
Riflebird, Magnificent 230
Riflebird, Paradise 230
Riflebird, Queen Victoria's 230
riocourii, *Chelictinia* 37
riocourii, *Elanus* 37
risoria, *Yetapa* 183
roberti, *Conopophaga* 180
Robin, Black-throated 192
Robin, Chatham Island 196
Robin, Chatham Island Black 196
Robin, Dappled Mountain 196
Robin, Iringa Ground 189
Robin, Rufous-headed 192
Robin, Swynnerton's 197
Robin, Swynnerton's Forest 197
Robin, Usambara Ground 189
Robin-chat, Angolan 191
Robin-chat, White-headed 191
roboratus, *Otus* 136
robustus, *Poicephalus* 112
rochussenii, *Scolopax* 83
rockefelleri, *Nectarinia* 202
Rockfowl, Red-headed 197
Rockfowl, Yellow-headed 197
Rockthrush, Benson's 198
rodericanus, *Acrocephalus* 190
rodericanus, *Bebromis* 190
rodolpheii, *Stachyris* 199
rogersi, *Atlantisia* 75
Rollulus 70
roquettei, *Phylloscartes* 182
roratus, *Eclectus* 104
roseata, *Psittacula* 116
roseicapilla, *Cacatua* 104
roseicapilla, *Ptilinopus* 90
roseicapillus, *Eolophus* 104
roseicollis, *Agapornis* 93
Rosella, Adelaide 111
Rosella, Crimson 112
Rosella, Eastern 112
Rosella, Golden-mantled 112
Rosella, Green 112
Rosella, Mealy 111
Rosella, Northern 112
Rosella, Pale-headed 111
Rosella, Tasmanian 112
Rosella, Western 112
Rosella, Yellow 112
rosenbergi, *Amazilia* 146
rosenbergii, *Gymnocrex* 75
rosenbergii, *Tyto* 125
roseogrisea, *Streptopelia* 90
roseus, *Phoenicopterus* 15
rostrata becki, *Pterodroma* 6
Rostrhamus 52
rothschildi, *Astrapia* 227
rothschildi, *Heliangelus* 157
rothschildi, *Leucopsar* 226
rothschildi, *Pyrenestes* 218
rouloul, *Rollulus* 70
Rouloul 70
rourei, *Nemosia* 207
Rowettia 208
rowleyi, *Eutrichomyias* 192
rubecula, *Poospiza* 208
ruber, *Eudocimus* 13
ruber, *Phaethornis* 166
ruber, *Phoenicopterus* 15
ruber roseus, *Phoenicopterus* 15
rubescens, *Gallicolumba* 88
rubicunda, *Grus* 74
rubidiceps, *Chloephaga* 20
rubiginosus, *Trichoglossus* 120

rubinoides, Heliodoxa 158
rubra, Crax 65
rubra, Foudia 220
rubra, Paradisaea 229
rubricata, Lagonosticta 216
rubricauda, Clytolaema 152
rubriceps, Malimbus 221
rubricollis, Charadrius 81
rubricollis, Malimbus 221
rubrifrons, Parmophila 218
rubrigularis, Chamosyna 103
rubritorques, Anthreptes 202
rubrogenys, Ara 98
rubronotata, Chamosyna 103
Ruby, Brazilian 152
ruckeri, Threnetes 170
ruddi archeri, Heteromirafra 184
ruddi, Mirafra 185
ruddi ruddi, Heteromirafra 185
rudolfi, Ninox 132
rudolphi, Paradisaea 229
ruelckii, Cyornis 195
ruelckii, Muscivora 195
ruelckii, Niltava 195
rupepelli, Eupodotis 78
rupepelli, Gyps 43
rupepelli, Poicephalus 112
rufa, Ninox 133
rufa, Trichocichla 200
rufescens, Archornis 184
rufescens, Otus 136
rufescens maculicollis, Rhynchotus 2
rufescens pallascens, Rhynchotus 2
rufescens rufescens, Rhynchotus 3
ruficauda, Myrmeciza 179
ruficeps, Chalcostigma 151
ruficeps, Erithacus 192
ruficeps, Paradoxornis 196
ruficollaris, Halcyon 172
ruficollis, Automolus 176
ruficollis, Branta 20
ruficollis, Madanga 203
ruficollis, Micrastur 62
ruficollis gilvicollis, Micrastur 62
ruficrissa, Urosticte 171
ruficrista, Eupodotis 79
ruficrista, Lophotis 79
ruficrista savilei, Eupodotis 79
ruffifrons, Formicarius 178
rufigularis, Falco 59
rufinus, Buteo 36
rufipectus, Arborophila 67
rufolavatus, Spiilomis 52
rufipennis, Butastur 33
rufipennis, Nectarinia 202
rufipes, Strix 140
rufitorques, Accipiter 29
rufiventris, Accipiter 29
rufiventris, Poicephalus 113
rufocinerea, Grallaria 178
rufofuscus, Buteo 36
rufogularis, Pachycephala 195
rufolavatus, Tachybaptus 4
rufomerus, Chrysococcyx 122
rufopicta, Lagonosticta 216
rufus, Campylopterus 150
rufus, Selasphorus 168
rugensis, Metabolus 194
ruki, Rukia 203
Rukia 203
Rupicola 181
rupicola, Pyrrhura 118
rupicola, Rupicola 181
rupicoloides, Falco 59
rushiae, Pholidornis 218
ruspolii, Tauraco 122
russatus, Chlorostilbon 152
rusticolus, Falco 60
rutila, Amazilia 146
rutilus, Otus 137
rutilus pauliani, Otus 137
ruweti, Ploceus 224
Sabrewing, Buff-breasted 150
Sabrewing, Grey-breasted 150
Sabrewing, Lazuline 150
Sabrewing, Long-tailed 150
Sabrewing, Napo 150
Sabrewing, Rufous 150
Sabrewing, Rufous-breasted 150
Sabrewing, Santa Marta 150
Sabrewing, Violet 150
Sabrewing, Wedge-tailed 150
Sabrewing, White-tailed 150
Saddleback 227
Sagittarius 54
sagittatus, Otus 137
Saker 56
salamonis, Gallicolumba 88
saltuarius, Crypturellus 2
salvadorii, Psittaculirostris 116
sanctaerucis, Zosterops 204
sanctaehelenae, Charadrius 82
sanctithomae, Brotogeris 101
sandfordi, Cyornis 195
sandfordi, Niltava 195
Sandpiper, Cox's 82
Sandpiper, Sharp-billed 83
Sandpiper, Spoon-billed 82
Sandpiper, Tuamotu 83
Sandplover, Black-banded 82
sandvicensis, Branta 20
sandvicensis, Nesochen 20
sanfordi, Haliaeetus 44
sanguinea, Cacatua 101
santaerucis, Gallicolumba 88
santovestris, Aplonis 226
Sapheopipo 175
Sapphire, Blue-chinned 151
Sapphire, Blue-headed 159
Sapphire, Flame-rumped 160
Sapphire, Golden-tailed 152
Sapphire, Rufous-throated 160
Sapphire, White-chinned 159
Sapphirewing, Great 168
sapphirina, Hylocharis 160
Sappho 168
Sarcogyps 52
Sarcoramphus 24
Sarkidiomis 23
Sarothrura 77
sasin, Selasphorus 168
satyra, Tragopan 71
saucerottii, Amazilia 147
saundersi, Larus 84
savilei, Lophotis 79
sawtelli, Aerodramus 143
sawtelli, Collocalia 143
Saxicola 198
scandiaca, Nyctea 134
scapularis, Alisterus 94
Sceloglaux 139
schalowi, Tauraco 122
scheepmakeri, Goura 88
schistacea, Coracina 186
schistacea, Leucopternis 48
schistacea, Zoothera 201
Schistes 168
schneideri, Pitta 183
Schoutedenapus 143
schoutedeni, Schoutedenapus 143
schreibersii, Heliodoxa 158
schulzi, Cinclus 188
Scimitar-babbler, Short-tailed 193
scintilla, Selasphorus 169
scitulus, Trochilus 171
sclateri, Forpus 105
sclateri, Lophophorus 68
Scolopax 83
scops mindorensis, Otus 137
scops, Otus 137
Scotopelia 139
Screamer, Northern 16
scriptus, Elanus 41
Scrub Hen, Moluccan 64
Scrub-bird, Noisy 184
Scrub-bird, Rufous 184
Scrubfowl, Abbott's 64
Scrubfowl, Marianas 64
Scrubfowl, Micronesian 64
Scrubfowl, Moluccan 64
Scrubfowl, Nicobar 64
Scrubfowl, Sula 64
scutatus, Augastes 149
scutatus, Malimbus 221
scutulata, Cairina 20
scutulata, Ninox 133
Scytalopus 180
sechellarum, Copsychus 191
sechellarum, Foudia 220
sechellensis, Acrocephalus 190
sechellensis, Bebrornis 190
Secretarybird 54
Seedcracker, Black-bellied 218
Seedeater, Blackish-blue 205
Seedeater, Buffy-fronted 208
Seedeater, Buffy-throated 208
Seedeater, Chestnut 208
Seedeater, Entre Rios 208
Seedeater, Marsh 208
Seedeater, Rufous-rumped 208
Seedeater, Streaky-headed 213
Seedeater, Terminck's 208
Seedeater, Tumaco 208
Seedeater, White Rumped 213
Seedeater, Yellow-throated 213
sefilata, Parotia 230
Selasphorus 168, 169
Seleucidis 230
seloputo, Strix 140
semilarvata, Eos 105
Semioptera 230
semipalmatus, Limnodromus 83
semiplumbea, Leucopternis 48
semiplumbeus, Rallus 76
semitorquata, Streptopelia 90
semitorquatus, Micrastur 62
semitorquatus, Polihierax 63
Semnomis 174
semperi, Leucopeza 210
senegala, Lagonosticta 216
senegalensis, Ephippiorhynchus 12
senegalensis, Eupodotis 78
senegalensis, Otus 137
senegalensis, Streptopelia 90
senegalus, Poicephalus 113
senilis, Pionus 111
seniloides, Pionus 111
Sephanoides 169
sephanoides, Sephanoides 169

sericea, *Loboparadisaea* 228
Sericotes 169
Sericulus 227
 Serin, Ankober 213
 Serin, Yellow-throated 213
Serinus 213,214
serpentarius, *Sagittarius* 54
Serpophaga 182
semirostris, *Colibri* 154
setifrons, *Xenomnis* 180
severa, *Ara* 98
severus, *Falco* 60
 Shama, Black 191
sharpei, *Terenura* 179
 Sheartail, Mexican 154
 Sheartail, Peruvian 170
 Sheartail, Slender 154
 Shearwater, Heinroth's 6
 Shearwater, Newell's 6
 Shearwater, Pink-footed 6
 Shearwater, Townsend's 6
 Shelduck, Crested 23
shelleyi, *Bubo* 128
Sheppardia 192
 Shikra 25
 Shikra, Nicobar 25
 Shoebill 11
 Short-tail, Sao Tome 189
 Shortwing, Rusty-bellied 190
 Shortwing, Rusty-breasted 190
 Shoveler, Northern 17
 Shrike, Newton's Fiscal 187
 Shrike, Sao Tome Fiscal 187
 Shrike-tyrant, White-tailed 182
 Shrikebill, Rennel 191
sibutuensis, *Otus* 136
sicki, *Terenura* 179
 Sicklebill, Black 228
 Sicklebill, Black-billed 228
 Sicklebill, Brown 228
 Sicklebill, Buff-tailed 156
 Sicklebill, Buff-tailed 228
 Sicklebill, Pale-billed 228
 Sicklebill, White-billed 228
 Sicklebill, White-tipped 156
sidamoensis, *Heteromirafra* 185
sidamoensis, *Mirafra* 185
siemiradzki, *Carduelis* 213
siju, *Glaucidium* 130
 Silverbill 217
 Silverbill, African 217
 Silverbill, Indian 217
 Silverbill, Warbling 217
silvestris, *Edithornis* 75
silvicola, *Otus* 138
simoni, *Selasphorus* 169
simplex, *Geoffroyus* 106
sintillata, *Chalcopsitta* 102
Siphonorhis 143
siquijorensis, *Hypsipetes* 187
sirintarae, *Pseudochelidon* 185
 Siskin, Red 213
 Siskin, Saffron 213
 Siskin, Yellow-faced 213
sissonii, *Thryomanes* 188
Sitagra 223
Sitta 201
sjostedti, *Glaucidium* 131
sladeniae, *Apus* 143
smaragdinea, *Augasma* 149
 Snipe, Chatham Islands 82
 Snipe, New Zealand 82
 Snipe, Subantarctic 82
 Snipe, Wood 82
 Snowcap 163
 Snowcock, Caspian 71
 Snowcock, Tibetan 71
sociabilis, *Rostrhamus* 52
soderstromi, *Eriocnemis* 155
 Softtail, Orinoco 177
 Softtail, Striated 177
sokokensis, *Anthus* 186
solangiae, *Sitta* 201
solitarius, *Buteo* 36
solitarius, *Harpyhaliaetus* 45
solitarius, *Phigys* 110
solitarius, *Tinamus* 3
soloensis, *Accipiter* 29
solomonensis, *Nesasio* 132
solomonis, *Ninox* 133
solstitialis, *Aratinga* 99
sonneratii, *Gallus* 68
sordidus, *Cyananthus* 154
sordidus, *Pionus* 111
sorghophilus, *Acrocephalus* 189
sororcula, *Tyto* 125
soumagnei, *Tyto* 125
 Spadebill, Russet-winged 182
sparganura, *Sappho* 168
 Sparrow, Bush 221
 Sparrow, Grey-headed 221
 Sparrow, Parrot-billed 221
 Sparrow, Sierra Madre 205
 Sparrow, Swahili 221
 Sparrow, Swainson's 221
 Sparrow, Zapata 209
 Sparrow-weaver, Chestnut-crowned 222
 Sparrowhawk, African Little 28
 Sparrowhawk, Australian Collared 26
 Sparrowhawk, Besra 30
 Sparrowhawk, Bicoloured 25
 Sparrowhawk, Black 28
 Sparrowhawk, Blue-and-grey 27
 Sparrowhawk, Celebes 28
 Sparrowhawk, Chestnut-bellied 25
 Sparrowhawk, Chestnut-flanked 25
 Sparrowhawk, Chinese 29
 Sparrowhawk, Collared 26
 Sparrowhawk, Dwarf 28
 Sparrowhawk, Eurasian 28
 Sparrowhawk, Frances's 26
 Sparrowhawk, Gray's 27
 Sparrowhawk, Great 28
 Sparrowhawk, Grey-headed 29
 Sparrowhawk, Imitator 27
 Sparrowhawk, Japanese 27
 Sparrowhawk, Levant 25
 Sparrowhawk, Little 28
 Sparrowhawk, Little Banded 25
 Sparrowhawk, Madagascar 27
 Sparrowhawk, Madagascar 26
 Sparrowhawk, Malagasy 26
 Sparrowhawk, Moluccan 26
 Sparrowhawk, Moluccan barred 27
 Sparrowhawk, Moluccan Collared 26
 Sparrowhawk, New Britain 25
 Sparrowhawk, New Britain Collared 25
 Sparrowhawk, New Caledonia 27
 Sparrowhawk, Nicobar 25
 Sparrowhawk, Ovampo 28
 Sparrowhawk, Pied 25
 Sparrowhawk, Red-thighed 26
 Sparrowhawk, Rufous-breasted 29
 Sparrowhawk, Rufous-necked 26
 Sparrowhawk, Semicollared 26
 Sparrowhawk, Short-toed 25
 Sparrowhawk, Small 28
 Sparrowhawk, Spot-tailed 30
 Sparrowhawk, Tiny 29
 Sparrowhawk, Vinous-breasted 29
 Sparrowhawk, White-bellied 27
sparverius, *Falco* 60
Spatula 17
 Spatuletail, Marvellous 161
speciosa, *Geothlypis* 210
speciosa, *Heliangelus* 158
speciosa, *Stachyris* 199
spectabilis, *Dryotriorchis* 40
 Speirops 203
 Speirops, Fernando Po 203
 Speirops, Principe 203
Spelaëornis 199
spencei, *Heliangelus* 158
speotyto 139
Spermestes 216
Spermestes 217
Spermophaga 218
Spheniscus 3
Sphenocichla 199
sphenurus, *Haliaeetus* 44
spilocephala, *Ninox* 133
spilocephalus angelinae, *Otus* 138
spilocephalus, *Otus* 138
spilocephalus stresemanni, *Otus* 138
spilocephalus vanderwateri, *Otus* 138
spilogaster, *Hieraetus* 46
spilonota, *Ninox* 133
splionotus, *Circus* 38
spiloptera, *Porzana* 76
Spilornis 52
 Spinetail, Apimurac 177
 Spinetail, Chestnut-throated 177
 Spinetail, Pernambuco 177
 Spinetail, Plain 177
 Spinetail, Russet-bellied 177
Spinus 213
spixii, *Cyanopsitta* 103
Spizaetus 48,50,52-54
Spizastur 53
Spiziapteryx 63
Spizocorys 184
splendida, *Neophema* 109
splendidissima, *Astrapia* 227
 Spoonbill, Black-faced 14
 Spoonbill, Eurasian 14
 Spoonbill, White 14
Sporaeginthus 214
Sporophila 208
Sporopipes 224
 Spot-winged, Spot-winged 63
spurius, *Purpureicephalus* 117
squalidus, *Phaethornis* 166
squalidus maranhaoensis, *Phaethornis* 166
squamata, *Eos* 105
squamatus, *Mergus* 22
squamiger, *Brachypteracias* 173
squamigularis, *Heliangelus* 158
squamipila, *Ninox* 133
squamipila natalis, *Ninox* 133
squamosus, *Heliomaster* 159
Stachyris 199
 Standardwing, Wallace's 230
stanleyi, *Chalcostigma* 151
 Starfrontlet, Blue-throated 153
 Starfrontlet, Buff-winged 153
 Starfrontlet, Dusky 153
 Starfrontlet, Golden-bellied 153

Starfrontlet, Rainbow 153
 Starfrontlet, Violet-throated 153
 Starfrontlet, White-tailed 153
 Starling, Abbott's 226
 Starling, Bali 226
 Starling, Mountain 226
 Starling, Ponape Mountain 226
 Starling, Rarotonga 226
 Starling, Santo Mountain 226
 Starling, Sula 226
Stamoenas 90
 Starthroat, Blue-tufted 159
 Starthroat, Long-billed 159
 Starthroat, Plain-capped 159
 Starthroat, Stripe-breasted 159
steerei, *Otus* 136
steerii, *Centropus* 122
steerii, *Pitta* 184
Stellula 169
stenura, *Chlorostilbon* 152
stephaniae, *Astrapia* 227
Stephanoaetus 54
Stephanoxis 169
stepheni, *Vini* 121
Sterna 84
Sternoclyta 169
stictolopha, *Lophomis* 162
Stictonetta 23
stictoptera, *Touit* 119
stictothorax, *Myrmeciza* 179
stigmatus, *Loriculus* 107
 Stilt, Black 81
 Stitchbird 205
 Stonechat, Fuerteventura 198
 Stork, Black 12
 Stork, Greater Adjutant 13
 Stork, Jabiru 12
 Stork, Lesser Adjutant 13
 Stork, Marabou 12
 Stork, Milky 13
 Stork, Oriental White 12
 Stork, Saddlebill 12
 Stork, Storm's 12
 Stork, Whale-headed 11
 Stork, Woolly-necked 12
 Storm-petrel, Guadeloupe 7
 Storm-petrel, Hornby's 7
 Storm-petrel, Markham's 7
 Storm-petrel, Ringed 7
 Storm-petrel, Sooty 7
stormi, *Ciconia* 12
 Streamertail 171
strenua, *Aratinga* 99
strenua, *Ninox* 133
Streptocitta 226
Streptopelia 90,91
stresmanni, *Ampelion* 180
stresmanni, *Merulaxis* 180
stresmanni, *Otus* 138
stresmanni, *Zavattariomis* 231
striatus, *Accipiter* 29
striatus, *Chaetormis* 191
strigirostris, *Didunculus* 87
Strigops 118
Strix 129,140,141
strophianus, *Heliangelus* 158
strophium, *Odontophorus* 69
Struthio 1
stuarti, *Phaethornis* 166
Stumella 212
stygius, *Asio* 127
suaelicus, *Passer* 221
subbuteo, *Falco* 60
subcristata, *Aviceda* 33
subflava, *Amandava* 214
subflava, *Estrilda* 214
subflavus, *Sporaeginthus* 214
subniger, *Falco* 60
subochraceus, *Phaethornis* 166
subpersonatus, *Ploceus* 224
subruficollis, *Aceros* 173
subtilis, *Buteogallus* 37
sukatschewi, *Garrulax* 193
Sula 8
sula, *Coracina* 186
sulfuratus, *Ramphastos* 175
sulphurata, *Emberiza* 207
sulphurea, *Cacatua* 102
sumatrana, *Bubo* 129
sumatranus, *Tanygnathus* 119
sumichrasti, *Hylorchilus* 188
 Sunangel, Amethyst-throated 157
 Sunangel, Glistening 157
 Sunangel, Gorgeted 158
 Sunangel, Green-throated 158
 Sunangel, Little 157
 Sunangel, Merida 158
 Sunangel, Olive-throated 158
 Sunangel, Orange-throated 157
 Sunangel, Purple-throated 158
 Sunangel, Rothschild's 157
 Sunangel, Royal 157
 Sunangel, Tourmaline 157
 Sunbeam, Black-hooded 144
 Sunbeam, Purple-backed 144
 Sunbeam, Shining 144
 Sunbeam, White-tufted 144
 Sunbird, Amani 202
 Sunbird, Apricot-breasted 202
 Sunbird, Banded Green 202
 Sunbird, Elegant 202
 Sunbird, Giant 202
 Sunbird, Grey-chinned 202
 Sunbird, Marungu 202
 Sunbird, Rockefeller's 202
 Sunbird, Rufous-winged 202
 Sunbird, Sanghir 202
 Sunbird, Sumba Island 202
 Sunbird-asity, Yellow-bellied 184
 Sungem, Horned 157
sunia, *Otus* 137
superba, *Lophorina* 228
superba, *Pitta* 184
superciliaris, *Ninox* 133
superciliaris, *Polystictus* 182
superciliosa, *Ophrysia* 69
superciliosus, *Accipiter* 29
superciliosus, *Phaethornis* 166
superciliosus, *Plocepasser* 222
superciliosus, *Ploceus* 224
surda, *Touit* 119
Sumia 141
swainsonii, *Buteo* 36
swainsonii, *Chlorostilbon* 152
swainsonii, *Gampsonyx* 41
swainsonii, *Passer* 221
swainsonii, *Polytelis* 113
 Swallow, Bahama 185
 Swallow, Red Sea 185
 Swallow, Red Sea Cliff 185
 Swallow, White-tailed 185
 Swan, Black-necked 20
 Swan, Coscoroba 20
 Swan, Jankowski's 20
swierstrai, *Francolinus* 68
 Swift, Congo 143
 Swift, Dark-rumped 143
 Swift, Fernando Po 143
 Swift, Fork-tailed 143
 Swift, Giant 143
 Swift, Schouteden's 143
 Swift, Waterfall 143
 Swift, White-chested 143
 Swiftlet, African 143
 Swiftlet, Aitu 143
 Swiftlet, Polynesian 143
 Swiftlet, Seychelles 143
 Swiftlet, Tahiti 143
swindemiana, *Agapomis* 93
swinhoei, *Lophura* 69
swynnertoni, *Pogonocichla* 197
swynnertoni, *Swynnertonia* 197
Swynnertonia 197
sybillae, *Lampornis* 160
 Sylph, Blue-tailed 163
 Sylph, Long-tailed 145
 Sylph, Nehrkorn's 163
 Sylph, Violet-tailed 144
sylvatica everetti, *Tumix* 72
sylvestris, *Gallinula* 75
sylvestris, *Gallirallus* 77
sylvestris, *Pareudiastes* 75
sylvestris, *Tricholimnas* 77
Synallaxis 177
Synthliboramphus 85
Sypheotides 80
Symmaticus 70,71
symmatophorus, *Phaethornis* 166
tabuensis, *Prosopaea* 114
tachardus, *Buteo* 35
tachiro, *Accipiter* 30
 Tachuri, Bearded 182
 Tachuri, Grey-backed 182
Tachybaptus 4
Tachycineta 185
taczanowskii, *Leucippus* 161
taczanowskii, *Nothoprocta* 2
taczanowskii, *Podiceps* 4
Tadoma 23
tahitiensis, *Numenius* 83
 Taiko, Chatham Island 6
 Takahē 76
tamarugense, *Conirostrum* 209
 Tanager, Azure-rumped 209
 Tanager, Black-and-gold 206
 Tanager, Black-backed 209
 Tanager, Black-cheeked 209
 Tanager, Cherry-throated 207
 Tanager, Cone-billed 206
 Tanager, Gold-ringed 206
 Tanager, Green-capped 209
 Tanager, Multicoloured 206
 Tanager, Seven-coloured 209
 Tanager, Sira 209
 Tanager-finch 207
 Tangara 209
tanneri, *Troglodytes* 188
Tanygnathus 118,119
Tanyseptera 172
Taoniscus 3
 Tapaculo, Brasilia 180
Taphrolesia 169
Taphrosphilus 169
taranta, *Agapomis* 93
tarda, *Otis* 80
tatei, *Margaromis* 176
 Tauraco 121
 Tauraco 122
 Tchitrea 200

Teal, Auckland Island Brown 17
 Teal, Baikal 18
 Teal, Campbell Island Brown 17
 Teal, Cape 17
 Teal, Common 18
 Teal, Garganey 19
 Teal, Green-winged 18
 Teal, Laysan 18
 Teal, Madagascar 17
 Teal, Marbled 22
 Teal, New Zealand Brown 17
 teesa, *Butastur* 33
Telophorus 187
tenebricosa, *Tyto* 125
tenebrosus, *Phyllastrephus* 187
tenuirostris, *Cacatua* 102
tenuirostris, *Numenius* 83
tephronotum, *Glaucidium* 131
Terathopius 54
Terenura 179
 Tern, Black-fronted 84
 Tern, Chinese Crested 84
 Tern, Damara 84
 Tern, Kerguelen 84
Terpsiphone 199
Terpsiphone 200
terrisi, *Rhynchopsitta* 118
 Tetraka, Appert's 187
 Tetraka, Dusky 187
 Tetraka, Grey-crowned 187
Tetraogallus 71
Tetrax 80
tetrax, *Otis* 80
tetrax, *Tetrax* 80
textilis, *Amytornis* 190
teydea, *Fringilla* 213
teysmanni, *Treron* 91
Thalasseus 84
thalassinus, *Colibri* 154
Thalurania 169
Thalurania 170
Thamnomanes 179
Thamnophilus 179
Thaumastura 170
Thaumatibis 14
theomacha, *Ninox* 134
theresia, *Metallica* 163
theresia, *Polytmus* 167
 Thick-knee, Double-striped 81
Thinomis 82
thomensis, *Columba* 86
thomensis, *Dreptes* 202
thomensis, *Nectarinia* 202
thoracicus, *Charadrius* 82
 Thornbill, Blue-mantled 151
 Thornbill, Bronze-tailed 151
 Thornbill, Olivaceous 151
 Thornbill, Purple-tailed 163
 Thornbill, Rainbow-bearded 151
 Thornbill, Rufous-capped 151
 Thornbill, Black-backed 168
 Thornbill, Black-bellied 167
 Thornbill, Coppery 167
 Thornbill, Green 167
 Thornbill, Purple-backed 168
 Thornbill, Wire-crested 168
 Thrasher, Socorro 188
 Thrasher, White-breasted 188
Thronetes 170
Threskiornis 14
Thripophaga 177
 Thrush, Amami 200
 Thrush, Everett's 200
 Thrush, Fawn-breasted 200
 Thrush, Grey-sided 200
 Thrush, Hawaiian 196
 Thrush, Natal 200
 Thrush, Orange-banded 201
 Thrush, Slaty-backed 201
 Thrush, Small Kauai 195
 Thrush, Spotted Forest 200
 Thrush, Taita 200
 Thrush, Tanimbar 201
 Thrush, Yemen 200
Thryomanes 188
Thryothorus 188
tibetanus, *Tetraogallus* 71
tibialis, *Lorius* 108
 Tiger-parrot, Brehm's 114
 Tiger-parrot, Madarasz's 114
 Tiger-parrot, Modest 114
 Tiger-parrot, Painted 115
Tijuca 181
Tilmatura 170
timorensis, *Ficedula* 193
 Tinamou, Argentinian Red-winged 2
 Tinamou, Black 3
 Tinamou, Bolivian Red-winged 2
 Tinamou, Brazilian Red-winged 3
 Tinamou, Dwarf 3
 Tinamou, Kalinowski's 2
 Tinamou, Magdalena 2
 Tinamou, Solitary 3
 Tinamou, Taczanowski's 2
 Tinamou, Yellow-legged 2
Tinamus 3
 Tinkerbird, White-chested 174
tinnunculus, *Falco* 61
tirica, *Brotozeris* 101
 Tit, Tiny 218
 Tit, White-winged 201
 Tit, White-winged Black 201
 Tit, Yellow 201
 Tit-hylia 218
 Tit-spinetail, White-browed 176
 Tit-tyrant, Ash-breasted 182
tobaci, *Amazilia* 147
Todirostrum 183
 Tody-flycatcher, Short-tailed 183
 Tody-tyrant, Kaempfer's 182
togoensis, *Vidua* 225
 Topaz, Crimson 170
 Topaz, Fiery 170
 Topaza 170
 Torgos 52,54
torquata, *Coeligena* 153
torquatus, *Pedionomus* 72
Torreornis 209
torridus, *Selaphorus* 169
torringtoni, *Columba* 87
 Toucan, Keel-billed 175
 Toucanet, Yellow-browed 175
Touit 119
toussenelii, *Accipiter* 30
toxopei, *Chamosyna* 103
tracheliotus, *Aegyptius* 54
tracheliotus, *Torgos* 54
Tragopan 71
 Tragopan, Black-headed 71
 Tragopan, Blyth's 71
 Tragopan, Cabot's 71
 Tragopan, Grey-bellied 71
 Tragopan, Indian 71
 Tragopan, Satyr 71
 Tragopan, Western 71
 Tragopan, Yellow-billed 71
 Trainbearer, Black-tailed 161
 Trainbearer, Green-tailed 161
traversi, *Petroica* 196
 Tree-babbler, Negros 199
 Tree-babbler, Rough-templed 199
 Tree-babbler, White-breasted 199
 Tree-finch, Floreana 206
 Tree-finch, Medium 206
 Treepie, Hooded 231
 Treepie, Hooded Racket-tailed 231
Treron 91
Trichastoma 200
Trichocichla 200
Trichoglossus 119,120
Tricholimnas 77
trichopsis, *Otus* 138
Triclaris 120
tricolor, *Ploceus* 224
tridactyla, *Jacamaralcyon* 174
Trigonoceps 54
Tringa 83
trinotatus, *Accipiter* 30
trivirgata boanensis, *Monarcha* 194
trivirgatus, *Accipiter* 30
trivirgatus, *Monarcha* 194
trizonatus, *Buteo* 35
trocax, *Columba* 87
Trochilus 171
Troglodytes 188
trogodytes, *Estrilda* 215
Trogon 171
 Trogon, Baird's 171
 Trogon, Eared 171
Tropicoperdix 71
tropicus, *Corvus* 231
 Trumpetbird 230
tucumana, *Amazona* 96
tuerosi, *Laterallus* 75
tuerosi, *Laterallus jamaicensis* 75
tumultuosus, *Pionus* 111
 Turaco, Bannerman's 121
 Turaco, Black-tip Crested 122
 Turaco, Crested 122
 Turaco, Fischer's 122
 Turaco, Great Blue 121
 Turaco, Green 122
 Turaco, Guinea 122
 Turaco, Knysna 122
 Turaco, Livingstone's 122
 Turaco, Prince Ruspoli's 122
 Turaco, Purple-crested 122
 Turaco, Ruspoli's 122
 Turaco, Verreaux's 122
 Turaco, Violet 121
 Turaco, Violet-crested 122
 Turaco, Yellow-billed 122
Turdoides 200
Turus 200,201
 Turkey, Ocellated 66
 Turkey, Plains 78
tumeri, *Eremomela* 192
Tumix 72
Turtur 92
turtur, *Streptopelia* 91
 Twinspot, Green 217
 Twinspot, Green-backed 217
tympaistris, *Turtur* 92
Tympanuchus 71
typica, *Coracina* 186
typus, *Polyboroides* 51
 Tyrannulet, Bananal 182
 Tyrannulet, Long-tailed 182
 Tyrannulet, Minas Gerais 182

Tyrannulet, Sao Paulo 182
tyrannus, Spizaetus 53
 Tyrant, Sharp-tailed 182
 Tyrant, Strange-tailed 183
tyrianthina, *Metallura* 163
Tyto 124,125
tzacatl, *Amazilia* 147
tzacatl handleyi, *Amazilia* 146
ultramarina, *Vidua* 225
ultramarina, *Vini* 121
ulula, *Sumia* 141
umbra, *Otus* 138
 Umbrellabird, Amazonian 180
 Umbrellabird, Bare-necked 180
 Umbrellabird, Long-wattled 180
 Umbrellabird, Ornate 180
unciatu wilsonii, *Chondohierax* 37
uncinatus, *Chondrohierax* 37
underwoodii, *Ocreatus* 163
undulata, *Chlamydotis* 77
undulatus, *Zebrilus* 11
unicincta, *Columba* 87
unicinctus, *Parabuteo* 50
unicolor, *Corvus* 231
unicolor, *Cyanoramphus* 104
unicolor, *Mesitomis* 72
unicolor chathamensis,
Haematopus 81
unicornis, *Crax* 65
unicornis, *Pauxi* 65
Uraeginthus 219
uralensis, *Strix* 141
uralensis davidi, *Strix* 140
Uratelomis 173
Urochroa 171
urochrysa, *Chalybura* 151
Urocissa 231
Uroglaux 141
uropygialis, *Zosterops* 204
Urosticte 171
Urotiorchis 54
urubambensis, *Asthenes* 177
urubambensis, *Thripophaga* 177
urubitunga, *Buteogallus* 37
usheri, *Asthenes* 177
ussleri, *Scotopelia* 139
vanderbilti, *Trichastoma* 200
vandewateri, *Otus* 138
Vanellus 82
Vanga, Pollen's 188
Vanga, Van Dam's 188
varia, *Strix* 141
variegata, *Mesitomis* 72
variegata, *Ninox* 133
variaticiceps, *Alcippe* 189
varius, *Psephotus* 114
vasa, *Coracopsis* 103
velatus, *Ploceus* 224
 Velvetbreast, Mountain 160
venezuelensis, *Diglossa* 207
ventralis, *Amazona* 96
ventralis, *Buteo* 36
venustus, *Platycercus* 112
veraguensis, *Anthracothonax* 148
vericalis, *Prioniturus* 113
Vermivora 210
vernalis, *Loriculus* 107
verreauxii, *Aquila* 32
versicolor, *Amazilia* 147
versicolor, *Amazona* 96
versicolor, *Trichoglossus* 120
versicolorus, *Brotogeris* 101
vesper, *Rhodopsis* 168
vespertinus, *Falco* 61
vestitus, *Eriocnemis* 155
vetula, *Ortalis* 66
vicina, *Meliphaga* 205
victoria, *Goura* 89
victoriae, *Lesbia* 161
victoriae, *Ploceus* 224
victoriae, *Ptiloris* 230
victoriae, *Sitta* 201
Vidua 225,226
viduata, *Dendrocygna* 21
vigil, *Rhinoplax* 174
vigorsii, *Eupodotis* 78
vilasboasi, *Pipra* 181
villaviscensio, *Campylopterus* 150
vinacea, *Amazona* 96
vinacea, *Streptopelia* 91
vinaceigula, *Egretta* 11
vinaceigula, *Hydranassa* 11
Vini 120,221
viola, *Heliangelus* 158
violacea, *Musophaga* 121
Violetear, Brown 153
Violetear, Green 154
Violetear, Sparkling 153
Violetear, White-vented 154
violiceps, *Amazilia* 147
violiceps, *Goldmania* 157
violifer, *Coeligena* 153
vipio, *Grus* 74
Vireo 211
Vireo, Black-capped 211
virgata, *Ciccaba* 129
virgata, *Sterna* 84
virgatus, *Accipiter* 30
virgatus gularis, *Accipiter* 27
virginianus, *Bubo* 129
virginianus ridgwayi, *Colinus* 67
virgo, *Anthropoides* 73
viridanum, *Todirostrum* 183
viridfacies, *Erythrura* 214
viridicata, *Pyrrhura* 118
viridicauda, *Amazilia* 147
viridifrons, *Amazilia* 147
viridigaster, *Amazilia* 147
viridigenalis, *Amazona* 96
viridigula, *Anthracothonax* 148
viridipallens, *Lampornis* 160
viridis, *Anthracothonax* 148
viridis bairdii, *Trogon* 171
 Visorbearer, Hooded 149
 Visorbearer, Hyacinth 149
vitellina, *Dendroica* 210
vittata, *Amazona* 96
vocifer, *Haliaeetus* 44
vociferoides, *Haliaeetus* 44
vociferus noctitherus, *Caprimulgus* 142
vosseleri, *Bubo* 129
Vultur 24
 Vulture, African White-backed 42
 Vulture, Asian White-backed 42
 Vulture, Bearded 42
 Vulture, Black 30
 Vulture, Cape 42
 Vulture, Cinereous 30
 Vulture, Egyptian 50
 Vulture, Eurasian Griffon 43
 Vulture, Himalayan Griffon 43
 Vulture, Hooded 50
 Vulture, Indian Black 52
 Vulture, Indian White-backed 42
 Vulture, King 24
 Vulture, Lappet-faced 54
 Vulture, Long-billed 43
 Vulture, Nubian 54
 Vulture, Oriental White-backed 42
 Vulture, Palm-nut 42
 Vulture, Pondicherry 52
 Vulture, Red-headed 52
 Vulture, Ruppell's 43
 Vulture, Ruppell's Griffon 43
 Vulture, White Scavenger 50
 Vulture, White-headed 54
vulturina, *Gypopsitta* 106
waalia, *Treron* 91
wagleri, *Aratinga* 100
wahlbergi, *Aquila* 32
wahnesi, *Parotia* 230
waldenii, *Dicrurus* 227
 Waldrapp 13
wallacei, *Eulipoa* 64
wallacei, *Megapodius* 64
wallacei, *Semioptera* 230
wallacii, *Habroptila* 75
wallichi, *Catreus* 67
wallicus, *Pezoporus* 110
 Warbler, Aldabra 195
 Warbler, Aquatic 189
 Warbler, Bachman's 210
 Warbler, Dja River 191
 Warbler, Finsch Reed 189
 Warbler, Giant Swamp 191
 Warbler, Golden-cheeked 209
 Warbler, Grauer's Rush 191
 Warbler, Grauer's Swamp 191
 Warbler, Grey-headed 209
 Warbler, Grey-throated 209
 Warbler, Japanese Marsh 194
 Warbler, Kirtland's 210
 Warbler, Kolombangara 196
 Warbler, Long-legged 200
 Warbler, Mrs Moreau's 190
 Warbler, Nauru 189
 Warbler, Nauru Reed 189
 Warbler, Nihoa Reed 189
 Warbler, Papyrus Yellow 191
 Warbler, Rodrigues 190
 Warbler, Semper's 210
 Warbler, Seychelles 190
 Warbler, Speckled Reed 189
 Warbler, Vitelline 210
 Warbler, Whistling 209
 Warbler, White-winged 210
 Warbler, Yellow Swamp 191
 Warbling-finch, Plain-tailed 208
 Warbling-finch, Rufous-breasted 208
 Water Redstart, Luzon 198
 Water Redstart, Philippine 198
watersi, *Sarothrura* 77
waterstradii, *Prioniturus* 113
watertonii, *Thalaurania* 170
watsonii, *Otus* 138
 Wattle-eye, Banded 197
 Wattle-eye, Black-throated 197
 Waxbill, African 216
 Waxbill, Anambra 215
 Waxbill, Bar-breasted 216
 Waxbill, Black-bellied 216
 Waxbill, Black-lored 215
 Waxbill, Black-rumped 215
 Waxbill, Common 215
 Waxbill, Fawn-breasted 215
 Waxbill, Golden-breasted 214
 Waxbill, Grey 215
 Waxbill, Kiabo 215
 Waxbill, Lavender 215

- Waxbill, Orange-breasted 214
 Waxbill, Orange-cheeked 215
 Waxbill, Pink-cheeked 215
 Waxbill, Red-billed 216
 Waxbill, Red-eared 215
 Waxbill, St Helena 215
 Waxbill, Vinaceous 215
 Waxbill, Zebra 214
 Weaver, Ballmann's 220
 Weaver, Bannerman's 222
 Weaver, Bates's 222
 Weaver, Black 223
 Weaver, Black Buffalo 219
 Weaver, Black-chinned 223
 Weaver, Black-headed 222,223
 Weaver, Black-necked 223
 Weaver, Blue-billed 218
 Weaver, Buffalo 219
 Weaver, Clarke's 222
 Weaver, Common Masked 224
 Weaver, Compact 224
 Weaver, Cuckoo 219
 Weaver, Cut-throat 214
 Weaver, Entebbe 224
 Weaver, Finn's Baya 223
 Weaver, Golden 222
 Weaver, Golden-backed 224
 Weaver, Golden-naped 222
 Weaver, Grenadier 220
 Weaver, Grosbeak 219
 Weaver, Heuglin's Masked 223
 Weaver, Himalayan 223
 Weaver, Lake Lufira 224
 Weaver, Layard's Black-headed 222
 Weaver, Little 223
 Weaver, Loango 224
 Weaver, Loango Slender-billed 224
 Weaver, Maxwell's Black 222
 Weaver, Napoleon 219
 Weaver, Olive-headed Golden 223
 Weaver, Orange 220,222
 Weaver, Parasitic 219
 Weaver, Red-billed Buffalo 219
 Weaver, Red-headed 221
 Weaver, Red-headed Forest 221
 Weaver, Rufous-necked 222
 Weaver, Scaly-fronted 224
 Weaver, Slender-billed 223
 Weaver, Speckle-fronted 224
 Weaver, Spot-backed 222
 Weaver, Tanzanian Mountain 223
 Weaver, Viellot's 223
 Weaver, Viellot's Black 223
 Weaver, Village 222
 Weaver, White-billed Buffalo 219
 Weaver, White-cheeked Olive 217
 Weaver, White-naped 222
 Weaver, White-naped Black 222
 Weaver, Yellow-backed 223
 Weaver, Yellow-capped 224
 Weaver, Yellow-legged 222
 Weaver, Yellow-mantled 224
 weddellii, *Aratinga* 100
 Weka 75
 Weka, Buff 75
 wellsi, *Leptotila* 89
 westlandica, *Procellaria* 5
 wetmorei, *Rallus* 77
 whartoni, *Ducula* 87
 Whipbird, Western 198
 Whippoorwill, Puerto Rican 142
 Whistler, Red-lored 195
 Whistler, Vogelkop 195
 Whistling Thrush, Ceylon 195
 White-eye, Ambon 204
 White-eye, Buru Mountain 203
 White-eye, Celebes 203
 White-eye, Ganorga 204
 White-eye, Gizo 204
 White-eye, Golden-bellied 204
 White-eye, Great Ponape 203
 White-eye, Great Truk 203
 White-eye, Javan 204
 White-eye, Large Ponape 203
 White-eye, Large Truk 203
 White-eye, Lemon-throated 203
 White-eye, Little Kai 204
 White-eye, Mauritius Olive 203
 White-eye, Mount Karthala 204
 White-eye, Nendo 204
 White-eye, Ponape Greater 203
 White-eye, Rufous-throated 203
 White-eye, Sanford's 203
 White-eye, Santa Cruz 204
 White-eye, Sao Tome 203
 White-eye, Seychelles 204
 White-eye, Spot-breasted 203
 White-eye, Sudest 204
 White-eye, Timor 203
 White-eye, Truk Greater 203
 White-eye, White-breasted 203
 White-eye, White-chested 203
 Whiteface, Chestnut-breasted 190
 whiteheadii, *Otus* 138
 Whitetip 171
 Whitetip, Purple-bibbed 171
 Whitetip, Rufous-vented 171
 whitneyi, *Micrathene* 131
 whitneyi, *Pomarea* 197
 Whydah, Broad-tailed Paradise 225
 Whydah, Common Paradise 225
 Whydah, Long-tailed Black 219
 Whydah, Pin-tailed 225
 Whydah, Red-collared 219
 Whydah, Red-naped 219
 Whydah, Togo Paradise 225
 Whydah, Uelle Paradise 225
 Whydah, Yellow-backed 220
 Whydah, Yellow-mantled 220
 Widow-bird, Red-collared 219
 Widow-bird, Yellow-mantled 220
 Wigeon, Cape 17
 Wigeon, Eurasian 18
 wilhelminae, *Chamosyna* 103
 wilkinsi, *Nesospiza* 207
 williamsi, *Metallura* 163
 wilsoni, *Coeligena* 153
 wilsoni, *Hemignathus* 210
 wilsoni, *Vidua* 226
 wilsonii, *Chondohierax* 37
 winifredae, *Bathmocercus* 190
 Wirebird 82
 Wood Rail, New Caledonia 77
 Wood-quail, Chestnut 69
 Wood-quail, Gorgeted 69
 Woodcock, Celebes 83
 Woodcock, Obi 83
 Woodcreeper, Moustached 176
 Woodcreeper, Snethlage's 176
 woodfordi, *Nesoclopeus* 76
 Woodfordia 203
 woodfordii, *Ciccaba* 129
 woodfordii, *Strix* 129
 Woodhen, Lord Howe Island 77
 woodhousei, *Parmophila* 218
 woodi, *Leonardina* 194
 Woodnymph, Berlioz's 149
 Woodnymph, Common 169
 Woodnymph, Crowned 169
 Woodnymph, Emerald 149
 Woodnymph, Fork-tailed 169
 Woodnymph, Lerch's 170
 Woodnymph, Long-tailed 170
 Woodnymph, Violet-capped 170
 Woodpecker, Helmeted 175
 Woodpecker, Imperial 175
 Woodpecker, Ivory-billed 175
 Woodpecker, Noguchi's 175
 Woodpecker, Okinawa 175
 Woodpecker, Pryer's 175
 Woodpecker, Red-cockaded 175
 Woodpecker, Red-collared 175
 Woodpecker, Tristram's 175
 Woodpigeon, Ceylon 87
 Woodpigeon, Grey 85
 Woodpigeon, Nilgiri 85
 Woodstar, Amethyst 149
 Woodstar, Bahama 167
 Woodstar, Chilean 156
 Woodstar, Decorated 144
 Woodstar, Esmeraldas 144
 Woodstar, Gorgeted 144
 Woodstar, Hartert's 144
 Woodstar, Magenta-throated 166
 Woodstar, Purple-collared 163
 Woodstar, Purple-throated 167
 Woodstar, Rufous-shafted 150
 Woodstar, Short-tailed 163
 Woodstar, Slender-tailed 163
 Woodstar, White-bellied 144
 worcesteri, *Tumix* 72
 Wren, Apolinar's 188
 Wren, Apolinar's Marsh 188
 Wren, Bush 184
 Wren, Clarion 188
 Wren, Eyrean Grass 190
 Wren, Lilac-crowned 194
 Wren, New Zealand Bush 184
 Wren, Niceforo's 188
 Wren, Slender-billed 188
 Wren, Socorro 188
 Wren, Zapata 188
 Wren-babbler, Assam 199
 Wren-babbler, Luzon 195
 Wren-babbler, Mishmi 199
 Wren-babbler, Rufous-throated 199
 Wren-babbler, Rusty-throated 199
 Wren-babbler, Short-tailed 199
 Wren-babbler, Tawny-breasted 199
 Wren-babbler, Wedge-billed 199
 wumizusume, *Synthliboramphus* 85
 wyvilliana, *Anas* 19
 xanthogony, *Heliodoxa* 158
 xantholora, *Amazona* 96
 xanthomus, *Agelaius* 212
 Xanthomyza 205
 xanthophrys, *Crossleyia* 196
 xanthophrys, *Phyllastrephus* 196
 xanthophrys, *Pseudonestor* 211
 xanthops, *Amazona* 96
 xanthops, *Forpus* 105
 Xanthopsar 212
 xanthopterygius, *Forpus* 105
 xantusii, *Hylocharis* 160
 Xenicus 184
 Xenoglaux 141
 Xenoligea 210
 Xenopirostris 188
 Xenops, Great 176

xenopterus, *Laterallus* 76
Xenormis 180
Xenospingus 209
Xenospiza 205
xenothorax, *Leptasthenura* 176
Xiphocolaptes 176
Xipholena 181
Xolmis 183
yarrellii, *Carduelis* 213
yarrellii, *Eulidia* 156
yarrellii, *Spinus* 213
yaruqi, *Phaethomis* 166
Yellowbrow, Madagascar 196
Yellowthroat, Altamira 210
Yellowthroat, Black-polled 210
Yellowthroat, Yellow-crowned 210
yersini, *Garrulax* 193
Yetapa 183
yucatanensis, *Amazilia* 147
yunnanensis, *Sitta* 201
zappeyi, *Paradoxornis* 196
Zavattariornis 231
Zebrilus 11
zelichi, *Sporophila* 208
Zenaida 92
zeylonensis, *Bubo* 131
zeylonensis, *Ketupa* 131
zimmeri, *Synallaxis* 177
zimmermanni, *Thalasseus* 84
Zodalia 171
zonarius, *Barnardius* 100
zoniventris, *Falco* 61
Zoothera 200,201
Zosterops 203,204

The Nature Conservancy Council is the body responsible for advising Government on nature conservation in Great Britain. Its work includes the selection, establishment and management of National Nature Reserves; the selection and management of Marine Nature Reserves; the identification and notification of Sites of Special Scientific Interest; the provision of advice and dissemination of knowledge about nature conservation; and the support and conduct of research relevant to these functions.

This is one of a range of publications produced by Publicity Services Branch. A catalogue listing current titles is available from Dept WCB, Nature Conservancy Council, Northminster House, Peterborough PE1 1UA.



**NATURE
CONSERVANCY
COUNCIL**

ISBN 0 86139 601 4 © NCC 1990